

COMIZOA Compact EIP Series cEIP Software Development Kit

CESDK API REFERENCE MANUAL

MARCH 2009
P/N 0403-2009-01
© 2009 COMIZOA Inc. All rights reserved

API Reference Manual

ceSDK Manual

Copyright © 2009 by COMIZOA, Inc. All rights reserved.

COMIZOA owns all right, title and interest in the property and products described herein, unless otherwise indicated. No part of this document may be translated to another language or produced or transmitted in any form or by any information storage and retrieval system without written permission from COMIZOA.

COMIZOA reserves the right to change products and specifications without written notice. Customers are advised to obtain the latest versions of any product specifications.

COMIZOA MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OTHER THAN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE COMIZOA SPECIFICATION SHEET FOR THE PRODUCT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY. IN NO EVENT SHALL COMIZOA BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AS A RESULT OF THE PRODUCT'S PERFORMANCE OR FAILURE TO MEET ANY ASPECT OF SUCH SPECIFICATION. COMIZOA PRODUCTS ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED FOR USE IN LIFE SUPPORT APPLIANCES, DEVICES OR SYSTEMS WHERE A MALFUNCTION OF A COMIZOA DEVICE COULD RESULT IN A PERSONAL INJURY OR LOSS OF LIFE. CUSTOMERS USING OR SELLING COMIZOA DEVICES FOR USE IN SUCH APPLICATIONS DO SO AT THEIR OWN RISK AND AGREE TO FULLY INDEMNIFY COMIZOA FOR ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM SUCH IMPROPER USE OR SALE.

Information contained herein is presented only as a guide for the applications of our products. COMIZOA does not warrant this product to be free of claims of patent infringement by any third party and disclaims any warranty or indemnification against patent infringement. No responsibility is assumed by COMIZOA for any patent infringement resulting from use of its products by themselves or in combination with any other products. No license is hereby granted by implication or otherwise under any patent or patent rights of COMIZOA or others. COMIZOA software and its documentation are available only under the terms of a Master Software Use and Support Agreement.

Trademarks

The COMIZOA logo is a registered trademark. All other brand names, product names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Visit our web page at <http://www.comizoa.com>

For support requests, contact us at support@comizoa.com

For documentation suggestions, corrections, or requests, contact tech@comizoa.com

: support@comizoa.com
: <ftp.comizoa.com>
: <http://www.comizoa.com>

707 DTV - PostBI

: 042 - 936 - 6500
: 042 - 936 - 6507

COMIZOA cEIP System Integrated Control Library Reference

© 2009 COMIZOA

All Rights Reserved. No Part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in retrieval system or transmitted, in any form, or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission, in writing, from the publisher.

Table of Contents

Trademarks	2
Table of Contents	3
Chapter:::1 Introduction	9
1 cEIP	10
1.1 Overview	10
1.1.1	10
1.1.2	10
1.1.3	10
1.1.4	10
1.1.5	10
1.1.6	11
1.1.7	12
1.2 Features	13
1.2.1	13
1.2.2	13
1.2.3	13
1.2.4	13
1.2.5	13
1.2.6	13
Chapter:::2 Development Environment for ceSDK	14
2 ceSDK	15
2.1	15
2.2 ceSDK	16
2.2.1 HARDWARE Layer	16
2.2.2 HAL(Hardware Abstract Layer)	17
2.2.3 ceSDK Layer (API Layer)	17
2.2.4 ceSDK	17
2.3	18
2.3.1 Visual C++ 6.x	19
2.3.2 Visual C++ 7.x	25
2.3.3 Visual C++ 8.x	31
2.3.4 Borland C++ Builder	37
2.3.5 Borland Delphi	42
2.3.6 Visual Basic	46
Chapter:::3 ceSDK Introduction	50
3 ceSDK Introduction	51
3.1	51
3.2	51
3.3	52

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3.4		53
3.5		54
Chapter::4	General Functions	55
4	General Functions	56
4.1		56
4.2		60
Chapter::5	General Motion Functions	154
5	General Motion Functions	155
5.1		155
5.2		156
Chapter::6	Environment Configuration Functions	163
6		164
6.1		164
6.2		166
Chapter::7	Basic Motion Control	219
7		220
7.1	(Single-Axis)	220
7.1.1		220
7.1.2		222
7.2	(Interpolation Motion)	254
7.2.1		254
7.2.2		254
7.2.3		255
7.2.4		257
7.3	(Home Return)	324
7.3.1		324
7.3.2		329
7.3.3		331
7.3.4		332
Chapter::8	Advanced Motion Control	356
8		357
8.1	(Overriding)	357
8.1.1		357
8.1.2		358
8.2	Master/Slave	368
8.2.1		368
8.2.2		369
Chapter::9	Input signals related to motion control by external signal	376

9		377
9.1	Manual Pulsar (PA/PB)	377
9.1.1		379
9.1.2		380
Chapter::10	Monitoring Motion Status	397
10		398
10.1	(Status)	398
10.1.1		398
10.1.2		399
10.2	(Position Latch)	415
10.2.1		415
Chapter::11	Motion Digital I/O Control	434
11		435
11.1		435
11.2		436
Chapter::12	Universal Digital I/O Control	445
12		446
12.1		447
12.2		448
Chapter::13	Counter Control	475
13	(Counter)	476
13.1		476
13.2		478
Chapter::14	Analog Input/Output Control	502
14		503
14.1	(Analog Input)	503
14.1.1		503
14.1.2		504
14.2	(Analog Output)	517
14.2.1		517
14.2.2		518
Chapter::15	SERIAL Functions	524
15	(Serial)	525
15.1		525
15.2		527
Chapter::16	INTERLOCK Functions	557

TABLE OF CONTENTS

16	(Interlock)	558
16.1		558
16.2		559
Chapter:::17 Utility Functions		569
17		570
17.1		570
17.2		572
Chapter:::18 Advanced and Extended Interface		581
18	/	582
18.1		582
Appendix:::A cEIP Runtime Environment		583
I	cEIP	584
I.I	cEIPSDK	584
I.II	IP Address	586
I.III	cEIP IP Address	587
I.IV	cEIP ID	587
I.V	cEIP	588
Appendix:::B cEIP Utility		590
I	cePowerFlasher	591
I.I	cePowerFlasher	591
I.II		592
I.III	가	593
I.IV	()	594
II	ceNetConfig	597
II.I		597
II.II	ARP Table	598
III	ceNodeViewer	602
IV	ceErrorLookup	603
IV.I	ceErrorLookup	603
V	ceMADIC	604
V.I	MADIC	604
V.I.i	User Interface	604
V.I.ii	Main Menu	605
V.I.iii	Tool Bar	606
V.I.iv	Node Tree	607

V.I.v	Disconnected Nodes	607
V.I.vi	Status & Monitoring	608
V.II	MADIC (Motion)	609
V.II.i	Motion : Jog Panel	609
V.II.ii	Motion : Home Return Panel	611
V.II.iii	Motion : Override Panel	612
V.II.iv	Motion : IxLine Panel	613
V.II.v	Motion : IxArc Panel	614
V.II.vi	Motion : IxArc3P Panel	615
V.II.vii	Motion : PA / PB Panel	616
V.II.viii	Motion : Settings Panel	617
V.II.ix	Motion Digital I/O	619
V.III	MADIC DIO	620
V.III.i	Digital I/O : Control Panel	620
V.III.ii	Digital I/O : DIO Mode Panel	621
V.III.iii	Digital I/O : DIO Logic Setting Panel	622
V.IV	MADIC AI (Analog Input)	623
V.IV.i	Analog Input : AI Monitor Start	623
V.IV.ii	Analog Input : AI Monitoring	624
V.V	MADIC AO (Analog Output)	625
V.V.i	Analog Output : AO Control	625
V.VI	MADIC (Counter)	626
V.VI.i	Counter : Counter Start	626
V.VI.ii	Counter : Counter Monitoring	627
Appendix::C Motion Default Parameter		628
VI	(Default)	629
VI.I	Command & Feedback	629
VI.II	INP, ALM, EL	629
VI.III	LTC, CMP, CLR, ERC	629
VI.IV	DR, SD, STA, STP	630
VI.V	Software Limit	630
VI.VI	Servo ON Input Logic	630
VI.VII		630
VI.VIII		631
Appendix::D List of Error Codes		632
I		633
I.I		633
Appendix::E Index of ceSDK Functions		636
I	Index of ceSDK Functions	637
I.I	Quick Reference to ceSDK Functions	637
	General Functions	637

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction

가

DAQ

cEIP



1 cEIP

1.1 Overview

1.1.1

가

1.1.2

2

1.1.3

1.1.4

(Corporation)

Microsoft®

Windows Microsoft Corp.

Visual C++ Microsoft Corp.

Visual Basic Microsoft Corp.

Borland®

C++ Builder Borland Software Corp.

Delphi Borland Software Corp.

1.1.5

가

ceSDK





DAQ

1.1.6

(Motor)	
(Servo Pack)	
(Servo Drive)	
(Step Drive)	
(Servo System)	
(Command Pulse)	(Pulse)
(Feedback Pulse)	(Encoder) (Pulse)
(Node)	cEIP, ceNM-SE
(Motion Module)	cEIP, ceMC02P, ceMC04P
(Digital I/O Module)	cEIP, ceD16CM, ceDI32N, ceDO32N
(Analog Input Module)	(A/D) cEIP, ceAI08A
(Analog Output Module)	cEIP (D/A), ceAO02A, ceAO04A
(Counter Module)	cEIP, ceCN08A
(Serial Module)	cEIP (RS232, RS422, RS485), ceSC04A
ID (Node ID)	(ceNM-SE) Hardware I.P

1.1.7

, 가

	
	가
	(Function) ,
	(Function) , 가

1.2 Features

- 1.2.1 cEIP ceSDK
ceSDK Microsoft DLL(Dynamic Link Library) , DLL
- 1.2.2 RAD(Rapid Application Development)
ceSDK
- 1.2.3 (Parameter)
ceSDK
- 1.2.4 ceSDK COMI-AX Pro
- 1.2.5 ceSDK
- 1.2.6 ceSDK
가
Application Development) .NET Framework C Sharp(C#) , Visual Basic RAD (Rapid

Development Environment for ceSDK

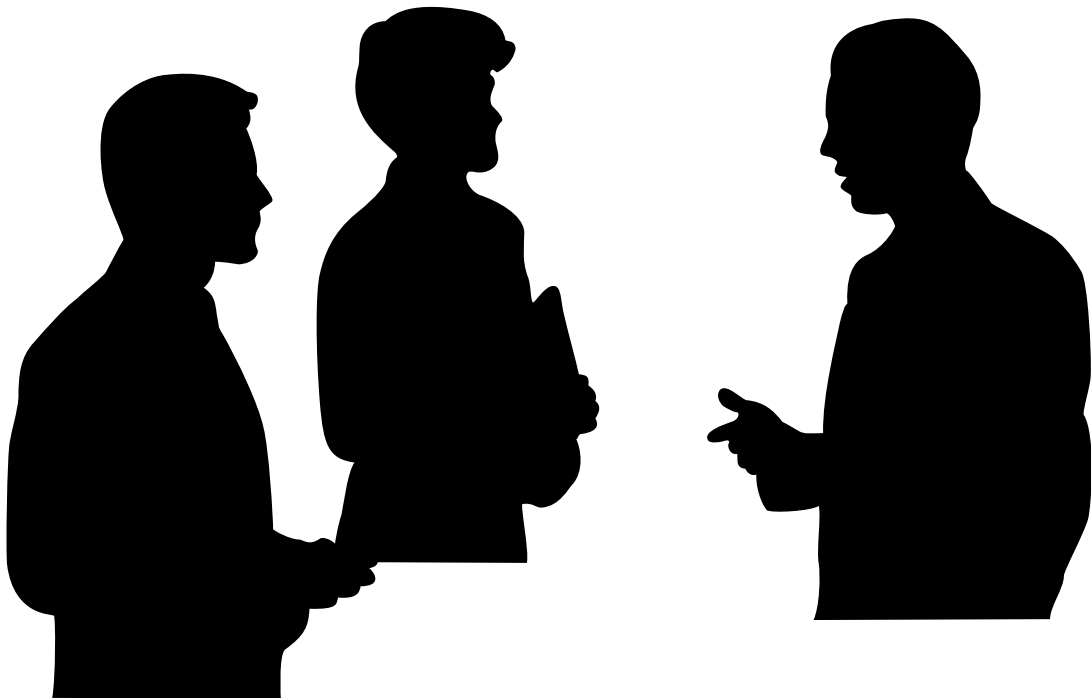
ceSDK

ceSDK

cEIP

ceSDK

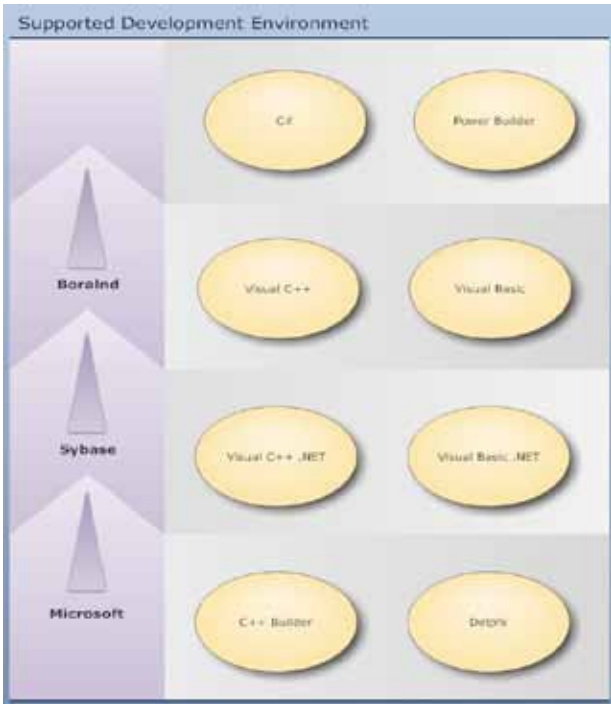
, 가



2

ceSDK

2.1



Microsoft Visual Studio	Visual C++	6.0 VS2003, VS2005	Enterprise Edition
	Visual Basic		
	C# (Sharp)		
Borland International Borland Development Studio	C++ Builder	Builder 5 , Builder 6 2006	Architect, Professional, Enterprise
	Delphi	Delphi 5 , Delphi 6, Delphi 7 2006	
	C# (Sharp)	BDS 2006	
Borland International Borland Turbo Series	C++ Builder	Turbo C++	
	Delphi	Turbo Delphi / Turbo Delphi for .NET	
	C# (Sharp)	Turbo C#	
Sybase PowerBuilder	PowerBuilder	PowerBuilder 8, PowerBuilder 9, PowerBuilder 10.5	

3 ceSDK

ceSDK
Link Library)

가
Appendix()

ceSDK

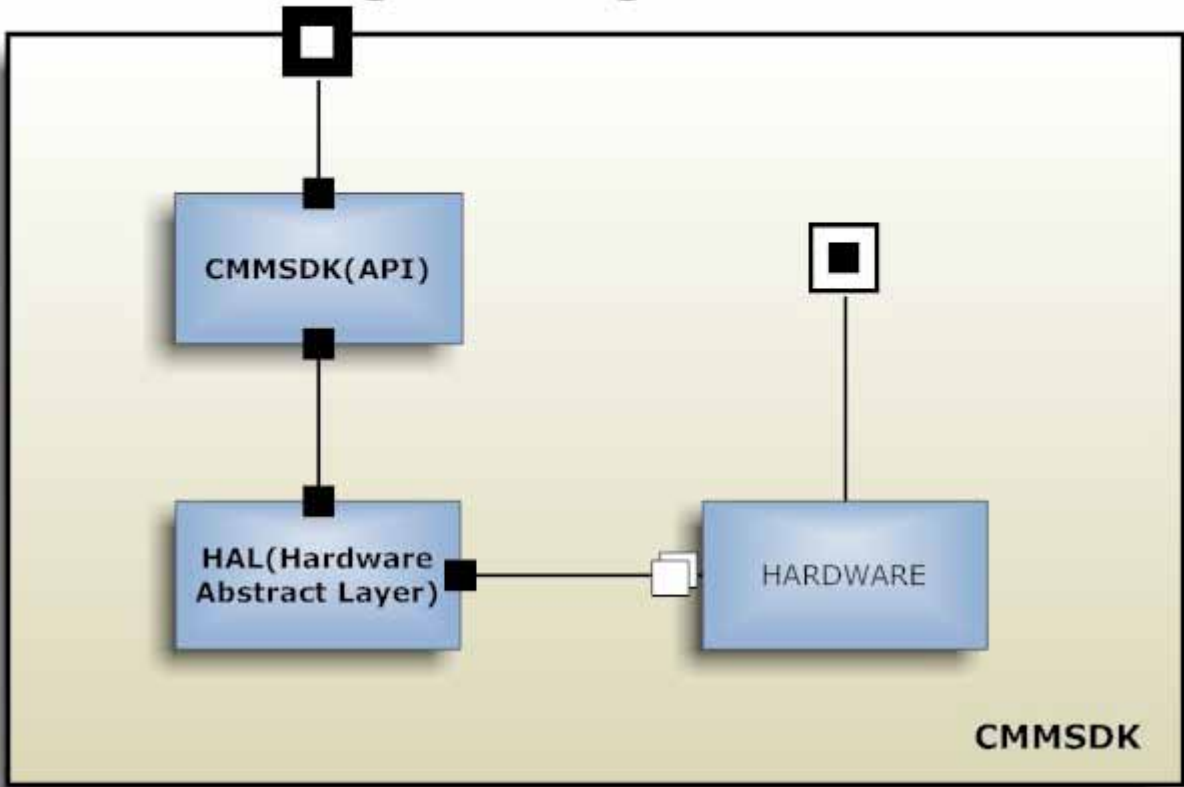
DLL (Dynamic

2.2 ceSDK

ceSDK COMIZOA , API

ceSDK “Integration cEIP System Control Application Programming Interface”
(Function)
API 가

Integration Motion System Control Application Programming Interface



2-1 ceSDK

2.2.1 HARDWARE Layer

COMI-LX504

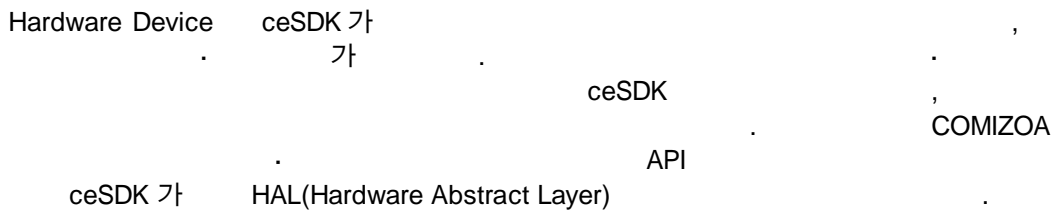
COMI-SD4xx Series
가

API

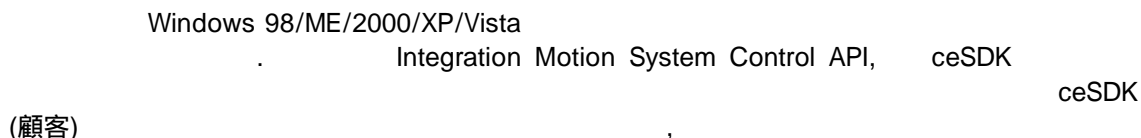
ceSDK

ceSDK

2.2.2 HAL(Hardware Abstract Layer)



2.2.3 ceSDK Layer (API Layer)



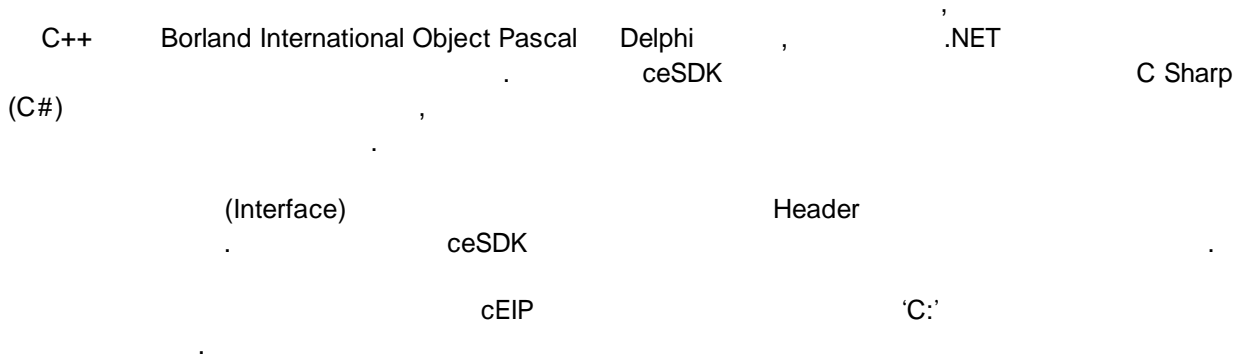
2.2.4 ceSDK

	MS VC++	Borland C++ Builder	Borland Delphi	MS Visual Basic	MS C Sharp(C #)
ceSDK	ceSDK.h ceSDK.cpp	ceSDK.h ceSDK.cpp	ceSDK.PAS	ceSDK.BAS	ceSDK.CS
ceSDK	ceSDKDef.h	ceSDKDef.h			

4 ceSDK



2.3



Visual C++

C:\Program Files\COMIZOA\cEIPSDK\LIB\VC++
ceSDK.cpp, ceSDK.h, ceSDKDef.h

Borland C++ Builder

C:\Program Files\COMIZOA\cEIPSDK\LIB\C++ Builder
ceSDK.cpp, ceSDK.h, ceSDKDef.h

Delphi

C:\Program Files\COMIZOA\cEIPSDK\LIB\Delphi
ceSDK.PAS

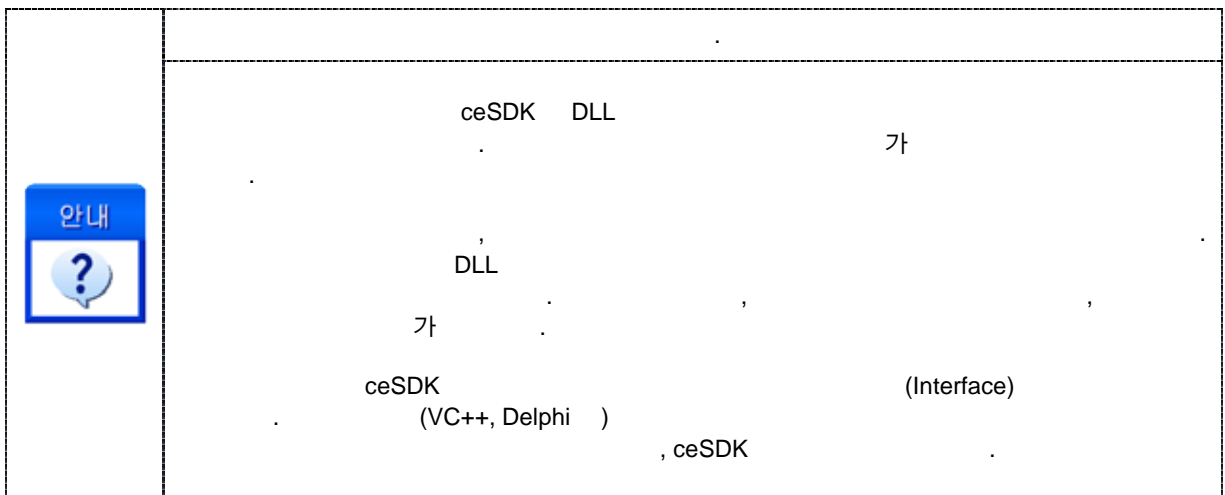
Visual Basic

C:\Program Files\COMIZOA\cEIPSDK\LIB\Visual Basic
ceSDK.BAS

C# (CSharp)

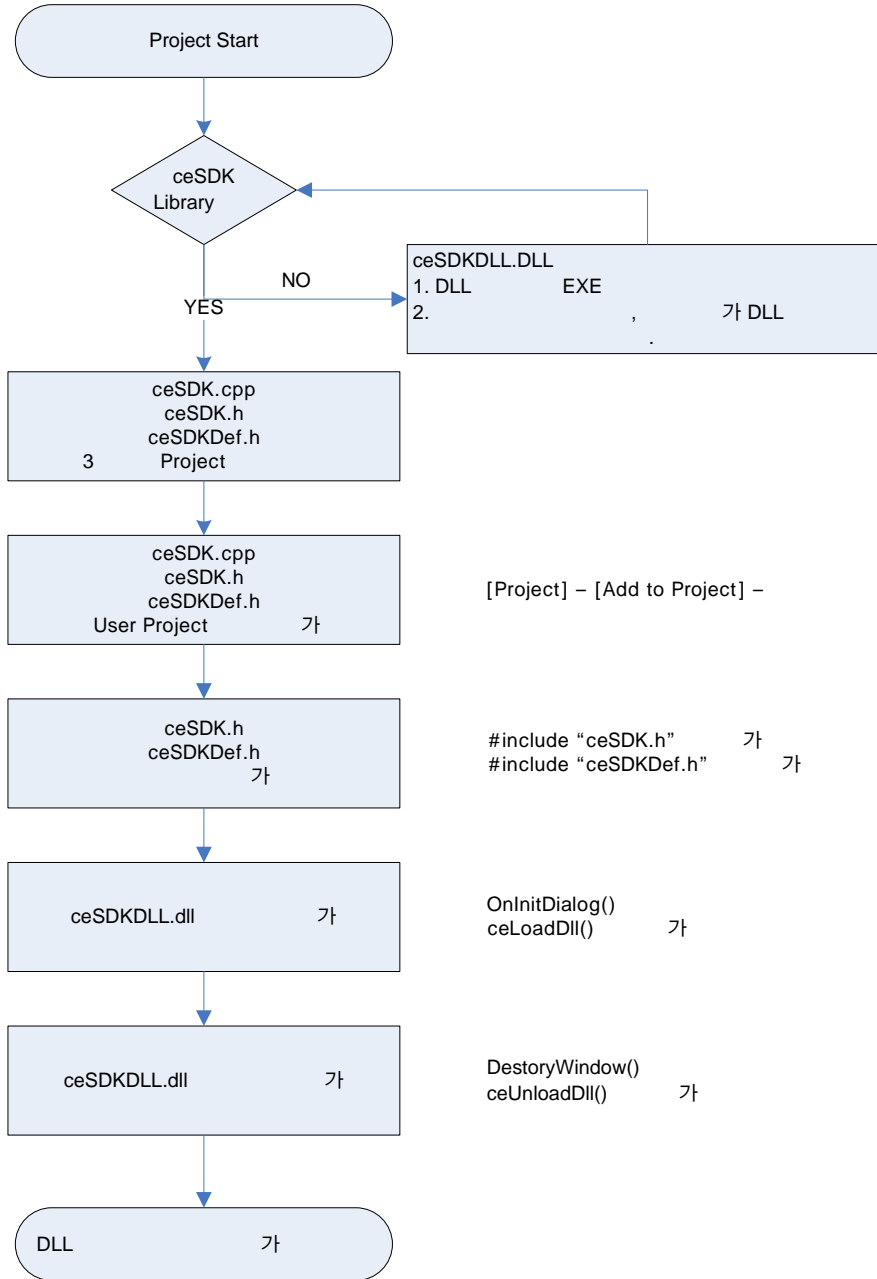
C:\Program Files\COMIZOA\cEIPSDK\LIB\C Sharp
ceSDK.cs ceSDKDef.CS

5 ceSDK



2.3.1 Visual C++ 6.x

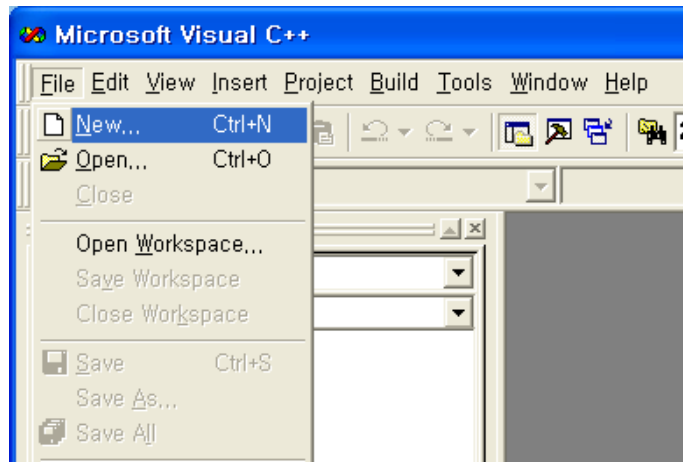
Microsoft Visual C++ 6.x ceSDK



2-2 Visual Studio 6.x ceSDK

Visual C++ 6.x

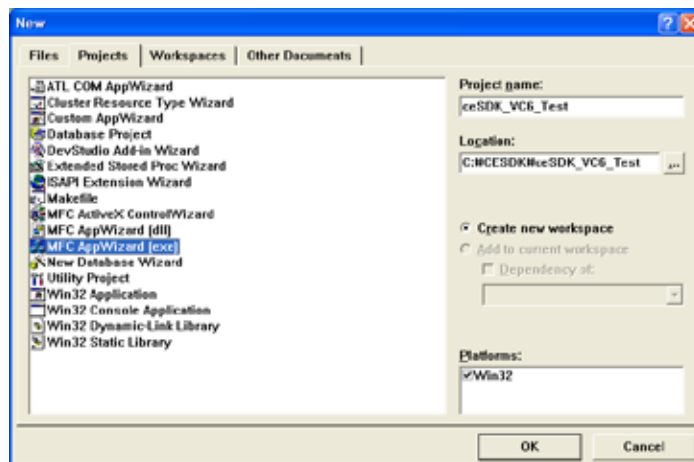
[File] ->[New]



2-3 Visual C++ 6.x

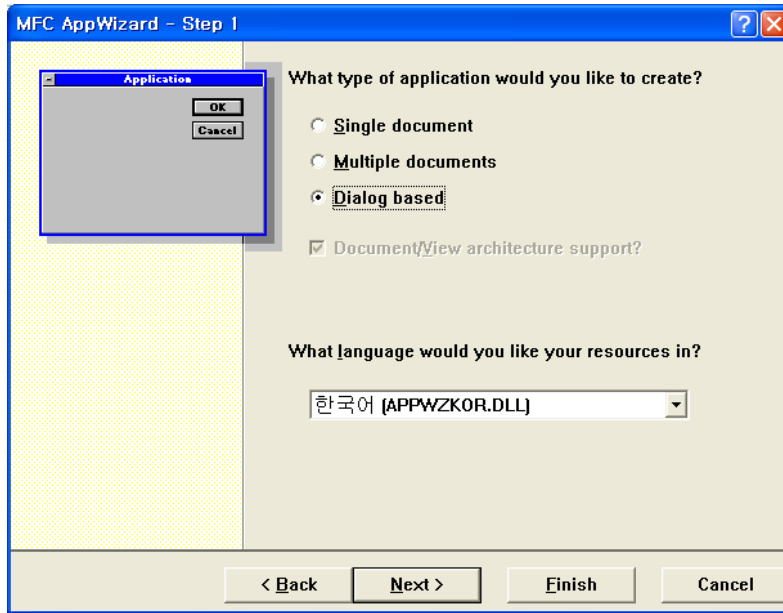
[MFC AppWizard(exe)]

[OK]



2-4

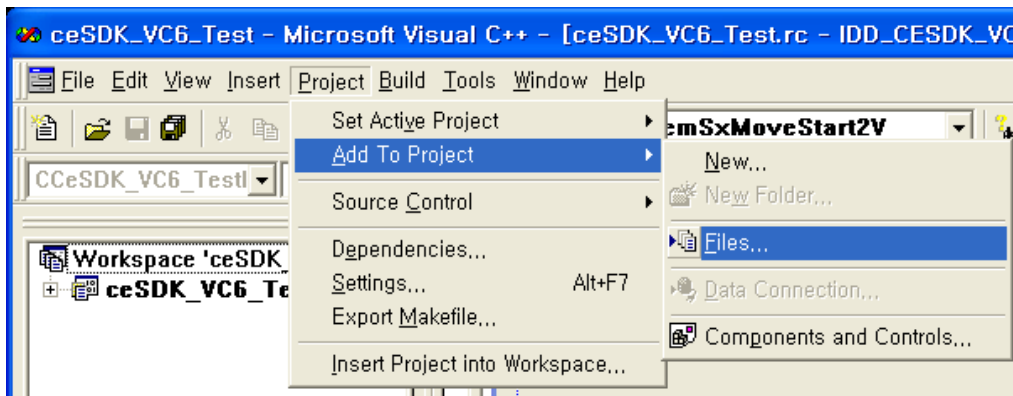
'MFC AppWizard'd [Dialog based] [Finish]



2-5 MFC AppWizard Application Type

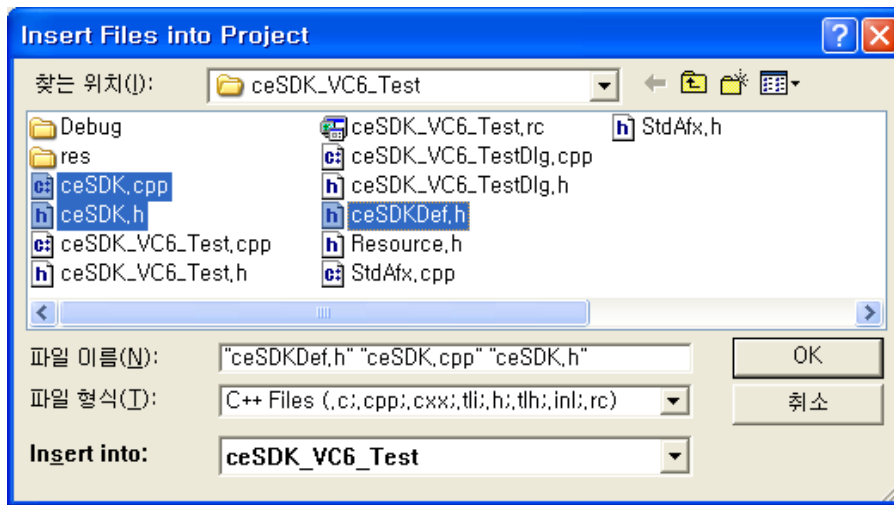
VC++ ceSDK.cpp, ceSDK.h, ceSDKDef.h

[Project] ->[Add To Project] ->[Files] ceSDK 가



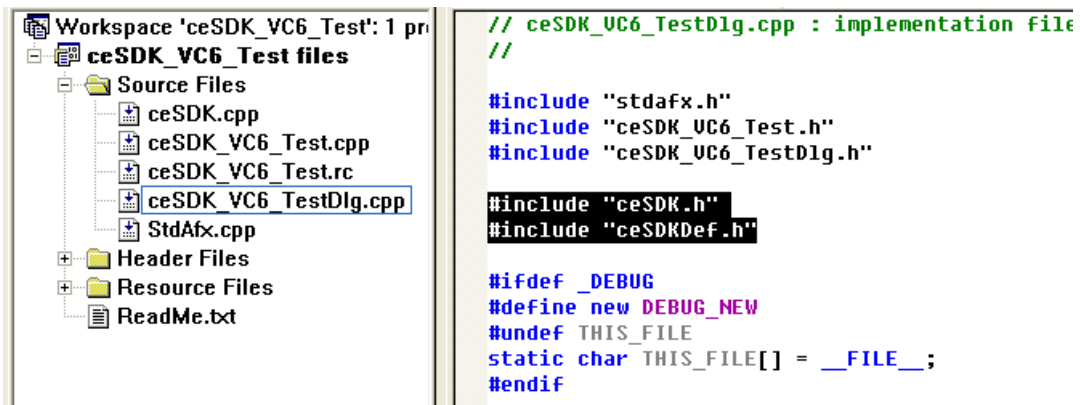
2-6 가

가 [OK] ceSDK 가 .



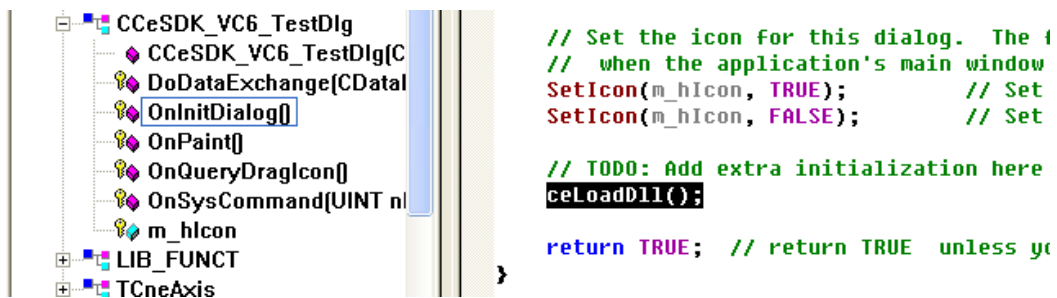
2-7 가

'Workspace' 'FileView' ()+Dlg.cpp .



2-8 가 MFC AppWizard ceSDK Header 가

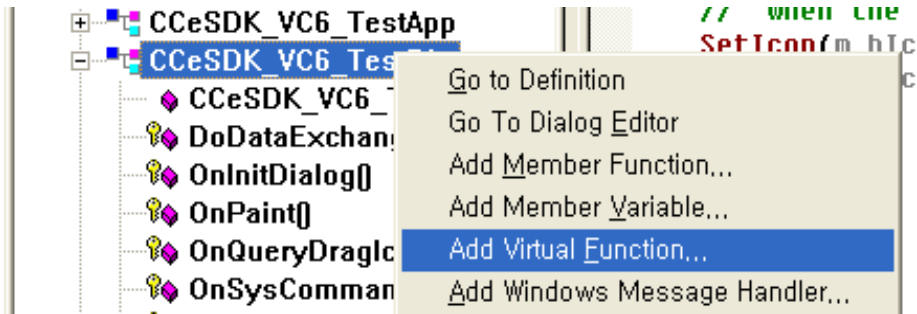
(가 ceSDK)+Dlg.cpp OnInitDialog() "TODO" ceLoadDll()



2-9 DLL

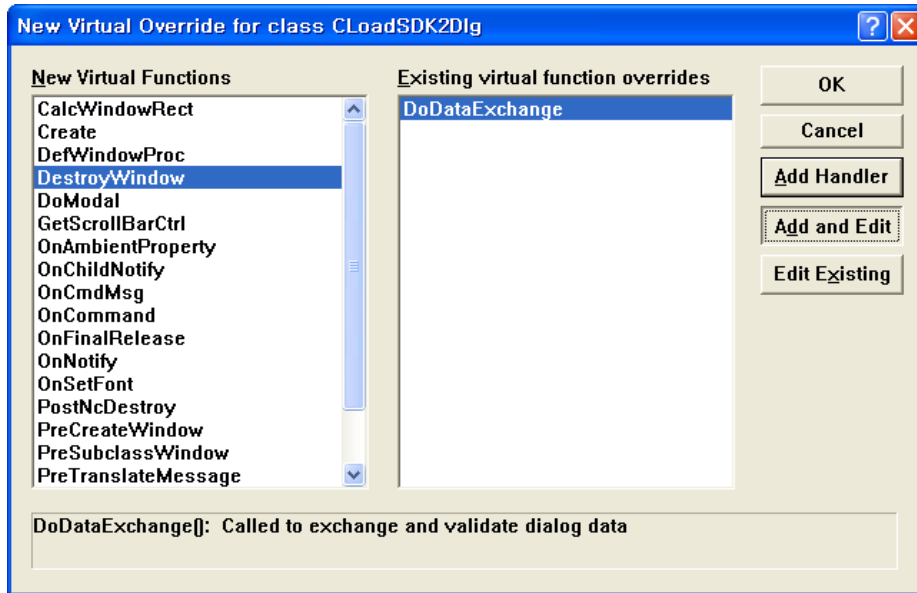
DLL Unload
ceUnloadDll()
DLL Unload
. ceUnloadDll() 가

Class View ()+Dlg
[Add Virtual Function]



2-10가 가

'New Virtual Functions' 'DestroyWindow' [Add and Edit]



2-11 DestroyWindow 가

(
ceUnloadDll()
)+Dlg
가
가
DestroyWindow()
DLL
ceUnloadDll()
가

```

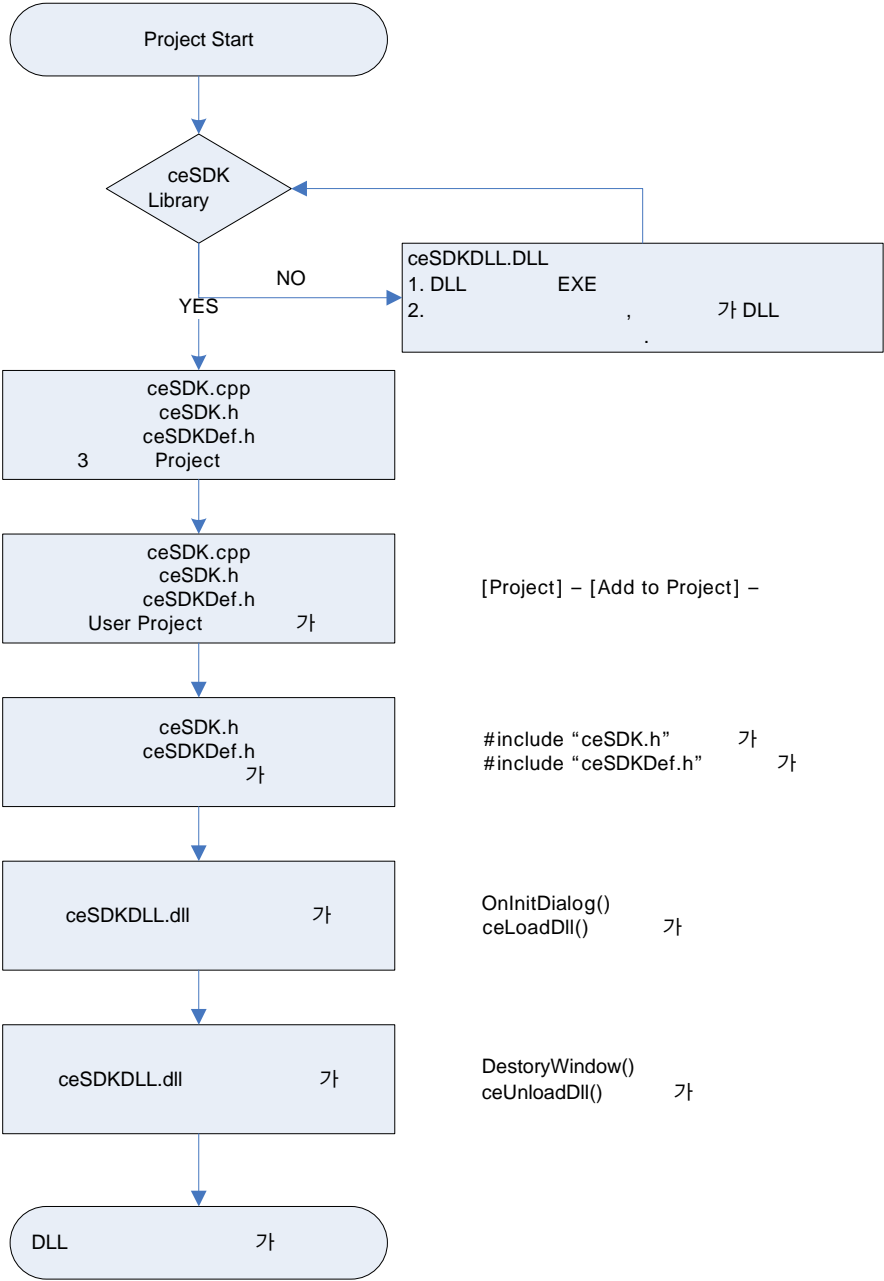
return (HCURSOR) m_hIcon;
}
}
BOOL CCESDK_VC6_TestDlg::DestroyWindow()
{
    // TODO: Add your specialized code h
    ceUnloadDll();
    return CDialog::DestroyWindow();
}
    
```

2-12 DLL

가

2.3.2 Visual C++ 7.x

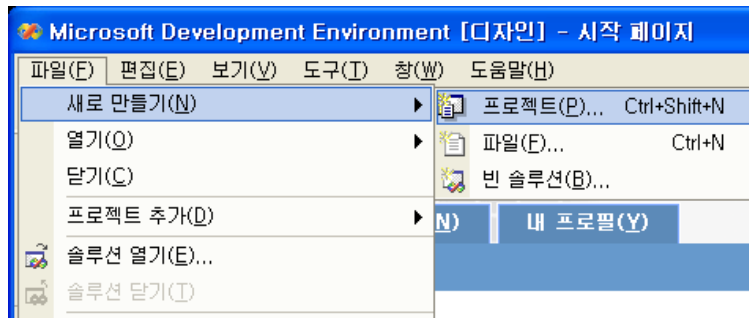
Microsoft Visual C++ 7.x(Visual Studio 2003) ceSDK



2-13 Visual Studio 7.x ceSDK

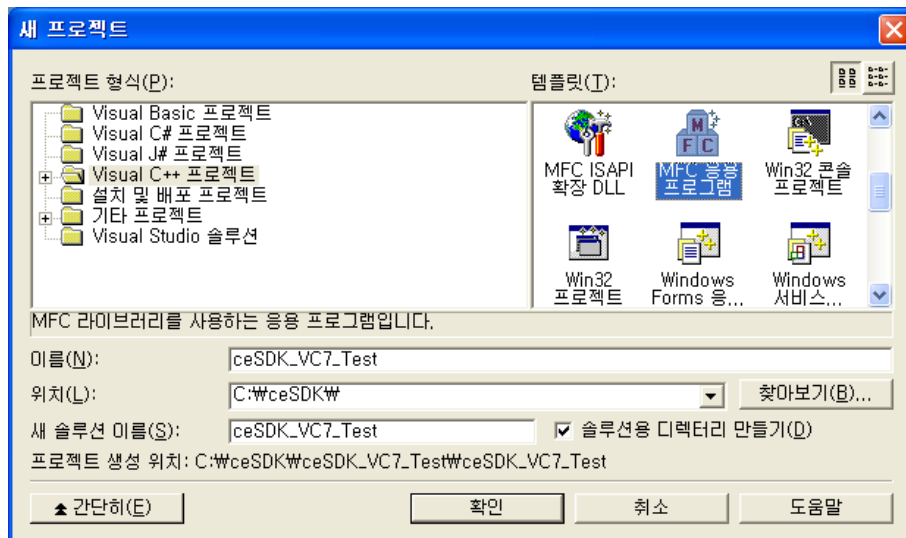
Microsoft Visual Studio 2003

[] -> [] -> []



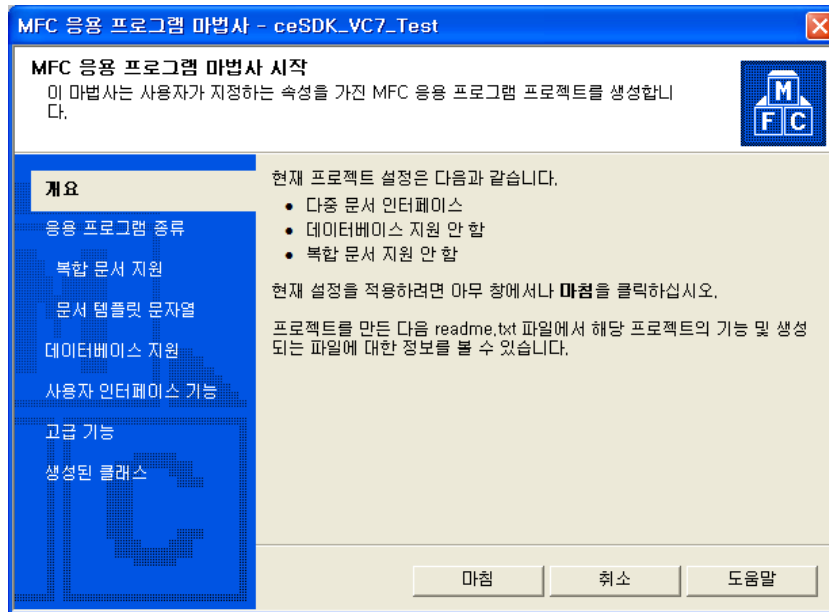
2-14

[Visual C++] , [MFC]

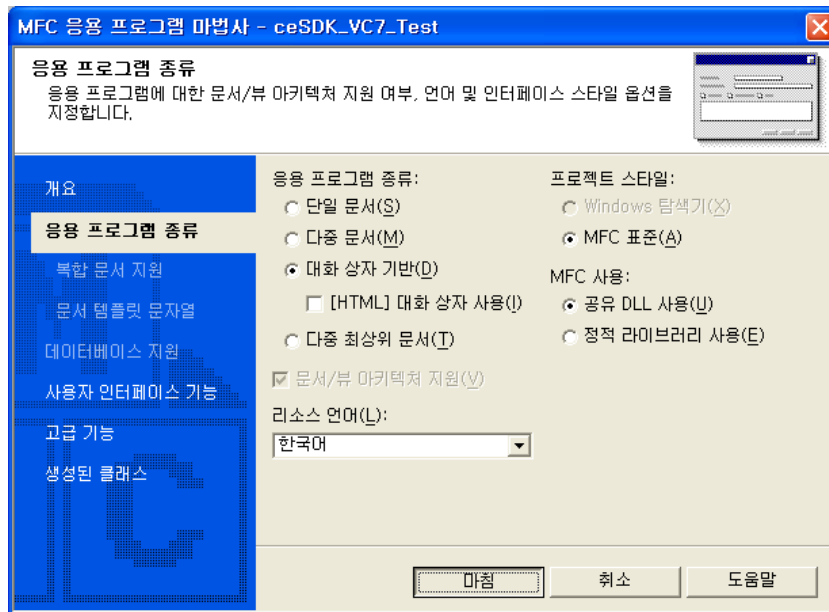


2-15

MFC

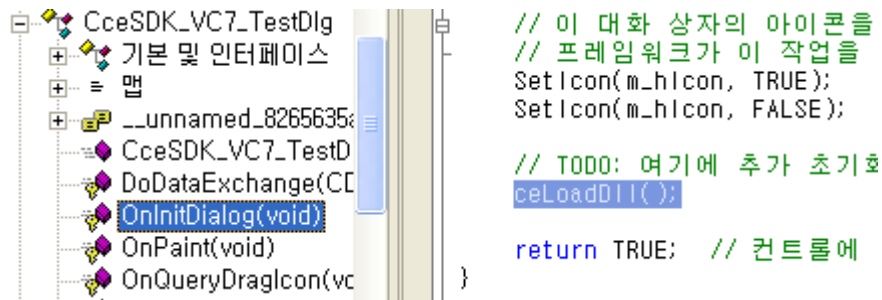


2-16



2-17

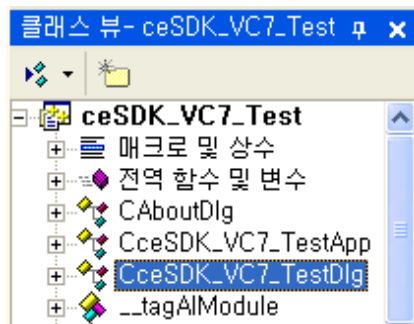
(가 ceSDK) +Dlg.cpp OnInitDialog() "TODO" ceLoadDll()



2-21 Load Dll

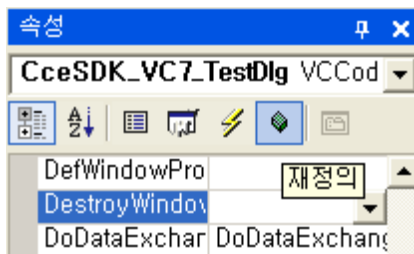
, DLL Unload , DLL Unload
 , ceUnloadDll() . ceUnloadDll() 가

Class View ()+Dlg



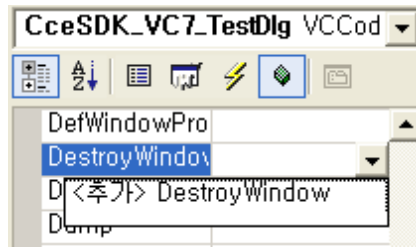
2-22 Dialog Class

()+Dlg 가 'Properties' [Overrides]



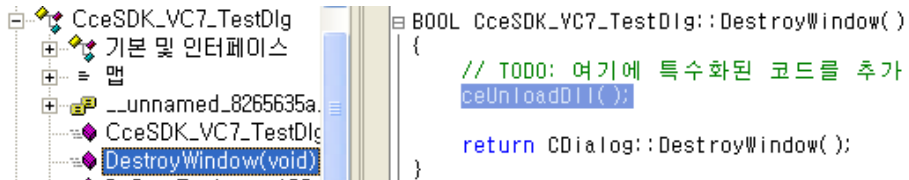
2-23 Overrides

'DestroyWindow()' +Dlg DestroyWindow() [+DestroyWindow] . (가 가 .




2-24 Destroy Window 가

('ceUnloadDll()')+Dlg DestroyWindow() 'ceUnloadDll()' 가 .
('ceUnloadDll()' 가 가 DestroyWindow() 'ceUnloadDll()' 가 ceSDK 가 .

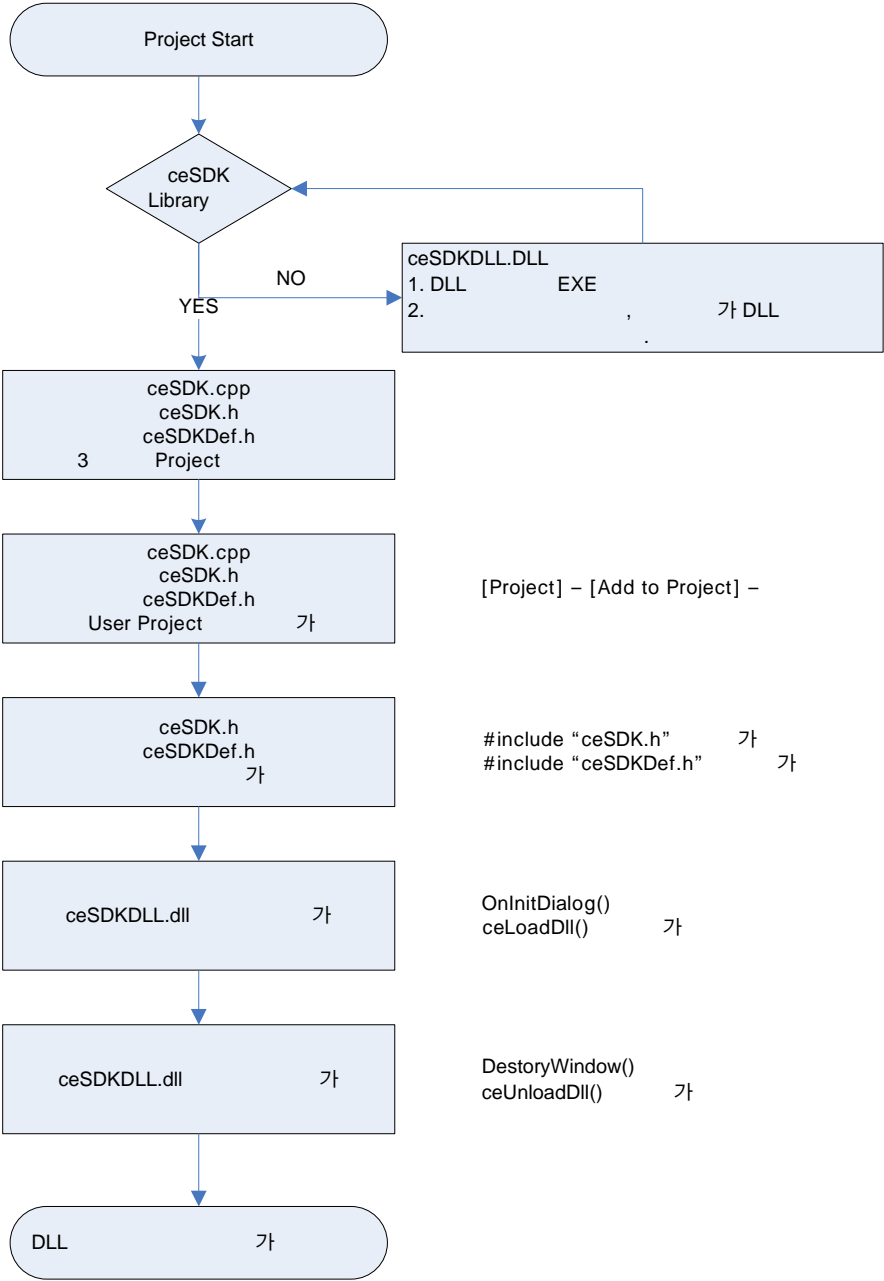


2-25 UnloadDll 가

	ceSDK	DLL	?
		C C++	Standard Input / Output <stdio.h>
	<stdio.h>		
	(Linking 가)		
	DLL	DLL	(Process)
	DLL ceSDK	가	80386 CPU
	(Processor)		

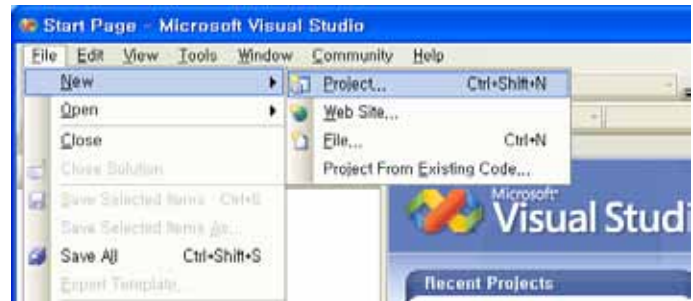
2.3.3 Visual C++ 8.x

Microsoft Visual C++ 8.x (Visual Studio 2005) ceSDK



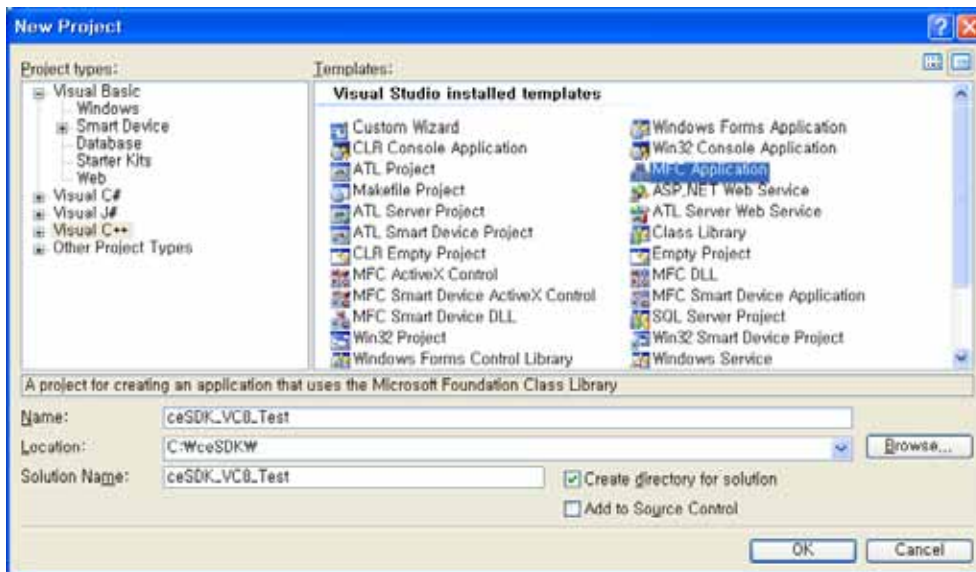
Microsoft Visual Studio 2005(VS2005)

[File] ->[New] ->[Project]



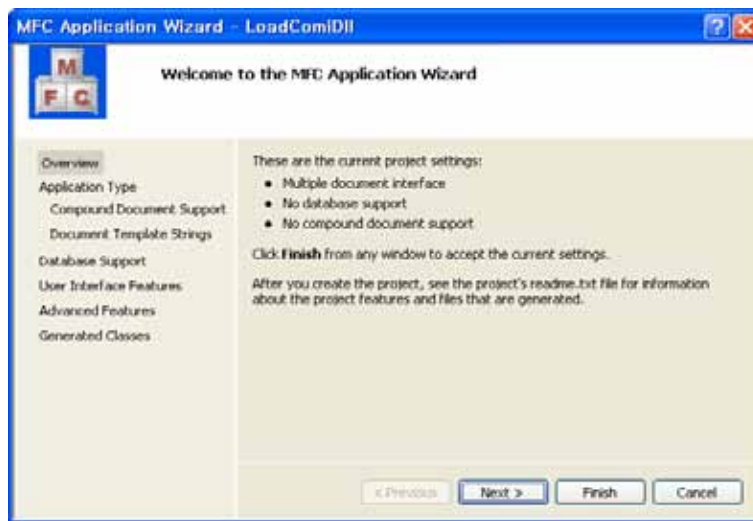
2-27

'New Project' , 'Project types' [Visual C++] , 'Templates' [OK]
[MFC Application]



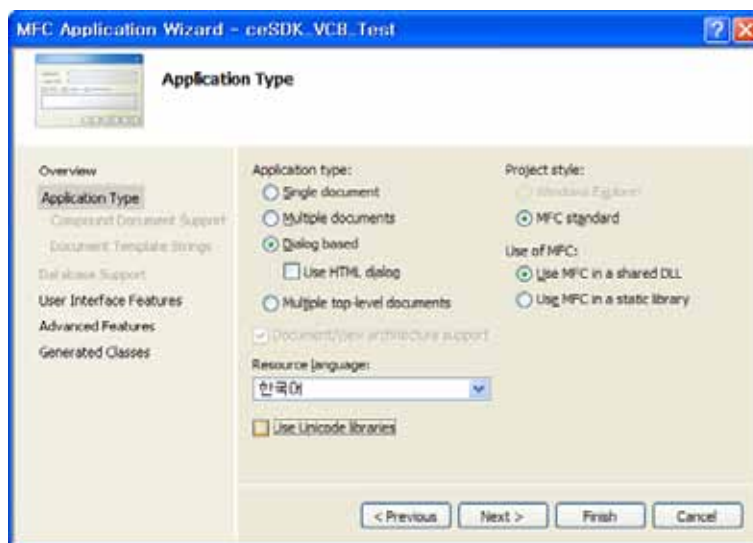
2-28

'MFC Application Wizard' , [Next]



2-29 MFC Application Wizard Overview

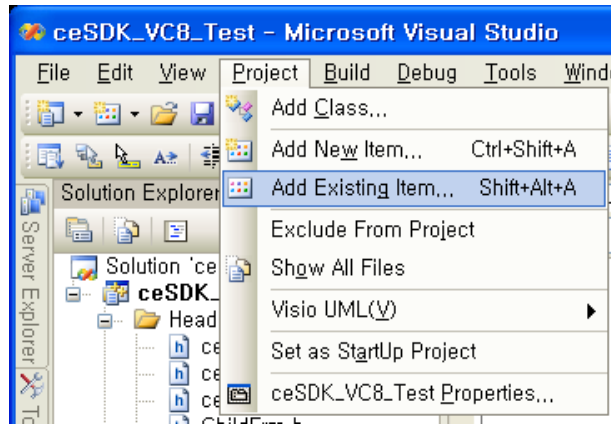
'Application Type' [Dialog based] , [Use Unicode Libraries] (Uncheck)
[Finish]



2-30 MFC Application Wizard Application Type

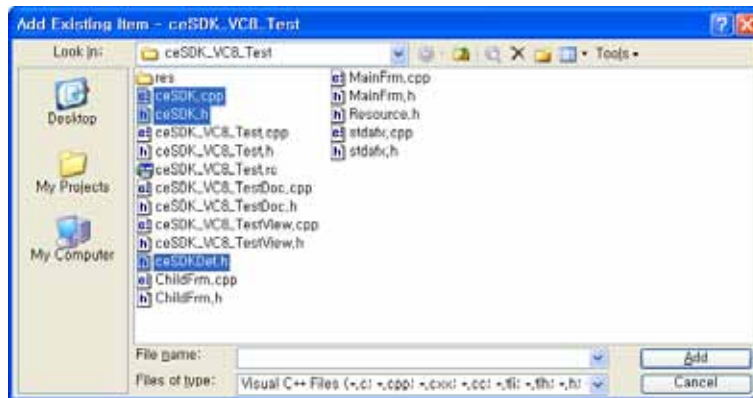
VC++ ceSDK.cpp, ceSDK.h, ceSDKDef.h

[Project] ->[Add Existing Item]



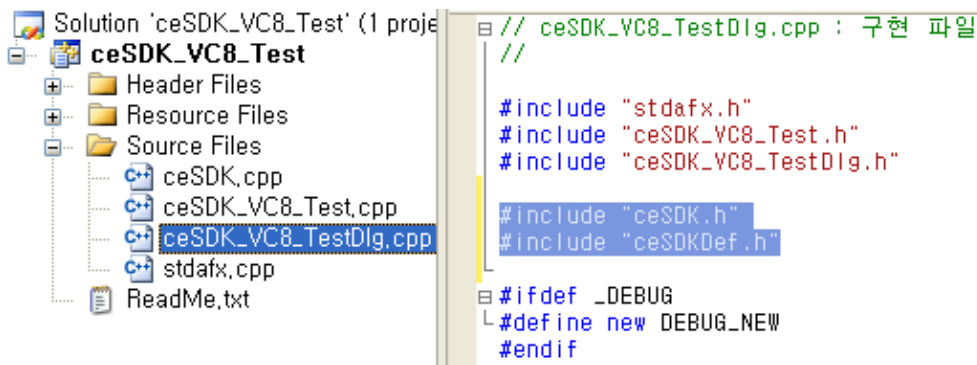
2-31 Add Existing Item

가 [OK] 가



2-32 가

'Workspace' 'FileView' ()+Dlg.cpp 가



2-33 CPP 가

()+Dlg.cpp OnInitDialog() “TODO” ceLoadDll()
 가 .

```

CceSDK_VC8_TestDlg(CWnd *pParent)
DoDataExchange(CDataExchange)
GetMessageMap(void) const
GetThisMessageMap(void)
OnInitDialog(void)
OnPaint(void)
OnQueryDragIcon(void)
OnSysCommand(UINT nID, LPARAM lParam)
m_hIcon
    
```

```

// 이 대화 상자의 아이콘을 설정합니다. 응용 프
// 프레임워크가 이 작업을 자동으로 수행합니다
SetIcon(m_hIcon, TRUE); // 큰 아이콘을
SetIcon(m_hIcon, FALSE); // 작은 아이콘

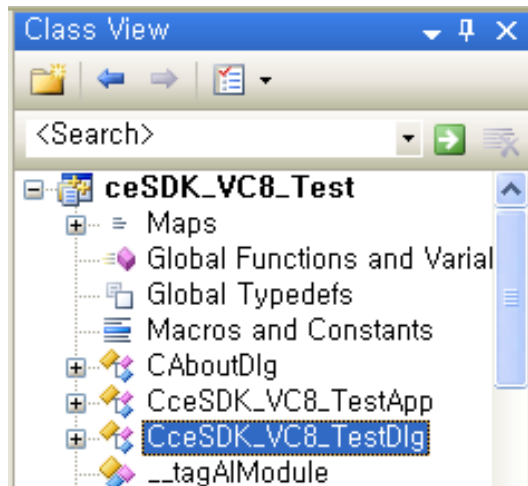
// TODO: 여기에 추가 초기화 작업을 추가합니다.
ceLoadDll();

return TRUE; // 포커스를 컨트롤에 설정하지 않
    
```

2-34 LoadDll 가

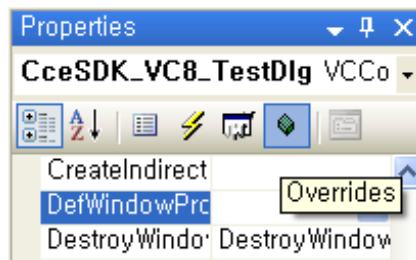
DLL Unload . DLL Unload
 cUnloadDll() . ceUnloadDll() 가

Class View ()+Dlg .



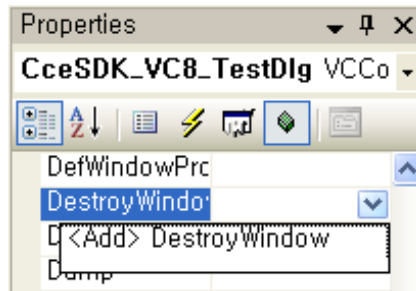
2-35 Dialog Class

()+Dlg 가 'Properties' [Overrides] .



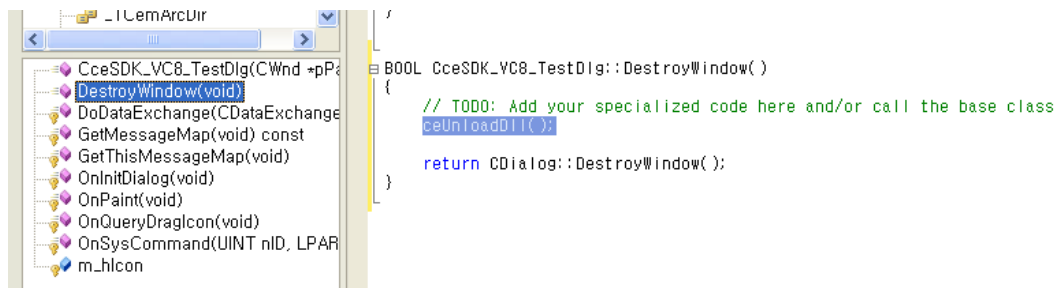
2-36 Overrides

'DestroyWindow' DestroyWindow() 가 가 . (



2-37 Destroy Window 가

(DestroyWindow() ceUnloadDll() 가 DestroyWindow() ceUnloadDll() 가 .



2-38 UnloadDll 가

2.3.4 Borland C++ Builder

Borland C++ Builder

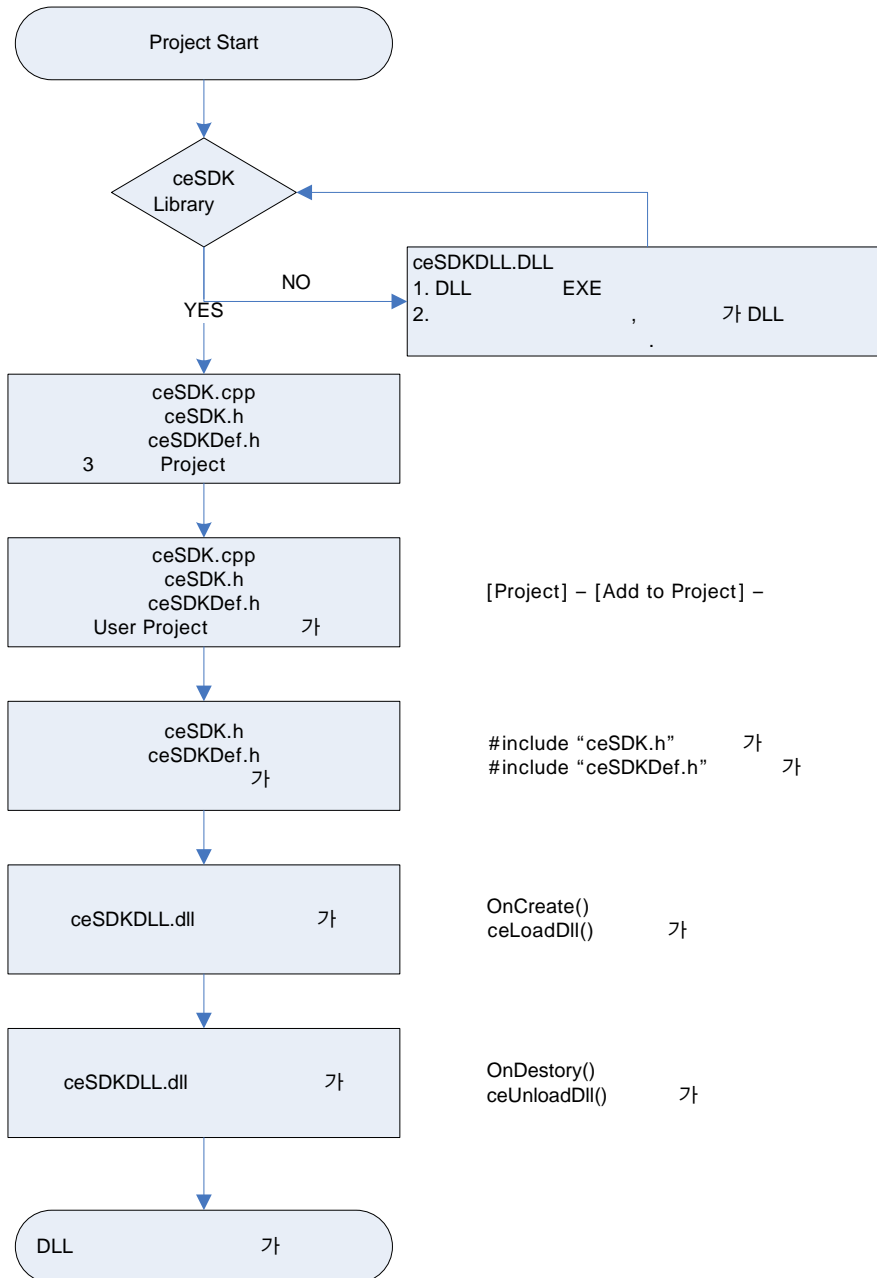
BCB 5, BCB 6

BDS 2006

ceSDK

Borland C++ Builder

ceSDK

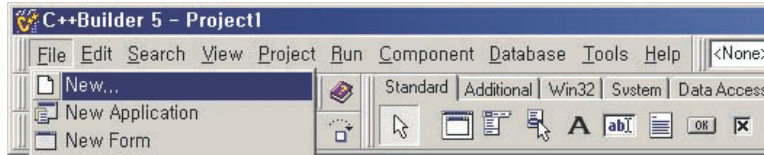


2-39 Borland C++ Builder ceSDK

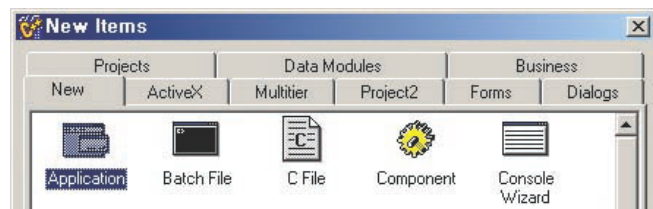
Borland C++ Builder

Borland C++ Builder

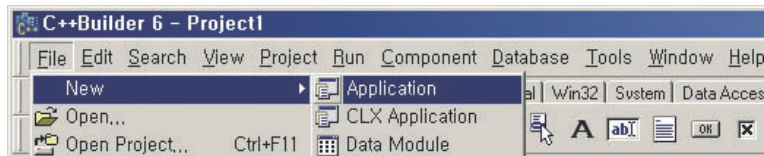
[File] -> [New] -> [Application]



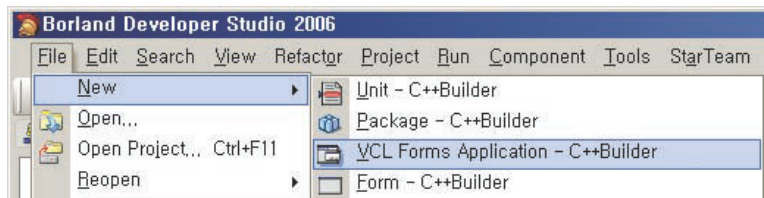
2-40 BCB 5



2-41 BCB 5



2-42 BCB 6



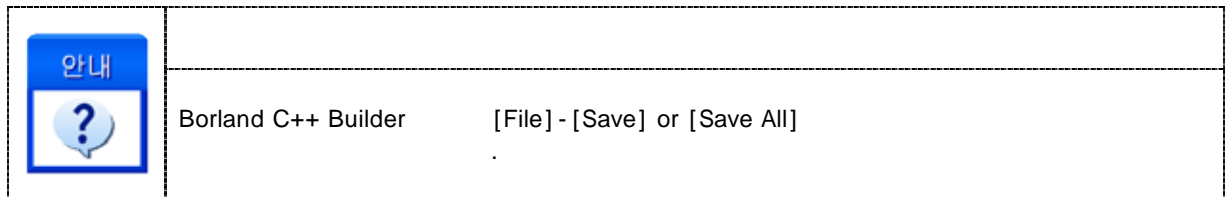
2-43 BDS 2006

Borland C++ VC++

ceSDK.cpp, ceSDK.h, ceSDKDef.h

이름	크기	종류
ceSDK.cpp	24KB	C++ Source
ceSDK.h	83KB	C/C++ Header
ceSDKDef.h	24KB	C/C++ Header

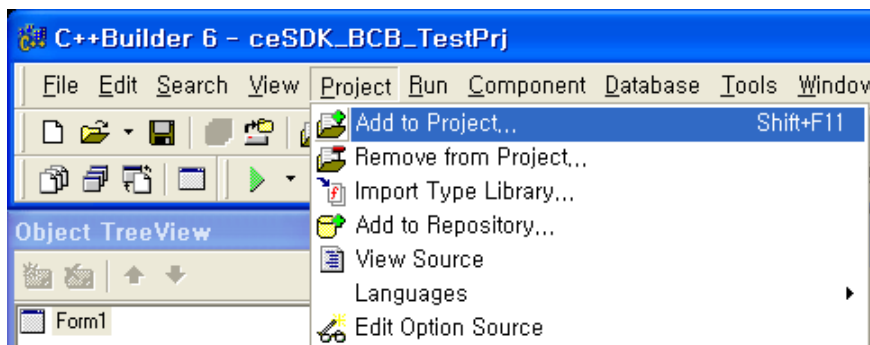
2-44 ceSDK



[Project] - [Add To Project]

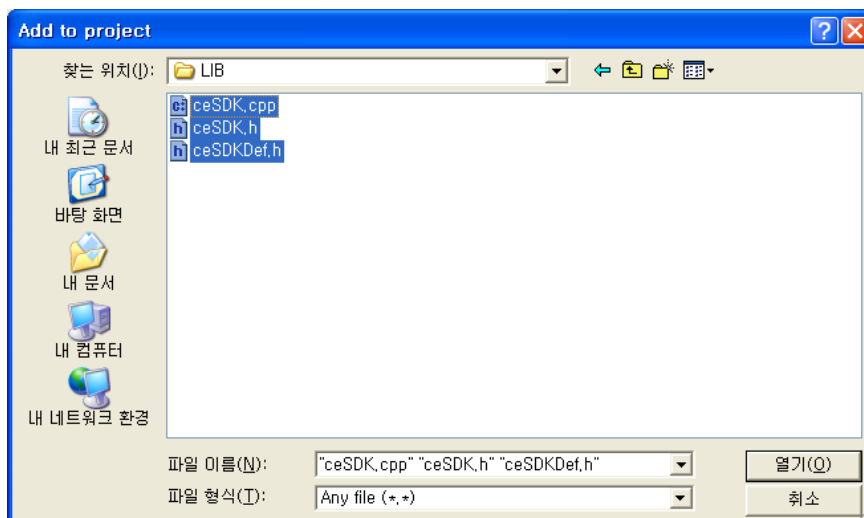
가

가



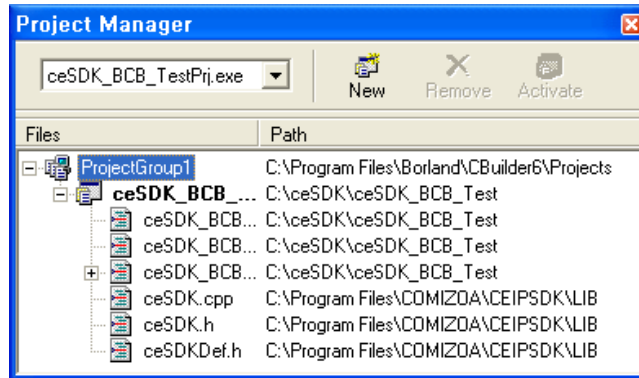
2-45 C++ Builder

가 1



2-46 C++ Builder

가



2-47 Project Manager 가

```

ceSDK_BCB_Test.cpp
ceSDK_BCB_Test.cpp | ceSDK.cpp |
//-----
#include <vcl.h>
#pragma hdrstop

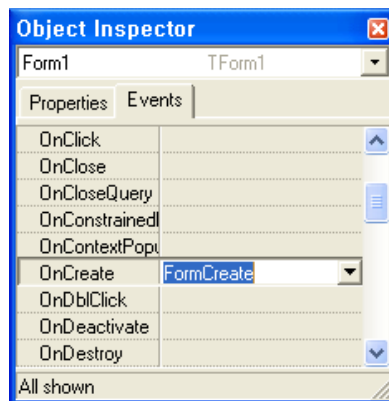
#include "ceSDK_BCB_Test.h"

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"
//-----
#pragma package(smart_init)
#pragma resource "*.dfm"
TForm1 *Form1;
    
```

2-48

ceSDK ceLoadDll() . ceLoadDll() 가

[Object Inspector] - [Events] OnCreate



2-49 OnCreate Event 가 FormCreate

가 OnCreate() ceLoadDll() 가 .

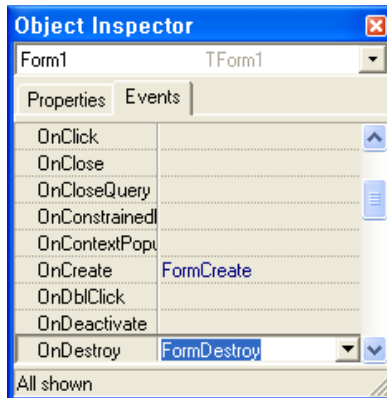
```

ceSDK_BCB_Test.cpp
ceSDK_BCB_Test.cpp | ceSDK.h |
//-----
void __fastcall TForm1::FormCreate(TObject *Sender)
{
    ceLoadDll();
}
//-----
    
```

2-50 OnCreate ceLoadDll 가

. DLL Unload . DLL Unload
ceUnloadDll() 가 . ceUnloadDll()

[Object Inspector] - [Events] OnDestroy .



2-51 DLL UnLoad OnDestroy Event

가 FormDestroy() ceUnloadDll() 가 .

```

ceSDK_BCB_Test.cpp
ceSDK_BCB_Test.cpp | ceSDK.h |
void __fastcall TForm1::FormDestroy(TObject *Sender)
{
    ceUnloadDll();
}
//-----
    
```

2-52 FormDestroy UnLoadDll

2.3.5 Borland Delphi

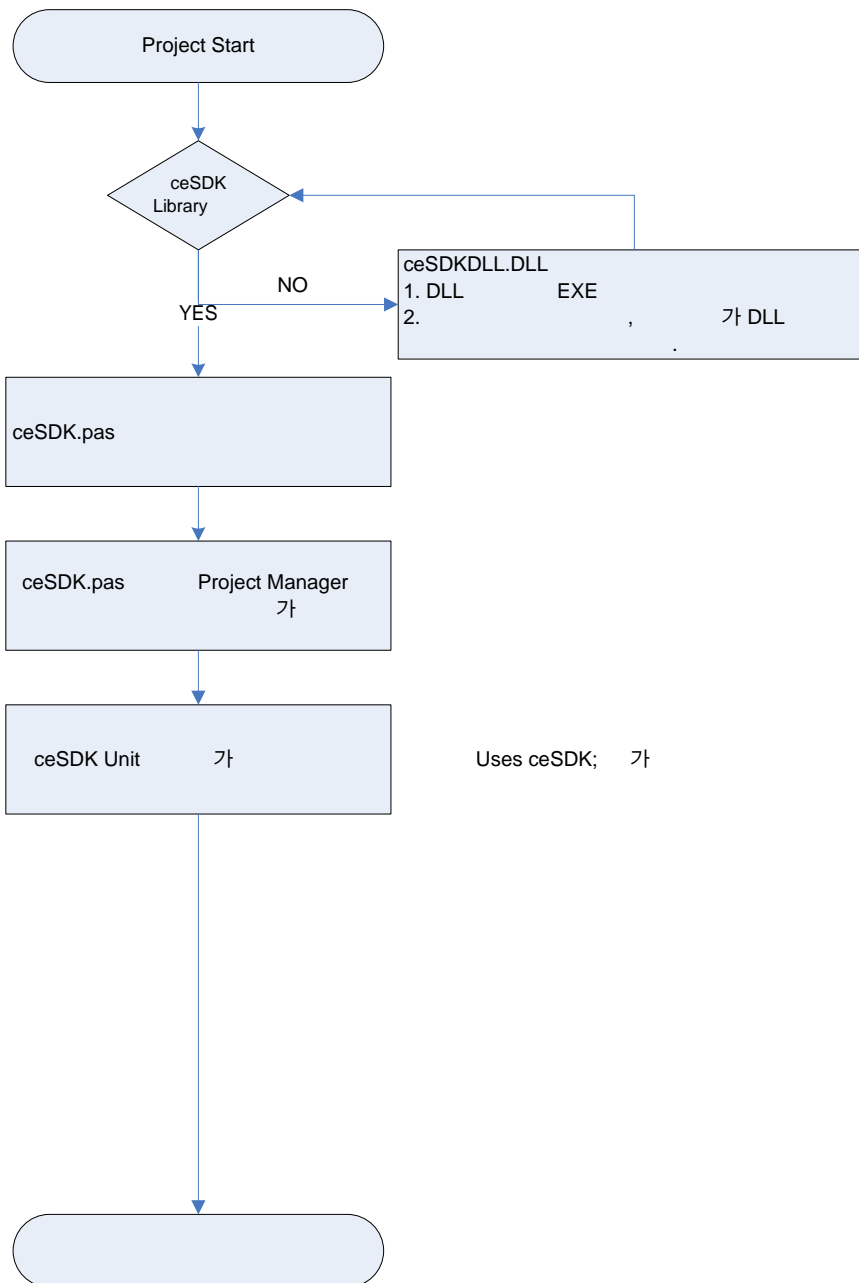
Borland Delphi

Delphi 5, Delphi 6

Delphi 7, BDS 2006

ceSDK

Delphi ceSDK



2-53 Borland Delphi ceSDK

Delphi 7

Borland Delphi



2-54 Borland Delphi 7

ceSDK Delphi
ceSDK DLL(Dynamic Link Library)

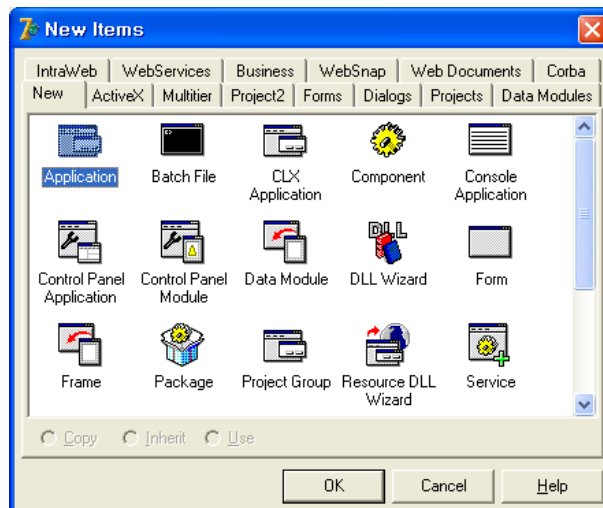
(Delphi)
Dehphi 7

가
ceSDK Delphi

가

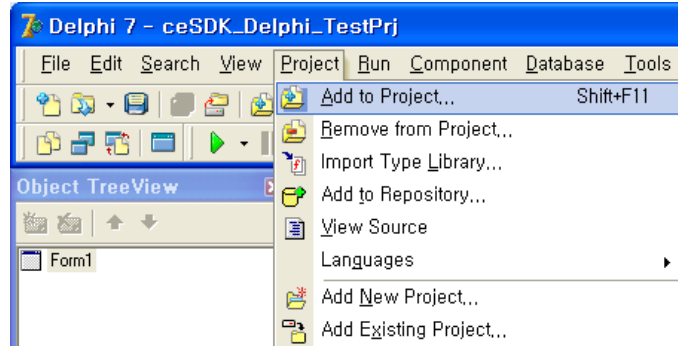
Delphi 5, Delphi 6,

[File]-[New]



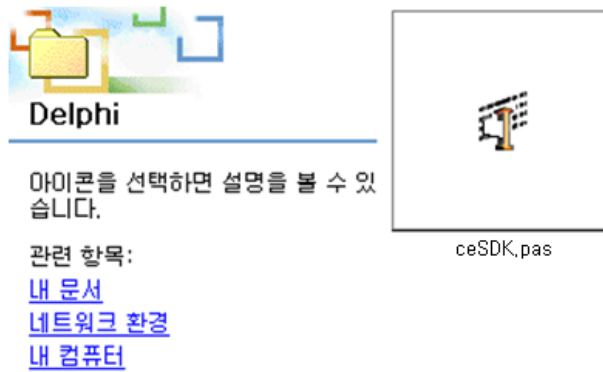
2-55 Delphi 7

가 'Form1' Delphi IDE Project1
 가 [Project] [Add to Project]



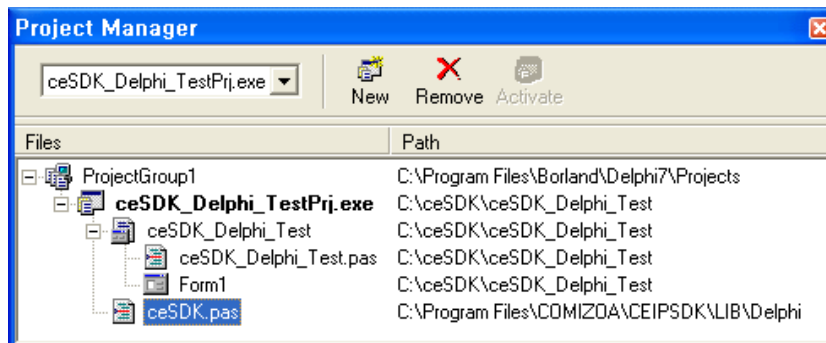
2-56 Delphi 가

() ceSDK ceSDK.PAS 가




2-57 Delphi

Project Manager ceSDK.PAS



2-58 Delphi 가

	Delphi	ceSDK	가	
	DLL	ceSDK Initialization DLL	ceSDK.Pas 가 Finalization UnloadDII UnloadDII	(VC++, C++ Builder) 가 가 LoadDII

```

ceSDK_Delphi_Test.pas
ceSDK_Delphi_Test | ceSDK |
unit ceSDK_Delphi_Test;

interface

uses
  Windows, Messages, SysUtils, Variants, Classes, Graphics, Controls, Forms,
  Dialogs;

type
  TForm1 = class(TForm)
  private
    { Private declarations }
  public
    { Public declarations }
  end;

var
  Form1: TForm1;

implementation
  // COMIZOA SDK Library 를 위한 인터페이스 파일을 사용합니다.
  uses ceSDK;

  {$R *.dfm}

end.
    
```

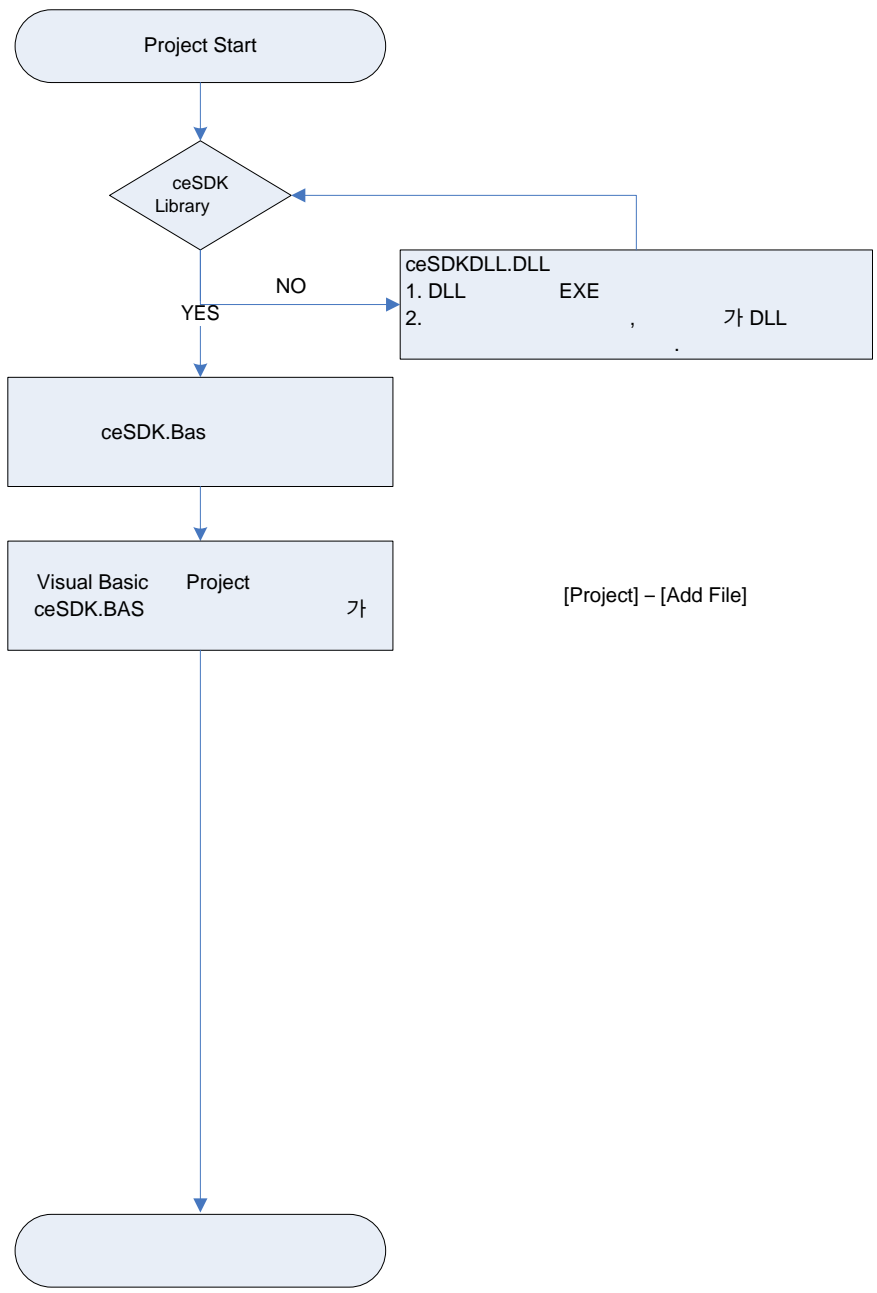
2-59 uses ceSDK Unit

(implementation uses Unit) , DLL

2.3.6 Visual Basic

Visual Basic 6.0
 . ceSDK Visual Basic 6.0
 Visual Basic

Visual Basic 6.0 ceSDKDLL.dll
 ceSDK.BAS ceSDKDLL.dll




Visual Basic

. Visual Basic

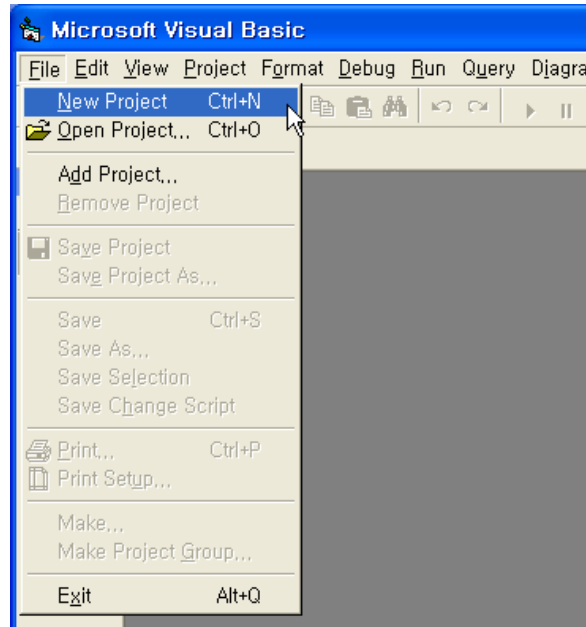


2-61

	Visual Basic	ceSDK	?
	ceSDK	.NET	Visual Basic
	ceSDK	가	,
	ceSDK		
	, Visual Basic	ceSDK	,

'Standard EXE'

[File] [New Project]

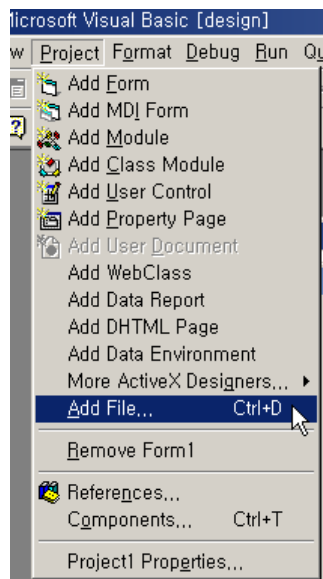


2-62

EXE

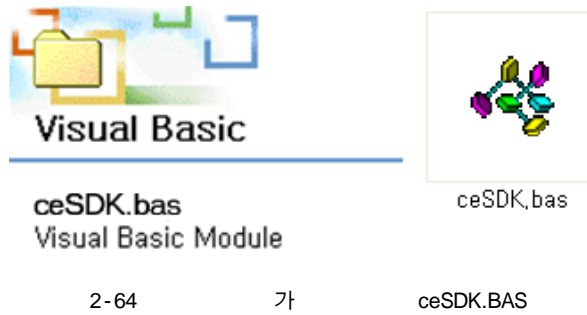
Project

'Add File...'

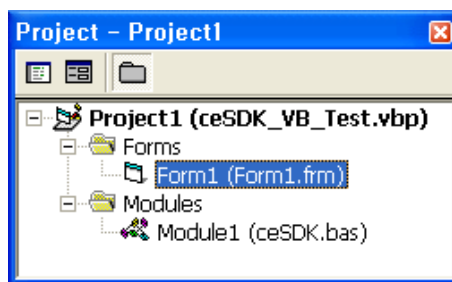


2-63

가

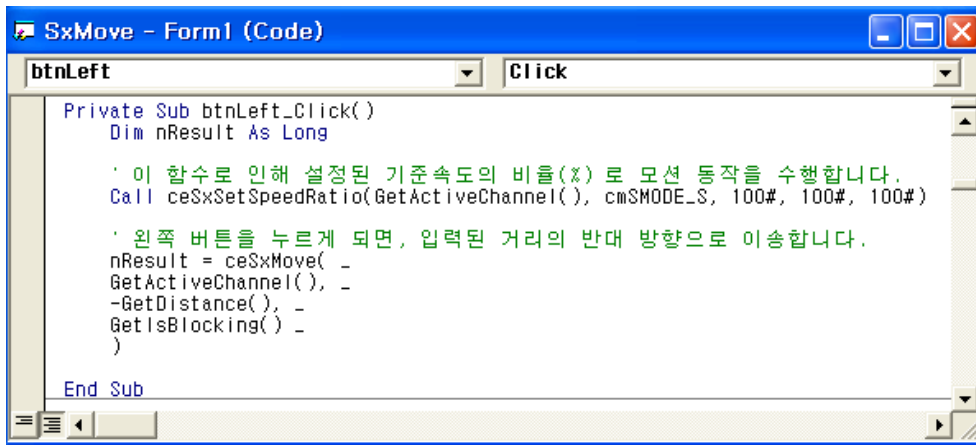


ceSDK.BAS 가 , ceSDK 가 , Visual Basic



2-65 가 ceSDK.BAS

가 가 .



2-66 ceSDK

	Visual Basic	ceSDK	가	
	ceSDK (Load)	Visual Basic (Unload) 가		DLL (ceSDK) 가

ceSDK Introduction

ceSDK

ceSDK

ceSDK

ceSDK 가

ceSDK

(Run-time)
ceSDK



3 ceSDK Introduction

3.1

Analog I/O, Counter Serial , COMIZOA Ethernet/IP Motion, Digital I/O, (ceSDK)

3.2

ceSDK API
 'ce-' 가
 ceGnLoad(), cemCfgMioProperty_Set(), cemSxMove(), cemHomeConfig_Set(), cediMulti_Get(), cedioMulti_Put(), ...

'ce-' 가 가

가 가

- General Functions (Gn): ceGnLoad(), ceGnDebugMode(), ...
- Motion Cofiguration Functions (Cfg): cemCfgMioProperty_Set(), cemCfgSpeedPattern_Get(), ...
- Return to Home Functions (Home): cemHomeMove(), cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set(), ...
- Single Axis Move Functions (Sx): cemSxMoveTo(), cemSxStopEmg(), ...
- Interpolation Functions (Ix): cemIxLine(), cemIxSpeedPattern_Set(), ...
- Overriding Functions (Override): cemOverrideSpeedSet(), cemOverrideMove(), ...
- Master/Slave Functions (Ms): cemMsRegisterSlave(), cemMsCheckSlaveState(), ...
- Manual Pulsar Functions (Plsr): cemPlsrInMode_Set(), cemPlsrMove(), ...
- Motion States Functions (St): cemStSpeed_Get(), cemStPosition_Get(), ...
- Latch Functions (Ltc): cemLtclsLatched(), cemLtcReadLatch(), ...
- Universal Digital I/O Functions (dio): cedioOne_Get(), cedioOne_Put(), ...
- Analog Input Functions (ai): ceaiVolt_Get(), ceaiCurrent_Get(), ...
- Analog Output Functions (ao): ceaoVolt_Out(), ceaoCurrent_Out(), ...
- Counter Functions (c): cec_Get(), cec_EnableOne_Set(), ...
- Serial Functions (s): ces_OpenPort(), ces_ReadByte(), ...
- Interlock Functions (s): ceil_Set(), ceil_ActionModeOne_Set(), ...
- Advanced Functions (Adv): cemAdvGetNodeInformation(), cemAdvManualPacket(), ...
- Utility Functions (utl): ceutilSyncWait(), ceutilPumpMultiMessage(), ...

3.3

ceSDK

가

Dynamic Link Library

“[in]” “[out]”
 . “[in]”

가

, “[out]”

Data type	Description	C/C++	VB 6.0	Delphi	C#
VT_EMPTY		void	-	-	void
VT_HANDLE	가 ,	void *	Long (ByRef)	THandle	IntPtr
VT_I4	4	long	Long (ByVal)	LongInt	Int
VT_PI4	4 ()	long *	Long (ByRef)	PLongInt	Int[]
VT_R4	4	float	Double (ByVal)	Double	Float
VT_PR4	4 ()	float *	Double (ByRef)	PDouble	float[]
VT_R8	8	double	Double (ByVal)	Double	double
VT_PR8	8 ()	double *	Double (ByRef)	PDouble	double[]
VT_STR	4	char *	String (ByVal)	PChar	String

3.4

ceSDK 가 0 (ceERR_NONE) if

```

◇ :
If ( ceGnLoad () )
{
    return error; /* ceGnLoad()
                if . */
}

```

```

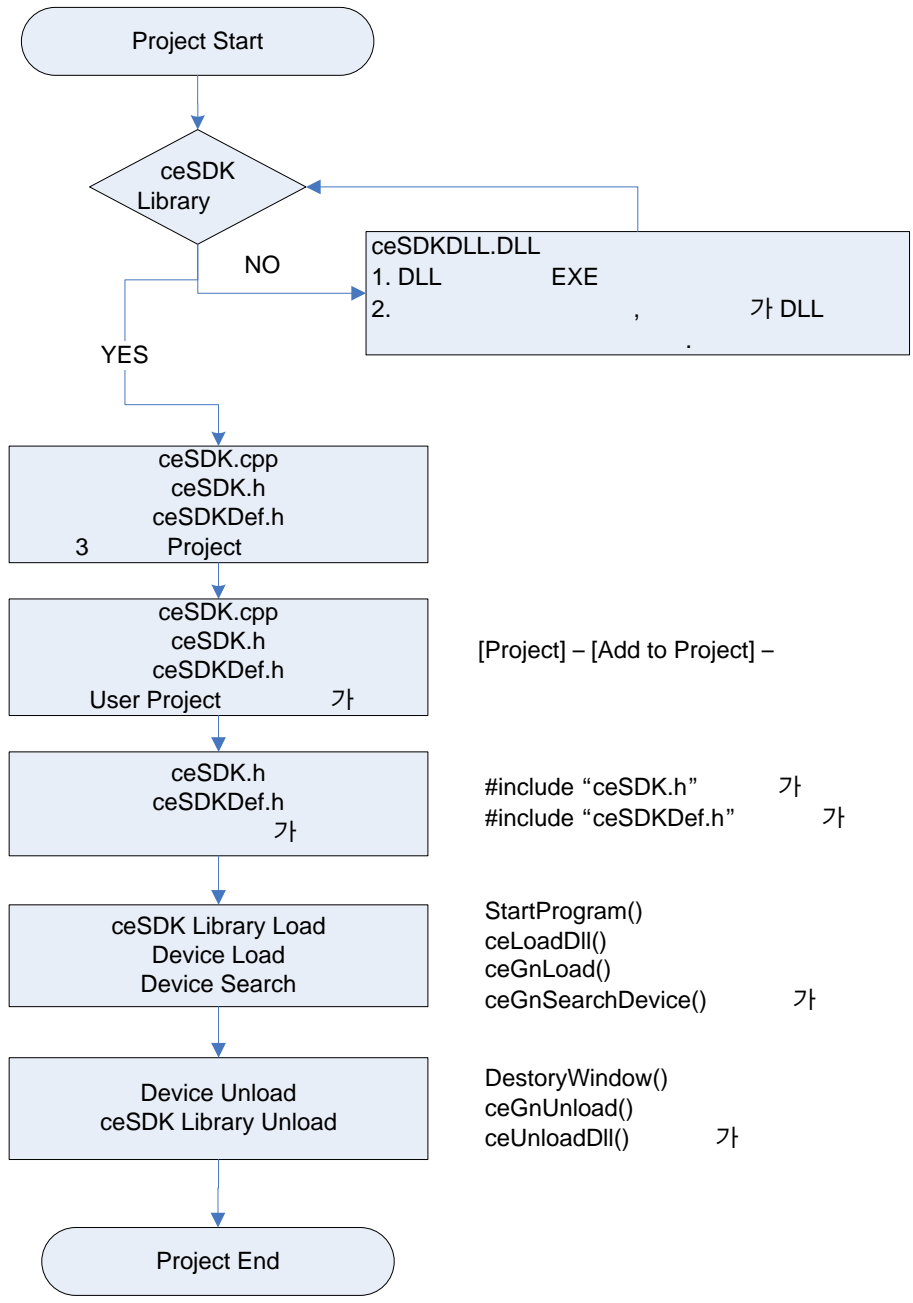
◆ :
If ( ceGnLoad () != ceERR_NONE )
{
    return error;
}

```

“ ” .

3.5

ceSDK Library



3-1 ceSDK Library

General Functions

ceSDK 가 ..
ceSDK ..
cEIP 가 ceSDK



4 General Functions

4.1

“General Functions”

Summary of Functions	
r BOOL ceLoadDll ([none] VT_EMPTY)	(Load)
r VT_EMPTY ceUnloadDll ([none] VT_EMPTY)	(Unload)
r VT_I4 ceGnLoad ([none] VT_EMPTY) 가	
r VT_I4 ceGnUnload ([none] VT_EMPTY) 가	
r VT_I4 ceGnSearchDevice ([in] VT_I4 RealNode, [in] DWORD nTimeout, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking, [out] VT_PI4 pResultNode)	(Search)
r VT_I4 ceGnUnSearchDevice ([none] VT_EMPTY) 가	ceGnSearchDevice
r VT_I4 ceGnReSearchDevice ([in] VT_I4 RealNode, [in] DWORD nTimeout, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking, [out] VT_PI4 pResultNode) 가	(Research)
r VT_I4 ceGnIsSearchedDevice ([out] VT_PI4 IsSearchedDevice)	(Search)
r VT_I4 ceGnResetNode ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ResetMode)	(Reset)
r VT_I4 ceGnCtrlBoost_Set ([in] VT_I4 BoostLevel, [in] VT_I4 BoostMode) ceSDK	
r VT_I4 ceGnCtrlBoost_Get ([out] VT_PI4 BoostLevel, [out] VT_PI4 BoostMode) ceSDK	
r VT_I4 ceGnNodesActive ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 IsActive)	
r VT_I4 ceGnDebugMode ([in] VT_I4 DebugMode, [in] VT_PSTR szDebugFileName)	
r VT_I4 ceGnTotalNode ([out] VT_PI4 Node)	
r VT_I4 ceGnTotalMotionChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel)	(Axis)

r VT_I4 ceGnTotalDIOChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel) I/O(Digital Input/Output)
r VT_I4 ceGnTotalAIChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel) (Analog Input)
r VT_I4 ceGnTotalAOChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel) (Analog Ooutput)
r VT_I4 ceGnTotalMDIOChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel) I/O(Motion Digital I/O)
r VT_I4 ceGnTotalCNTChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel) (Counter)
r VT_I4 ceGnTotalSERChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel) (Serial)
r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Motion ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount) (Motion Module)
r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Dio ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount) I/O (Digital Input/Output Module)
r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Ai ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount) (Analog Input Module)
r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Ao ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount) (Analog Output Module)
r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Mdio ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount) I/O (Motion Digital Input/Output Channel)
r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Cnt ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount) (Counter Module)
r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Ser ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount) (Serial Communication Module)
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Motion ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount) (Axis)
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Dio ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount) I/O DIO (DIO Channel)
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Ai ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount) AI (AI Channel)
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Ao ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount) AO (AO Channel)
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Mdio ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount) I/O (MDIO Channel)

r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Cnt ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount) (Counter Channel)
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Ser ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount)
r VT_I4 ceGnLocalAxis_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh) (Axis)
r VT_I4 ceGnLocalDIO_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh) I/O(DIO) DIO
r VT_I4 ceGnLocalAI_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh) (AI) AI
r VT_I4 ceGnLocalAO_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh) (AO) AO
r VT_I4 ceGnLocalMIDIO_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh) I/O(MDIO)
r VT_I4 ceGnLocalCNT_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh) (Counter)
r VT_I4 ceGnLocalSER_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh)
r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalAxis_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalAxis) Axis Number (Global
r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalDIO_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalDIO) I/O , DIO DIO (Global DIO Channel Number)
r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalAI_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalAI) , AI AI (Global AI Channel Number)
r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalAO_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalAO) , AO AO (Global AO Channel Number)

<pre> r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalMDIO) MDIO MDIO (Global MDIO Channel Number) </pre>
<pre> r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalCNT_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalCNT) , (Global Counter Channel Number) </pre>
<pre> r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalSER_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx, [in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalSER) , (Global Serial Communication Channel Number) </pre>
<pre> r VT_I4 ceGnEmergency_Set ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 State) Emergency </pre>
<pre> r VT_I4 ceGnEmergency_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 State) Emergency </pre>

4.2

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceLoadDll	1 General Function
- (Library)	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r BOOL ceLoadDll ([none] VT_EMPTY)

DESCRIPTION

ceSDK

가

ceSDK

가

, Boland Delphi Microsoft Visual Basic

RETURN VALUE

* (Boolean Type) 가

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	DLL
1 (CE_TRUE)	DLL

SEE ALSO

ceUnloadDll

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/* .*/
void StartProgram ( void )
{
    //          DLL
    BOOL nIsLoaded = ceLoadDll ();

    if ( nIsLoaded == CE_FALSE )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "Dll Load Fail" );
        /*OutputDebugString API   GUI
        Borland C++ Builder      Debug Window   Event Log
        MS VC++ (6, 7, 8)        Debug Window   .*/
    }
    else
    {
        //Dll Load Success
    }
}

/* .*/
void EndProgram ( void )
{
    //
    ceUnloadDll ();
}

```

NAME ceUnloadDll - (Library)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

```
r VT_EMPTY ceUnloadDll ( [none] VT_EMPTY )
```

DESCRIPTION

ceSDK

가

ceSDK

가

, Boland Delphi Microsoft Visual Basic

SEE ALSO

ceLoadDll

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceLoadDll
```

NAME ceGnLoad -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnLoad ([none] VT_EMPTY)

DESCRIPTION

ceSDK

ceSDK

가
ceLoadDll()

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnUnload

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void ProgramInitial ( void )
{
    if ( ceLoadDll () != CE_TRUE )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "Can't load ceSDK Library(DLL)" );
    }
    else
    {
        //      ceSDK
        if ( ceGnLoad () != ceERR_NONE )
        {
            OutputDebugString ( "ceGnLoad has been failed" );
        }
    }
}

void ProgramEnd ( void )
{
    //
    ceGnUnload ();

    //
    ceUnloadDll ();
}

```

Visual Basic

```

' Visual Basic      DLL      가
Private Sub Form_Load ()
    Dim nRetVal As Long
    '      ceSDK
    nRetVal = ceGnLoad ()
    If nRetVal <> ceERR_NONE Then
        MsgBox ( "ceGnLoad has been failed" )
    End If
End Sub

Private Sub Form_Unload ( Cancel As Integer )
    '
    Call ceGnUnload ()
End Sub

```

Delphi

```
/* Delphi          DLL   가
/*
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// COMZIOA SDK Library
uses ceSDK;
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////

procedure TForm1.OnCreate ( Sender: TObject );
begin

    //      ceSDK
    if ( ceGnLoad () <> ceERR_NONE ) then
    begin
        ShowMessage ( 'ceGnLoad has been failed' );
    end;
end;

procedure TForm1.OnDestroy ( Sender: TObject );
begin

    //
    ceGnUnload ();

end;
```

NAME ceGnUnload -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnUnload ([none] VT_EMPTY)

DESCRIPTION

(Load)

ceSDK

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnLoad

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnLoad
```

NAME ceGnSearchDevice - (Search)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnSearchDevice ([in] VT_I4 RealNode, [in] DWORD nTimeout,
 [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking, [out] VT_PI4 pResultNode)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

RealNode : (Search) . RealNode

nTimeout : (Search) (ms) . 1
 30ms

1	30ms * 1 = 30ms
2	30ms * 2 = 60ms
3	30ms * 3 = 90ms




IsBlocking : (Blocking)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

pResultNode :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

	?
	ceGnSearchDevice() 'Appendix::C Motion Default Parameter'

SEE ALSO

ceGnReSearchDevice, ceGnUnSearchDevice, ceGnIsSearchedDevice

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

#define REALNODE      10
#define TIMEOUT      1000

void ProgramInitial ( void )
{
    if ( ceLoadDll () != CE_TRUE )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "Can't load ceSDK Library(DLL)" );
        return;
    }

    //      ceSDK
    if ( ceGnLoad () != ceERR_NONE )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( " ceGnLoad has been failed" );
        return;
    }

    long nIsSearchedDevice;      //
    long nNodeCount;           //
    long nRetVal;

    //
    ceGnIsSearchedDevice ( &nIsSearchedDevice );

    //
    if ( nIsSearchedDevice == CE_FALSE )    //
    {
        nRetVal = ceGnSearchDevice ( REALNODE,      //
                                     TIMEOUT,      //          (ms)
                                     CE_FALSE,      //
                                     &nNodeCount    //
                                     );

        if ( nRetVal != ceERR_NONE )
        {
            //
        }
    }
    else //
    {
        if ( ceGnReSearchDevice ( REALNODE, TIMEOUT, CE_FALE, &nNodeCount ) != ceERR_NONE )
        {
            //
        }
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

' Visual Basic          DLL   가
Private Sub Form_Load ()

    Dim nNodeCount As Long
    Dim nIsSearchedDevice As Long
    Dim nRetVal As Long

    '      ceSDK
    nRetVal = ceGnLoad ()

    If nRetVal <> ceERR_NONE Then
        MsgBox ( "ceGnLoad has been failed" )
    End If

    '

    Call ceGnIsSearchedDevice ( nIsSearchedDevice )

    '

    If nIsSearchedDevice = CE_FALSE Then
        nRetVal = ceGnSearchDevice ( 10, 1000, CE_FALSE, nNodeCount )

        If nRetVal <> ceERR_NONE Then

            End If

    Else
        nRetVal = ceGnReSearchDevice ( 10, 1000, CE_FALSE, nNodeCount )

        If nRetVal <> ceERR_NONE Then

            End If

    End If

End Sub

```

```

Delphi

/* Delphi          DLL   가
/*
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// COMZIOA SDK Library
uses ceSDK;
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////

procedure TForm1.OnCreate ( Sender: TObject );
var
    nNodeCount : LongInt;           //
    nIsSearchedDevice : LongInt;    //

begin

```

```
//      ceSDK
if ( ceGnLoad () <> ceERR_NONE ) then
begin
    ShowMessage ( 'ceGnLoad has been failed' );
end;

//
ceGnIsSearchedDevice ( @nIsSearchedDevice );

//
if nIsSearchedDevice = CE_FALSE then
begin
    ceGnSearchDevice ( 10, 1000, CE_FALSE, @nNodeCount );
else
    ceGnReSearchDevice ( 10, 1000, CE_FALSE, @nNodeCount );
end;

end;
```

NAME ceGnUnSearchDevice -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnUnSearchDevice ([none] VT_EMPTY)


DESCRIPTION

, 가 ceGnSearchDevice

REFERENCE

가 , ceGnReSearchDevice

ceGnIsSearched 가
 ceGnSearchDevice , ceGnReSearchDevice

	cEIP	ceGnReSearchDevice
---	------	--------------------

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnSearchDevice, ceGnReSearchDevice, ceGnIsSearchedDevice

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

#define REALNODE      10
#define TIMEOUT       1000

long nIsSearchedDevice; //
long nNodeCount;       //
long nRetVal;

//
ceGnIsSearchedDevice ( &nIsSearchedDevice );

//
if ( nIsSearchedDevice == CE_TRUE ) //
{
    ceGnUnSearchDevice (); //
    /*
        , ceGnReSearchDevice
        , cEIP
        가
        */

    if ( ceGnSearchDevice ( REALNODE, TIMEOUT, CE_FALSE, &nNodeCount ) != ceERR_NONE )
    {
        //
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

' Visual Basic      DLL      가

Dim nNodeCount As Long
Dim nIsSearchedDevice As Long
Dim nRetVal As Long

'
Call ceGnIsSearchedDevice ( nIsSearchedDevice )

'
If nIsSearchedDevice = CE_TRUE Then
    Call ceGnUnSearchDevice ()

    nRetVal = ceGnSearchDevice ( 10, 1000, CE_FALSE, nNodeCount )

    If nRetVal <> ceERR_NONE Then

```

```
End If  
End If
```

```
Delphi  
  
/* Delphi          DLL   가  
/* ,  
/////////////////////////////////////  
// COMZIOA SDK Library  
uses ceSDK;  
/////////////////////////////////////  
  
var  
    nNodeCount : LongInt;      //  
    nIsSearchedDevice : LongInt;  //  
  
begin  
  
    //  
    ceGnIsSearchedDevice ( @nIsSearchedDevice );  
  
    //  
    if nIsSearchedDevice = CE_TRUE then    //  
    begin  
        ceGnUnSearchDevice (); //  
        ceGnSearchDevice ( 10, 1000, CE_FALSE, @nNodeCount );  
    end;  
  
end;
```

NAME ceGnReSearchDevice - (Research)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnReSearchDevice ([in] VT_I4 RealNode, [in] DWORD nTimeout,
 [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking, [out] VT_PI4 pResultNode)

DESCRIPTION

가 . ceGnIsSearchedDevice

PARAMETER

RealNode : (Search) . RealNode

nTimeout : (Search) (ms) . 1
30ms

1	30ms * 1 = 30ms
2	30ms * 2 = 60ms
3	30ms * 3 = 90ms




IsBlocking : (Blocking)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

pResultNode :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

	?
ceGnSearchDevice() “Appendix::C Motion Default Parameter”	

SEE ALSO

ceGnSearchDevice, ceGnUnSearchDevice, ceGnIsSearchedDevice

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnSearchDevice
```

NAME ceGnIsSearchedDevice - (Search)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnIsSearchedDevice ([out] VT_PI4 IsSearchedDevice)

DESCRIPTION

ceGnIsSearchedDevice
 IsSearchedDevice
 가
 ,
 ,
 ceGnSearchDevice
 ,
 ceGnReSearchDevice

PARAMETER

IsSearchedDevice :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	. ceGnSearchDevice
1 (CE_TRUE)	. ceGnReSearchDevice

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

ceGnSearchDevice, ceGnReSearchDevice, ceGnUnSearchDevice

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnSearchDevice
```

NAME ceGnResetNode -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnResetNode ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ResetMode)

DESCRIPTION

REFERENCE

'Appendix::C

Default Parameter'

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. ID

ResetMode :

Value	Meaning
1 (CE_RESET_DIO)	Digital Input/Output Module Reset.
2 (CE_RESET_MOTION)	Motion Module Reset.
4 (CE_RESET_AIO)	Analog Input, Analog Output Module Reset.
7 (CE_RESET_ALL)	Digital I/O, Motion, AI, AO Module Reset.

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnResetNode ()
{
    long nNodeID = 1;          //          ID

    /* Reset Mode */
    // CE_RESET_DIO : Digital Input / Output Modue Reset
    // CE_RESET_MOTION : Motion Module Reset
    // CE_RESET_AIO : Analog Input / Analog Output Module Reset
    // CE_RESET_ALL : DIO, Motion, AI, AO Module Reset

    //          Motion, DIO, AI, AO
    ceGnResetNode( nNodeID, CE_RESET_ALL );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnResetNode ()

    Dim nNodeID As Long          ID

    nNodeID = 1

    Motion, DIO, AI, AO
    Call ceGnResetNode ( nNodeID, CE_RESET_ALL )

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

/* Delphi          DLL          가
/*
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// COMZIOA SDK Library
uses ceSDK;
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////

procedure OnResetNode ();
var
    nNodeID : LongInt;          //

begin
    nNodeID := 1;

    //          Motion, DIO, AI, AO

```

```
ceGnResetNode ( nNodeID, CE_RESET_ALL );  
end;
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>ceGnCtrlBoost_Set / ceGnCtrlBoost_Set</p> <p>- ceSDK</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 9
L	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnCtrlBoost_Set ([in] VT_I4 BoostLevel, [in] VT_I4 BoostMode)

r VT_I4 ceGnCtrlBoost_Get ([out] VT_PI4 BoostLevel, [out] VT_PI4 BoostMode)

DESCRIPTION

CPU (Round Robin)

ceGnCtrlBoost_Set

CPU

PARAMETER

BoostLevel :
BoostLevel

1. CE_ABOVE_NORMAL_PRIORITY_CLASS
2. CE_BELOW_NORMAL_PRIORITY_CLASS
3. **CE_HIGH_PRIORITY_CLASS[Default]**
4. CE_IDLE_PRIORITY_CLASS
5. CE_NORMAL_PRIORITY_CLASS
6. CE_PROCESS_MODE_BACKGROUND_BEGIN
7. CE_PROCESS_MODE_BACKGROUND_END
8. CE_REALTIME_PRIORITY_CLASS

LEVEL

가 가

가

(Priority Boost)

CE_REALTIME_PRIORITY_CLASS LEVEL

, CPU

, (Vision) 가
 , CE_NORMAL_PRIORITY_CLASS ,
 ceSDK CE_HIGH_PRIORITY_CLASS .
 API ,

BoostMode :

BoostMode

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_PROCESS_ONLY_BOOST)	
1 (CE_SERVICE_ONLY_BOOST)	
2 (CE_ALL_BOOST)	

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

NAME ceGnNodelsActive -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnNodelsActive ([in] VT_I4 NodelID, [out] VT_PI4 IsActive)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

NodelID: ID.

IsActive:

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	
1 (CE_TRUE)	

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnNodelsActive ()
{
    long nNodeID = 1;          //          ID
    long nIsActive;          //

    //
    ceGnNodelsActive ( nNodeID, &nIsActive );

    if ( nIsActive == CE_FALSE )
    {
        //
    }
}

```

 Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnNodelsActive ()

    Dim nNodeID As Long      '          ID
    Dim nIsActive As Long   '

    '
    ceGnNodelsActive ( nNodeID, nIsActive )

    If nIsActive = CE_FALSE Then
        '
    End If

End Sub

```

 Delphi

```

procedure OnNodelsActive ();
var
    nNodeID : LongInt;      //          ID
    nIsActive : LongInt;    //

begin
    nNodeID := 1;

    //
    ceGnNodelsActive ( nNodeID, @nIsActive );

```

```
if nlsActive = CE_FALSE then  
begin  
    //  
end;  
end;
```

NAME ceGnDebugMode -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnDebugMode ([in] VT_I4 DebugMode, [in] VT_PSTR szDebugFileName)

DESCRIPTION

(Parameter)
 (Debugging)
 (Logging)

PARAMETER

DebugMode :

Value	Meaning
0 (DEBUG_OUT_WINDOW)	
1 (DEBUG_OUT_LOCALFILE)	
2 (DEBUG_OUT_CONSOLE)	

szDebugFileName : (Logging)

, DebugMode 0 (DEBUG_OUT_WINDOW) szDebugFileName
 NULL

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"  
#include "ceSDKDef.h"
```

```
void OnDebegModeSet ()
```

```
{
```

```
    //
```

```
    ceGnDebugMode ( DEBUG_OUT_WINDOW, //
```

```
                  NULL // 0
```

```
                  NULL
```

```
                  );
```

```
}
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>ceGnTotalNode</p> <p>-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnTotalNode ([out] VT_PI4 Node)

DESCRIPTION

(Search)

PARAMETER

Node :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnGetTotalNode ()
{
    long nTotalNode;          //

    /*
    .*/
    if ( ceGnTotalNode( &nTotalNode ) != ceERR_NONE )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( " ceGnTotalNode has been failed" );
    }
}

```

 Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnGetTotalNode ()

    Dim nTotalNode As Long

    If ceGnTotalNode ( nTotalNode ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
        MsgBox ( "ceGnTotalNode has been failed" )
    End If

End Sub

```

 Delphi

```

procedure OnGetTotalNode ();
var
    nTotalNode : LongInt;          //

begin

    //
    if ceGnTotalNode ( @nTotalNode ) <> ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'ceGnTotalNode has been failed' );
        end;
end;

```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>ceGnTotalMotionChannel</p> <p>- (Axis)</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnTotalMotionChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel)

DESCRIPTION

(Search)

PARAMETER

Channel :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnTotalDIOChannel, ceGnTotalAIChannel, ceGnTotalAOChannel, ceGnTotalMDIOChannel, ceGnTotalCNTChannel, ceGnTotalSERChannel

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnGetTotalChannel ()
{
    long nTotalAxes, nTotalDioCh, nTotalAiCh, nTotalAoCh, nTotalMdioCh, nTotalCntCh, nTotalSerCh;

    //
    ceGnTotalMotionChannel ( &nTotalAxes );

    //          DIO
    ceGnTotalDIOChannel ( &nTotalDioCh );

    //          AI
    ceGnTotalAIChannel ( &nTotalAiCh );

    //          AO
    ceGnTotalAOChannel ( &nTotalAoCh );

    //          MDIO
    ceGnTotalMDIOChannel ( &nTotalMdioCh );

    //
    ceGnTotalCNTChannel ( &nTotalCntCh );

    //
    ceGnTotalSERChannel ( &nTotalSerCh );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnGetTotalChannel ()

    Dim nTotalAxes As Long, nTotalDioCh As Long, nTotalAiCh As Long, nTotalAoCh As Long
    Dim nTotalMdioCh As Long, nTotalCntCh As Long, nTotalSerCh As Long

    '
    Call ceGnTotalMotionChannel ( nTotalAxes )

    '          DIO
    Call ceGnTotalDIOChannel ( nTotalDioCh )

    '          AI
    Call ceGnTotalAIChannel ( nTotalAiCh )

    '          AO
    Call ceGnTotalAOChannel ( nTotalAoCh )

    '          MDIO

```

```
Call ceGnTotalMDIOChannel ( nTotalMdioCh )  
  
'  
Call ceGnTotalCNTChannel ( nTotalCntCh )  
  
'  
Call ceGnTotalSERChannel ( nTotalSerCh )  
  
End Sub
```

```
Delphi  
  
procedure OnGetTotalChannel ();  
var  
    nTotalAxes, nTotalDioCh, nTotalAiCh, nTotalAoCh, nTotalMdioCh, nTotalCntCh, nTotalSerCh : LongInt;  
  
begin  
  
    '    ceGnTotalMotionChannel ( @nTotalAxes );  
  
    '        DIO  
    ceGnTotalDIOChannel ( @nTotalDioCh );  
  
    '        AI  
    ceGnTotalAIChannel ( @nTotalAiCh );  
  
    '        AO  
    ceGnTotalAOChannel ( @nTotalAoCh );  
  
    '        MDIO  
    ceGnTotalMDIOChannel ( @nTotalMdioCh );  
  
    '    ceGnTotalCNTChannel ( @nTotalCntCh );  
  
    '    ceGnTotalSERChannel ( @nTotalSerCh );  
  
end;
```

NAME ceGnTotalDIOChannel - I/O	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnTotalDIOChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel)

DESCRIPTION

(Search) Channel I/O DIO (Digital Input/Output Channel)

PARAMETER

Channel: I/O

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnTotalMotionChannel, ceGnTotalAIChannel, ceGnTotalAOChannel, ceGnTotalMDIOChannel, ceGnTotalCNTChannel, ceGnTotalSERChannel

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnTotalMotionChannel
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnTotalAIChannel	1 General Function
- AI(Analog Input)	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnTotalAIChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel)

DESCRIPTION

(Search) Channel) (Analog Input

PARAMETER

Channel:

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnTotalMotionChannel, ceGnTotalDIOChannel, ceGnTotalAOChannel, ceGnTotalMDIOChannel, ceGnTotalCNTChannel, ceGnTotalSERChannel

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnTotalMotionChannel
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnTotalAOChannel	1 General Function
- AO(Analog Output)	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnTotalAOChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel)

DESCRIPTION

(Search) Channel) (Analog Output

PARAMETER

Channel:

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnTotalMotionChannel, ceGnTotalDIOChannel, ceGnTotalAIOChannel, ceGnTotalIMDIOChannel, ceGnTotalCNTChannel, ceGnTotalSERChannel

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnTotalMotionChannel
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnTotalMDIOChannel	1 General Function
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
I/O(Motion Digital I/O)	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnTotalMDIOChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel)

DESCRIPTION

(Search) I/O (Motion Digital Input
/Output Channel)

PARAMETER

Channel: I/O

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnTotalMotionChannel, ceGnTotalDIOChannel, ceGnTotalAIOChannel, ceGnTotalAOChannel,
ceGnTotalCNTChannel, ceGnTotalSERChannel

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnTotalMotionChannel
```


NAME ceGnTotalCNTChannel - (Counter)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnTotalCNTChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel)

DESCRIPTION

(Search)

(Counter Channel)

PARAMETER

Channel :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnTotalMotionChannel, ceGnTotalDIOChannel, ceGnTotalAICchannel, ceGnTotalAIOChannel,
ceGnTotalMDIOChannel, ceGnTotalSERChannel

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnTotalMotionChannel
```

NAME ceGnTotalSERChannel -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnTotalCNTChannel ([out] VT_PI4 Channel)

DESCRIPTION

(Search)

PARAMETER

Channel:

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnTotalMotionChannel, ceGnTotalDIOChannel, ceGnTotalAICchannel, ceGnTotalAIOChannel, ceGnTotalMDIOChannel, ceGnTotalCNTChannel

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnTotalMotionChannel
```

NAME ceGnModuleCount_Motion - (Motion Module)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Motion ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount)

DESCRIPTION


(Motion Module)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID.

ID

ModuleCount :

	(Motion Module)
	cEIP ceMC02P, ceMC04P 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnModuleCount_Dio, ceGnModuleCount_Ai, ceGnModuleCount_Ao, ceGnModuleCount_Mdio,
ceGnModuleCount_Cnt, ceGnModuleCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnGetModuleCount ()
{
    long nNodeID = 1;           //          ID
    long nMotModuleCnt, nDioModuleCnt, nAiModuleCnt, nAoModuleCnt, nCountModuleCnt, nSerModuleCnt;

    //
    ceGnModuleCount_Motion ( nNodeID, &nMotModuleCnt );

    //
    //          DIO
    ceGnModuleCount_Dio ( nNodeID, &nDioModuleCnt );

    //
    //          AI
    ceGnModuleCount_Ai ( nNodeID, &nAiModuleCnt );

    //
    //          AO
    ceGnModuleCount_Ao ( nNodeID, &nAoModuleCnt );

    //
    //          MDIO
    ceGnModuleCount_Mdio ( nNodeID, &nMotModuleCnt );

    //
    ceGnModuleCount_Cnt ( nNodeID, &nCountModuleCnt );

    //
    ceGnModuleCount_Ser ( nNodeID, &nSerModuleCnt );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnGetModuleCount ()

    Dim nNodeID As Long           '          ID
    Dim nMotModuleCnt As Long, nDioModuleCnt As Long, nAiModuleCnt As Long
    Dim nAoModuleCnt As Long, nCountModuleCnt As Long, nSerModuleCnt As Long

    '
    Call ceGnModuleCount_Motion ( nNodeID, nMotModuleCnt )

    '
    //          DIO
    Call ceGnModuleCount_Dio ( nNodeID, nDioModuleCnt )

    '
    //          AI
    Call ceGnModuleCount_Ai ( nNodeID, nAiModuleCnt )

```

```
        AO
    Call ceGnModuleCount_Ao ( nNodeID, nAoModuleCnt )

        MDIO
    Call ceGnModuleCount_Mdio ( nNodeID, nMotModuleCnt )

    Call ceGnModuleCount_Cnt ( nNodeID, nCountModuleCnt )

    Call ceGnModuleCount_Ser ( nNodeID, nSerModuleCnt )
```

End Sub

Delphi

```
procedure OnGetModuleCount ();
var
    nNodeID : LongInt;           //          ID
    nMotModuleCnt, nDioModuleCnt, nAiModuleCnt, nAoModuleCnt, nCountModuleCnt,
    nSerModuleCnt : LongInt;

begin
    nNodeID := 1;

    //
    ceGnModuleCount_Motion ( nNodeID, @nMotModuleCnt );

    //
        DIO
    ceGnModuleCount_Dio ( nNodeID, @nDioModuleCnt );

    //
        AI
    ceGnModuleCount_Ai ( nNodeID, @nAiModuleCnt );

    //
        AO
    ceGnModuleCount_Ao ( nNodeID, @nAoModuleCnt );

    //
        MDIO
    ceGnModuleCount_Mdio ( nNodeID, @nMotModuleCnt );

    //
    ceGnModuleCount_Cnt ( nNodeID, @nCountModuleCnt );

    //
    ceGnModuleCount_Ser ( nNodeID, @nSerModuleCnt );

end;
```

NAME ceGnModuleCount_Dio - I/O (Digital Input/Output Module)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Dio ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount)


DESCRIPTION

I/O (Digital Input/Output Module)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. I/O ID

ModuleCount : I/O

	I/O (Digital I/O Module)
	cEIP ceD16CM, ceDI32N, ceDO32N I/O 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnModuleCount_Motion, ceGnModuleCount_Ai, ceGnModuleCount_Ao,
 ceGnModuleCount_Mdio, ceGnModuleCount_Cnt, ceGnModuleCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnModuleCount_Motion
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>ceGnModuleCount_Ai</p> <p>-</p> <p>(Analog Input Module)</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N	
	1	General Function
	!	VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
		BCB/Delphi
	:	Level 1
	J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Ai ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount)


DESCRIPTION

(Analog Input Module)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. ID .

ModuleCount :

	(Analog Input Module)
	cEIP ceAI08A 가 .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

ceGnModuleCount_Motion, ceGnModuleCount_Dio, ceGnModuleCount_Ao,
ceGnModuleCount_Mdio, ceGnModuleCount_Cnt, ceGnModuleCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnModuleCount_Motion
```

NAME ceGnModuleCount_Ao - (Analog Output Module)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Ao ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount)


DESCRIPTION

(Analog Output Module)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. ID .

ModuleCount : .

	(Analog Output Module)
	cEIP ceAO02A, ceAO04A 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

ceGnModuleCount_Motion, ceGnModuleCount_Dio, ceGnModuleCount_Ai,
 ceGnModuleCount_Mdio, ceGnModuleCount_Cnt, ceGnModuleCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnModuleCount_Motion
```


NAME ceGnModuleCount_Mdio - (MDIO)	I/O	I N F O R M A T I O N
		1 General Function
		! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
		BCB/Delphi
		: Level 1
		J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Mdio ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount)


DESCRIPTION

I/O (Motion Digital Input/Output Channel)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. MDIO ID

ModuleCount : MDIO

	I/O			
	I/O	cEIP	ceMC02P	I/O

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnModuleCount_Motion, ceGnModuleCount_Dio, ceGnModuleCount_Ai, ceGnModuleCount_Ao, ceGnModuleCount_Cnt, ceGnModuleCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnModuleCount_Motion
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnModuleCount_Cnt	1 General Function
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
(Counter	BCB/Delphi
Module)	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Cnt ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount)


DESCRIPTION

(Counter Module)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. ID

ModuleCount :

	(Counter Module)
	cEIP ceCN08A 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnModuleCount_Motion, ceGnModuleCount_Dio, ceGnModuleCount_Ai, ceGnModuleCount_Ao, ceGnModuleCount_Mdio, ceGnModuleCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnModuleCount_Motion
```

NAME ceGnModuleCount_Ser - (Serial Communication Module)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnModuleCount_Ser ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleCount)


DESCRIPTION

(Serial Communication Module)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. ID

ModuleCount :

	(Analog Output Module)
	cEIP ceAO02A, ceAO04A 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnModuleCount_Motion, ceGnModuleCount_Dio, ceGnModuleCount_Ai,
ceGnModuleCount_Mdio, ceGnModuleCount_Cnt, ceGnModuleCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnModuleCount_Motion
```

NAME ceGnChannelCount_Motion - (Axis)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Motion ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
 [out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount)

DESCRIPTION

(Axis)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. ID

ModuleIdx : ID. ID

ChannelCount :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnChannelCount_Dio, ceGnChannelCount_Ai, ceGnChannelCount_Ao,
 ceGnChannelCount_Mdio, ceGnChannelCount_Cnt, ceGnChannelCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnGetChannelCount ()
{
    long nNodeID = 1           //           ID

    long nMotModuleIdx = 1;    //           ID
    long nDioModuleIdx = 2;    //   DIO   ID
    long nAiModuleIdx = 3;     //   AI    ID
    long nAoModuleIdx = 4;     //   AO    ID
    long nCountModuleIdx = 5;  //           ID
    long nSerModuleIdx = 6;    //           ID

    long nAxesCnt, nDioChCnt, nAiChCnt, nAoChCnt, nMdioChCnt, nCountChCnt, nSerChCnt;

    //
    ceGnChannelCount_Motion ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, &nAxesCnt );

    //           DIO           DIO
    ceGnChannelCount_Dio ( nNodeID, nDioModuleIdx, &nDioChCnt );

    //           AI           AI
    ceGnChannelCount_Ai ( nNodeID, nAiModuleIdx, &nAiChCnt );

    //           AO           AO
    ceGnChannelCount_Ao ( nNodeID, nAoModuleIdx, &nAoChCnt );

    //           MDIO
    ceGnChannelCount_Mdio ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, &nMdioChCnt );

    //
    ceGnChannelCount_Cnt ( nNodeID, nCountModuleIdx, &nCountChCnt );

    //
    ceGnChannelCount_Cnt ( nNodeID, nSerModuleIdx, &nSerChCnt );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnGetChannelCount ()

    Dim nNodeID As Long

    Dim nMotModuleIdx As Long, nDioModuleIdx As Long, nAiModuleIdx As Long
    Dim nAoModuleIdx As Long, nCountModuleIdx As Long, nSerModuleIdx As Long

```

```
Dim nAxesCnt As Long, nDioChCnt As Long, nAiChCnt As Long, nAoChCnt As Long
Dim nMdioChCnt As Long, nCountChCnt As Long, nSerChCnt As Long
```

```
nNodeID = 1           '           ID

nMotModuleIdx = 1    '           ID
nDioModuleIdx = 2    '   DIO    ID
nAiModuleIdx = 3     '   AI     ID
nAoModuleIdx = 4     '   AO     ID
nCountModuleIdx = 5 '           ID
nSerModuleIdx = 6    '           ID

'
Call ceGnChannelCount_Motion ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, nAxesCnt )

'           DIO           DIO
Call ceGnChannelCount_Dio ( nNodeID, nDioModuleIdx, nDioChCnt )

'           AI           AI
Call ceGnChannelCount_Ai ( nNodeID, nAiModuleIdx, nAiChCnt )

'           AO           AO
Call ceGnChannelCount_Ao ( nNodeID, nAoModuleIdx, nAoChCnt )

'           MDIO
Call ceGnChannelCount_Mdio ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, nMdioChCnt )

'
Call ceGnChannelCount_Cnt ( nNodeID, nCountModuleIdx, nCountChCnt )

'
Call ceGnChannelSer_Cnt ( nNodeID, nSerModuleIdx, nSerChCnt )
```

End Sub

Delphi

```
procedure OnGetChannelCount ()
var
  nNodeID : LongInt;

  nMotModuleIdx, nDioModuleIdx, nAiModuleIdx, nAoModuleIdx, nCountModuleIdx, nSerModuleIdx : LongInt;
  nAxesCnt, nDioChCnt, nAiChCnt, nAoChCnt, nMdioChCnt, nCountChCnt, nSerChCnt : LongInt;

begin
  nNodeID := 1;           //           ID

  nMotModuleIdx := 1;    //           ID
  nDioModuleIdx := 2;    //   DIO    ID
```

```
nAiModuleIdx := 3;      //   AI   ID
nAoModuleIdx := 4;      //   AO   ID
nCountModuleIdx := 5;  //           ID
nCountModuleIdx := 6;  //           ID

//
ceGnChannelCount_Motion ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, @nAxesCnt );

//           DIO           DIO
ceGnChannelCount_Dio ( nNodeID, nDioModuleIdx, @nDioChCnt );

//           AI           AI
ceGnChannelCount_Ai ( nNodeID, nAiModuleIdx, @nAiChCnt );

//           AO           AO
ceGnChannelCount_Ao ( nNodeID, nAoModuleIdx, @nAoChCnt );

//           MDIO
ceGnChannelCount_Mdio ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, @nMdioChCnt );

//
ceGnChannelCount_Cnt ( nNodeID, nCountModuleIdx, @nCountChCnt );

//
ceGnChannelCount_Ser ( nNodeID, nSerModuleIdx, @nSerChCnt );

end;
```

NAME ceGnChannelCount_Dio - I/O DIO (DIO Channel)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
J	

SYNOPSIS

```
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Dio ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
[out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount )
```

DESCRIPTION

I/O DIO (DIO Channel)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. DIO I/O ID

ModuleIdx : I/O ID. DIO I/O ID

ChannelCount : I/O DIO

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnChannelCount_Motion, ceGnChannelCount_Ai, ceGnChannelCount_Ao,
ceGnChannelCount_Mdio, ceGnChannelCount_Cnt, ceGnChannelCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnChannelCount_Motion
```


NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnChannelCount_Ai	1 General Function
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
(AI Channel)	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

```
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Ai ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
[out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount )
```

DESCRIPTION

AI (AI Channel)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. AI ID

ModuleIdx : ID. AI ID

ChannelCount : AI

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnChannelCount_Motion, ceGnChannelCount_Dio, ceGnChannelCount_Ao,
ceGnChannelCount_Mdio, ceGnChannelCount_Cnt, ceGnChannelCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnChannelCount_Motion
```

NAME ceGnChannelCount_Ao - (AO Channel)	AO	I N F O R M A T I O N
		1 General Function
		! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
		BCB/Delphi
		: Level 1
		J

SYNOPSIS

```
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Ao ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
[out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount )
```

DESCRIPTION

AO (AO Channel)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. AO ID

ModuleIdx : ID. AO ID

ChannelCount : AO

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnChannelCount_Motion, ceGnChannelCount_Dio, ceGnChannelCount_Ai,
 ceGnChannelCount_Mdio, ceGnChannelCount_Cnt, ceGnChannelCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnChannelCount_Motion
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnChannelCount_Mdio	1 General Function
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
(MDIO Channel)	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

```
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Mdio ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
[out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount )
```

DESCRIPTION

ChannelCount I/O (MDIO Channel)
MDI, MDO

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. MDIO ID

ModuleIdx : ID. MDIO ID

ChannelCount : MDIO

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnChannelCount_Motion, ceGnChannelCount_Dio, ceGnChannelCount_Ai,
ceGnChannelCount_Ao, ceGnChannelCount_Cnt, ceGnChannelCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnChannelCount_Motion
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">ceGnChannelCount_Cnt</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p> <p style="margin: 0;">(Counter Channel)</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">I N F O R M A T I O N</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">1</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">General Function</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">!</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">BCB/Delphi</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Level 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">J</td> </tr> </table>	I N F O R M A T I O N		1	General Function	!	VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB	BCB/Delphi		:	Level 1	J	
I N F O R M A T I O N													
1	General Function												
!	VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB												
BCB/Delphi													
:	Level 1												
J													

SYNOPSIS

```
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Cnt ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
[out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount )
```

DESCRIPTION

(Counter Channel)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. ID

ModuleIdx : ID. ID

ChannelCount :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnChannelCount_Motion, ceGnChannelCount_Dio, ceGnChannelCount_Ai,
ceGnChannelCount_Ao, ceGnChannelCount_Mdio, ceGnChannelCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnChannelCount_Motion
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnChannelCount_Ser	1 General Function
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

```
r VT_I4 ceGnChannelCount_Ser ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
[out] VT_PI4 ChannelCount )
```

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID.
ID

ModuleIdx : ID. ID

ChannelCount :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnChannelCount_Motion, ceGnChannelCount_Dio, ceGnChannelCount_Ai,
ceGnChannelCount_Ao, ceGnChannelCount_Mdio, ceGnChannelCount_Ser

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnChannelCount_Motion
```

NAME ceGnLocalAxis_Get - (Axis)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnLocalAxis_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh)

DESCRIPTION

(Global Axis)


PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

NodeIP : IP

NodeID : ID

NodeInGlobal :

	가 ?
	7.2

ModuleIdx : ID

ModuleInCh :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnLocalDIO_Get, ceGnLocalAI_Get, ceGnLocalAO_Get, ceGnLocalMDIO_Get,
ceGnLocalCNT_Get, ceGnLocalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnGetLocalChInfo ()
{
    long nNodeIP;           // IP
    long nNodeID;          // ID
    long nNodeInGlobal;    //
    long nModuleIdx;       // ID
    long nModuleInCh;      //

    long nGlobalAxisNo = 1; // 1
    long nGlobalDiChNo = 2; // DI 2
    Long nGloablAiChNo = 1; // AI 1
    Long nGlobalAoChNo = 2; // AO 2
    Long nGlobalMdoChNo = 1; // MDO 1
    Long nGlobalCountChNo = 2; // 2
    Long nGlobalSerChNo = 1; // 1

    // 1
    ceGnLocalAxis_Get ( nGlobalAxisNo, &nNodeIP, &nNodeID, &nNodeInGlobal, &nModuleIdx,
    &nModuleInCh );

    // DI 2 DIO
    ceGnLocalDIO_Get ( nGlobalDiChNo, &nNodeIP, &nNodeID, &nNodeInGlobal, &nModuleIdx,
    &nModuleInCh );

    // AI 1 AI
    ceGnLocalAI_Get ( nGlobalAiChNo, &nNodeIP, &nNodeID, &nNodeInGlobal, &nModuleIdx,
    &nModuleInCh );

    // AO 2 AO
    ceGnLocalAO_Get ( nGlobalAoChNo, &nNodeIP, &nNodeID, &nNodeInGlobal, &nModuleIdx,
    &nModuleInCh );
}
```

```

// MDO 1
ceGnLocalMDIO_Get ( nGlobalMdoChNo, &nNodeIP, &nNodeID, &nNodeInGlobal, &nModuleIdx,
&nModuleInCh );

//      2
ceGnLocalCNT_Get ( nGlobalCountChNo, &nNodeIP, &nNodeID, &nNodeInGlobal, &nModuleIdx,
&nModuleInCh );

//      1
ceGnLocalSER_Get ( nGlobalCountChNo, &nNodeIP, &nNodeID, &nNodeInGlobal, &nModuleIdx,
&nModuleInCh );
}

```

Visual Basic

Private Sub OnGetLocalChInfo ()

Dim nNodeIP As Long, nNodeID As Long, nNodeInGlobal As Long
Dim nModuleIdx As Long, nModuleInCh As Long

Dim nGlobalAxisNo As Long, nGlobalDiChNo As Long, nGlobalAiChNo As Long, nGlobalAoChNo As Long
Dim nGlobalMdoChNo As Long, nGlobalCountChNo As Long, nGlobalSerChNo As Long

```

nGlobalAxisNo = 1      '      1      .      .
nGlobalDiChNo = 2     ' DI 2      .      .
nGlobalAiChNo = 1     ' AI 1      .      .
nGlobalAoChNo = 2     ' AO 2      .      .
nGlobalMdoChNo = 1    ' MDO 1      .      .
nGlobalCountChNo = 2  '      2      .      .
nGlobalSerialChNo = 1 '      1      .      .

'      1
Call ceGnLocalAxis_Get ( nGlobalAxisNo, nNodeIP, nNodeID, nNodeInGlobal, nModuleIdx, nModuleInCh )

' DI 2      DIO
Call ceGnLocalDIO_Get ( nGlobalDiChNo, nNodeIP, nNodeID, nNodeInGlobal, nModuleIdx, nModuleInCh )

' AI 1      AI
Call ceGnLocalAI_Get ( nGlobalAiChNo, nNodeIP, nNodeID, nNodeInGlobal, nModuleIdx, nModuleInCh )

' AO 2      AO
Call ceGnLocalAO_Get ( nGlobalAoChNo, nNodeIP, nNodeID, nNodeInGlobal, nModuleIdx, nModuleInCh )

' MDO 1
Call ceGnLocalMDIO_Get ( nGlobalMdoChNo, nNodeIP, nNodeID, nNodeInGlobal, nModuleIdx, _
nModuleInCh )

'      2
Call ceGnLocalCNT_Get ( nGlobalCountChNo, nNodeIP, nNodeID, nNodeInGlobal, nModuleIdx, _
nModuleInCh )

```

```

    '      1
    Call ceGnLocalSER_Get ( nGlobalSerChNo, nNodeIP, nNodeID, nNodeInGlobal, nModuleIdx, _
                          nModuleInCh )

```

End Sub

Delphi

```

procedure OnGetLocalChInfo ();
var
  nNodeIP, nNodeID, nNodeInGlobal, nModuleIdx, nModuleInCh : LongInt;
  nGlobalAxisNo, nGlobalDiChNo, nGloablAiChNo, nGlobalAoChNo : LongInt;
  nGlobalMdoChNo, nGlobalCountChNo, nGlobalSerChNo : LongInt;
begin
  nGlobalAxisNo := 1;      '      1
  nGlobalDiChNo := 2;     ' DI 2
  nGloablAiChNo := 1;     ' AI 1
  nGlobalAoChNo := 2;     ' AO 2
  nGlobalMdoChNo := 1;    ' MDO 1
  nGlobalCountChNo := 2;  '      2
  nGlobalSerChNo := 2;    '      2

  //      1
  ceGnLocalAxis_Get ( nGlobalAxisNo, @nNodeIP, @nNodeID, @nNodeInGlobal, @nModuleIdx,
                    @nModuleInCh );

  // DI 2          DIO
  ceGnLocalDIO_Get ( nGlobalDiChNo, @nNodeIP, @nNodeID, @nNodeInGlobal, @nModuleIdx,
                    @nModuleInCh );

  // AI 1          AI
  ceGnLocalAI_Get ( nGlobalAiChNo, @nNodeIP, @nNodeID, @nNodeInGlobal, @nModuleIdx,
                    @nModuleInCh );

  // AO 2          AO
  ceGnLocalAO_Get ( nGlobalAoChNo, @nNodeIP, @nNodeID, @nNodeInGlobal, @nModuleIdx,
                    @nModuleInCh );

  // MDO 1
  ceGnLocalMDIO_Get ( nGlobalMdoChNo, @nNodeIP, @nNodeID, @nNodeInGlobal, @nModuleIdx,
                     @nModuleInCh );

  //      2
  ceGnLocalCNT_Get ( nGlobalCountChNo, @nNodeIP, @nNodeID, @nNodeInGlobal, @nModuleIdx,
                    @nModuleInCh );

  //      1
  ceGnLocalSER_Get ( nGlobalSerChNo, @nNodeIP, @nNodeID, @nNodeInGlobal, @nModuleIdx,
                    @nModuleInCh );
End;

```

NAME ceGnLocalDIO_Get - I/O(DIO) DIO	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
K	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnLocalDIO_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh)

DESCRIPTION

DIO (Global DIO Channel) DIO
 DIO , DIO

PARAMETER

Channel : DIO , 0 (Zero Based) , (-1)

NodeIP : DIO IP

NodeID : DIO ID

NodeInGlobal : DIO DIO

ModuleIdx : DIO ID

ModuleInCh : DIO

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnLocalAxis_Get, ceGnLocalAI_Get, ceGnLocalAO_Get, ceGnLocalMDIO_Get,
ceGnLocalCNT_Get, ceGnLocalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnLocalAxis_Get
```

NAME ceGnLocalAI_Get - (AI) AI	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
K	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnLocalAI_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh)

DESCRIPTION

(Global Analog Input Channel) AI

PARAMETER

Channel: AI, 0 (Zero Based), (-1)

NodeIP: AI IP

NodeID: AI ID

NodeInGlobal: AI

ModuleIdx: AI ID

ModuleInCh: AI

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnLocalAxis_Get, ceGnLocalDIO_Get, ceGnLocalAO_Get, ceGnLocalMDIO_Get,
ceGnLocalCNT_Get, ceGnLocalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnLocalAxis_Get
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnLocalAO_Get	1 General Function
- (AO)	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
AO	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnLocalAO_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh)

DESCRIPTION

(Global Analog Output Channel) AO
 , AO

PARAMETER

Channel : AO , 0 (Zero Based) , (-1)

NodeIP : AO IP

NodeID : AO ID

NodeInGlobal : AO AO

ModuleIdx : AO ID

ModuleInCh : AO

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnLocalAxis_Get, ceGnLocalDIO_Get, ceGnLocalAI_Get, cceGnLocalMDIO_Get,
eGnLocalCNT_Get, ceGnLocalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnLocalAxis_Get
```

NAME ceGnLocalMDIO_Get - I/O(MDIO)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnLocalMDIO_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP,
 [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx,
 [out] PI4 ModuleInCh)

DESCRIPTION

I/O (Global Motion Digital I/O Channel) MDIO

PARAMETER

Channel : MDIO Based) , (-1) , 0 (Zero)

NodeIP : MDIO IP

NodeID : MDIO ID

NodeInGlobal : MDIO

ModuleIdx : MDIO ID

ModuleInCh : MDIO

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnLocalAxis_Get, ceGnLocalDIO_Get, ceGnLocalAI_Get, ceGnLocalAO_Get,
ceGnLocalCNT_Get, ceGnLocalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnLocalAxis_Get
```

NAME ceGnLocalCNT_Get - (Counter)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
K	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnLocalCNT_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh)

DESCRIPTION

(Global Counter Channel)

PARAMETER

Channel : 0 (Zero Based) , (-1)

NodeIP : IP

NodeID : ID

NodeInGlobal :

ModuleIdx : ID

ModuleInCh :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnLocalAxis_Get, ceGnLocalDIO_Get, ceGnLocalAI_Get, ceGnLocalAO_Get,
ceGnLocalMDIO_Get, ceGnLocalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnLocalAxis_Get
```

NAME ceGnLocalSER_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnLocalSER_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 NodeIP, [out] VT_PI4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 NodeInGlobal, [out] VT_PI4 ModuleIdx, [out] PI4 ModuleInCh)

DESCRIPTION

(Global Serial Communication Channel)

PARAMETER

Channel : (Zero Based) , (-1) 0

NodeIP : IP

NodeID : ID

NodeInGlobal :

ModuleIdx : ID

ModuleInCh :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnLocalAxis_Get, ceGnLocalDIO_Get, ceGnLocalAI_Get, ceGnLocalAO_Get,
ceGnLocalMDIO_Get, ceGnLocalCNT_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnLocalAxis_Get
```

NAME ceGnGlobalAxis_Get - , (Global)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalAxis_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
 [in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalAxis)

DESCRIPTION

Axis Number) , (Global

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. ID

ModuleIdx : ID. ID

ModuleInCh :

GlobalAxis :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnGlobalDIO_Get, ceGnGlobalAI_Get, ceGnGlobalAO_Get, ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get,
 ceGnGlobalCNT_Get, ceGnGlobalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnGetLocalChInfo ()
{
    long nNodeID = 1;           //          ID.

    long nMotModuleIdx = 1;     //          ID
    long nDioModuleIdx = 2;     //  DIO  ID
    long nAiModuleIdx = 3;     //  AI   ID
    long nAoModuleIdx = 4;     //  AO   ID
    long nCountModuleIdx = 5;   //          ID
    long nSerModuleIdx = 6;     //          ID

    long nMotModuleInCh = 1;    //
    long nDiModuleInCh = 1;    // DIO          DI
    long nAiModuleInCh = 1;    // AI           AI
    long nAoModuleInCh = 1;    // AO           AO
    long nMdoModuleInCh = 1;   //          Mdo
    long nCountModuleInCh = 1; //
    long nSerModuleInCh = 1;   //

    //
    long nGlobalAxisNo, nGlobalDiChNo, nGlobalAiChNo, nGlobalAoChNo, nGlobalMdoChNo,
    nGlobalCountChNo, nGlobalSerChNo;

    //
    ceGnGlobalAxis_Get ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, nMotModuleInCh, &nGlobalAxisNo );

    //          DIO
    ceGnGlobalDIO_Get ( nNodeID, nDiModuleIdx, nDiModuleInCh, &nGlobalDiChNo );

    //          AI
    ceGnGlobalAI_Get ( nNodeID, nAiModuleIdx, nAiModuleInCh, &nGlobalAiChNo );

    //          AO
    ceGnGlobalAO_Get ( nNodeID, nAoModuleIdx, nAoModuleInCh, &nGlobalAoChNo );

    //          MDO
    ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, nMdoModuleInCh, &nGlobalMdoChNo );

    //
    ceGnGlobalCNT_Get ( nNodeID, nCountModuleIdx, nCountModuleInCh, &nGlobalCountChNo );

    //
    ceGnGlobalSER_Get ( nNodeID, nSerModuleIdx, nSerModuleInCh, &nGlobalSerChNo );
}

```

Visual Basic

Private Sub OnGetLocalChInfo ()

```

Dim nNodeID As Long ' ID

' ID
Dim nMotModuleIdx As Long, nDioModuleIdx As Long, nAiModuleIdx As Long
Dim nAoModuleIdx As Long, nCountModuleIdx As Long, nSerModuleIdx As Long

'
Dim nMotModuleInCh As Long, nDiModuleInCh As Long, nAiModuleInCh As Long, nAoModuleInCh As Long
Dim nMdoModuleInCh As Long, nCountModuleInCh As Long, nSerModuleInCh As Long

'
Dim nGlobalAxisNo As Long, nGlobalDiChNo As Long, nGlobalAiChNo As Long, nGlobalAoChNo As Long
Dim nGlobalMdoChNo As Long, nGlobalCountChNo As Long, nGlobalSerChNo As Long

nNodeID = 1 ' ID.

nMotModuleIdx = 1 ' ID
nDioModuleIdx = 2 ' DIO ID
nAiModuleIdx = 3 ' AI ID
nAoModuleIdx = 4 ' AO ID
nCountModuleIdx = 5 ' ID
nSerModuleIdx = 6 ' ID

nMotModuleInCh = 1 '
nDiModuleInCh = 1 ' DIO DI
nAiModuleInCh = 1 ' AI AI
nAoModuleInCh = 1 ' AO AO
nMdoModuleInCh = 1 ' Mdo
nCountModuleInCh = 1 '
nSerModuleInCh = 1 '

'
Call ceGnGlobalAxis_Get ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, nMotModuleInCh, nGlobalAxisNo )

' DIO
Call ceGnGlobalDIO_Get ( nNodeID, nDiModuleIdx, nDiModuleInCh, nGlobalDiChNo )

' AI
Call ceGnGlobalAI_Get ( nNodeID, nAiModuleIdx, nAiModuleInCh, nGlobalAiChNo )

' AO
Call ceGnGlobalAO_Get ( nNodeID, nAoModuleIdx, nAoModuleInCh, nGlobalAoChNo )

```

```

        '           ,           MDO
    Call ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, nMdoModuleInCh, nGlobalMdoChNo )

    '
    Call ceGnGlobalCNT_Get ( nNodeID, nCountModuleIdx, nCountModuleInCh, nGlobalCountChNo )

    '
    Call ceGnGlobalSER_Get ( nNodeID, nSerModuleIdx, nSerModuleInCh, nGlobalSerChNo )

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnGetLocalChInfo ();
var
    nNodeID : LongInt      //           ID

    //           ID
    nMotModuleIdx, nDioModuleIdx, nAiModuleIdx, nAoModuleIdx, nCountModuleIdx, nSerModuleIdx : LongInt;

    //
    nMotModuleInCh, nDiModuleInCh, nAiModuleInCh, nAoModuleInCh : LongInt;
    nMdoModuleInCh, nCountModuleInCh, nSerModuleInCh : LongInt;

    //
    nGlobalAxisNo, nGlobalDiChNo, nGloablAiChNo, nGlobalAoChNo : LongInt;
    nGlobalMdoChNo, nGlobalCountChNo, nGlobalSerChNo : LongInt;

begin
    nNodeID := 1;          //           ID.

    nMotModuleIdx := 1;    //           ID
    nDioModuleIdx := 2;    //     DIO     ID
    nAiModuleIdx := 3;     //     AI     ID
    nAoModuleIdx := 4;     //     AO     ID
    nCountModuleIdx := 5;  //           ID
    nSerModuleIdx := 6;    //           ID

    nMotModuleInCh := 1;   //
    nDiModuleInCh := 1;    // DIO           DI
    nAiModuleInCh := 1;    // AI           AI
    nAoModuleInCh := 1;    // AO           AO
    nMdoModuleInCh := 1;   //           Mdo
    nCountModuleInCh := 1; //
    nSerModuleInCh := 1;  //

    //
    ceGnGlobalAxis_Get ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, nMotModuleInCh, @nGlobalAxisNo );

```

```
//          DIO          ,
ceGnGlobalDIO_Get ( nNodeID, nDiModuleIdx, nDiModuleInCh, @nGlobalDiChNo );

//          AI          ,
ceGnGlobalAI_Get ( nNodeID, nAiModuleIdx, nAiModuleInCh, @nGlobalAiChNo );

//          AO          ,
ceGnGlobalAO_Get ( nNodeID, nAoModuleIdx, nAoModuleInCh, @nGlobalAoChNo );

//          ,          MDO
ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get ( nNodeID, nMotModuleIdx, nMdoModuleInCh, @nGlobalMdoChNo );

//          ,
ceGnGlobalCNT_Get ( nNodeID, nCountModuleIdx, nCountModuleInCh, @nGlobalCountChNo );

//          ,
ceGnGlobalSER_Get ( nNodeID, nSerModuleIdx, nSerModuleInCh, @nGlobalSerChNo );

end
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnGlobalDIO_Get	1 General Function
- I/O ,	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
(Global)	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalDIO_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
[in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalDIO)

DESCRIPTION

I/O , DIO DIO
(Global DIO Channel Number) .

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. DIO I/O ID
.
ModuleIdx : I/O ID. DIO I/O ID
.
ModuleInCh : I/O . DIO I/O
.
GlobalDIO : DIO .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

ceGnGlobalAxis_Get, ceGnGlobalAI_Get, ceGnGlobalAO_Get, ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get,
ceGnGlobalCNT_Get, ceGnGlobalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnGlobalAxis_Get
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnGlobalAI_Get	1 General Function
- AI ,	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
(Global)	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	K

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalAI_Get ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
[in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalAI )

```

DESCRIPTION

, AI AI
 (Global AI Channel Number) .

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. AI ID
 .

ModuleIdx : ID. AI ID
 .

ModuleInCh : . AI
 .

GlobalAI : AI .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

ceGnGlobalAxis_Get, ceGnGlobalIDIO_Get, ceGnGlobalAO_Get, ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get,
 ceGnGlobalCNT_Get, ceGnGlobalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnGlobalAxis_Get
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnGlobalAO_Get	1 General Function
- AO ,	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
(Global)	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalAO_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
[in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalAO)

DESCRIPTION

AO AO
(Global AO Channel Number) .

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. AO ID

ModuleIdx : ID. AO ID

ModuleInCh : AO

GlobalAO : AO

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnGlobalAxis_Get, ceGnGlobalIDIO_Get, ceGnGlobalAI_Get, ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get,
ceGnGlobalCNT_Get, ceGnGlobalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnGlobalAxis_Get
```

NAME ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get - , MDIO (Global)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
K	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
 [in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalMDIO)

DESCRIPTION

MDIO MDIO
 (Global MDIO Channel Number)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. MDIO ID

ModuleIdx : ID. MDIO ID

ModuleInCh : MDIO MDIO MDIO

GlobalMDIO : MDIO

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnGlobalAxis_Get, ceGnGlobalIDIO_Get, ceGnGlobalAI_Get, ceGnGlobalAO_Get,
 ceGnGlobalCNT_Get, ceGnGlobalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnGlobalAxis_Get
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnGlobalCNT_Get	1 General Function
- ,	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
(Global)	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	K

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalCNT_Get ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
[in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalCNT )

```

DESCRIPTION

(Global Counter Channel Number)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. ID

ModuleIdx : ID. ID

ModuleInCh :

GlobalCNT :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnGlobalAxis_Get, ceGnGlobalIDIO_Get, ceGnGlobalAI_Get, ceGnGlobalAO_Get,
ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get, ceGnGlobalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnGlobalAxis_Get
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceGnGlobalSER_Get	1 General Function
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
(Global)	: Level 1
	K

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 ceGnGlobalSER_Get ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleIdx,
[in] VT_I4 ModuleInCh, [out] VT_PI4 GlobalSER )

```

DESCRIPTION

(Global Serial Communication Channel Number)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID.
ID

ModuleIdx : ID. ID

ModuleInCh :

GlobalSER :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceGnGlobalAxis_Get, ceGnGlobalIDIO_Get, ceGnGlobalAI_Get, ceGnGlobalAO_Get,
ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get, ceGnGlobalSER_Get

EXAMPLE

```
/* ceGnGlobalAxis_Get
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>ceGnEmergency_Set / ceGnEmergency_Get</p> <p>- Emergency</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Function
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
J	

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 ceGnEmergency_Set ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 State)
- r VT_I4 ceGnEmergency_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 State)

DESCRIPTION

ceGnEmergency_Set Emergency ,
 ceGnEmergency_Get Emergency .

Emergency EMG 가
 Emergency Emergency

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. Emergency ID .

State : Emergency .

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	Emergency .
1 (CE_TRUE)	Emergency .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetSwEmergency ()
{
    long nNodeID = 1;           //          ID.
    long nSwEmgStatus;         //          Emergency
                                .

    /*          Emergency
       Emergency          .*/

    if ( ceGnEmergency_Get ( nNodeID, &nSwEmgStatus ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        switch ( nSwEmgStatus )
        {
            case CE_FALSE :      //          Emergency
                ceGnEmergency_Set ( nNodeID, CE_TRUE );
                break;

            case CE_TRUE :       //          Emergency
                ceGnEmergency_Set ( nNodeID, CE_FALSE );
                break;
        }
    }
}

```

 Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetSwEmergency ()

    Dim nNodeID As Long        '          ID.
    Dim nSwEmgStatus As Long   '          Emergency
                                .

    nNodeID = 1

    '          Emergency
    '          Emergency
                                .

    If ceGnEmergency_Get ( nNodeID, nSwEmgStatus ) = ceERR_NONE Then

        Select Case nSwEmgStatus
            Case CE_FALSE      '          Emergency
                ceGnEmergency_Set ( nNodeID, CE_TRUE )
            Case CE_TRUE       '          Emergency
                ceGnEmergency_Set ( nNodeID, CE_FALSE )
        End Select

    End If
End Sub

```

Delphi

```
procedure OnSetSwEmergency ();
```

```
var
```

```
  nNodeID : LongInt;           //           ID.
```

```
  nSwEmgStatus : LongInt;      //           Emergency      .
```

```
begin
```

```
  nNodeID := 1;
```

```
  {           Emergency           ,
    Emergency           . }
```

```
  if ceGnEmergency_Get ( nNodeID, nSwEmgStatus ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
```

```
    case nSwEmgStatus of
```

```
      CE_FALSE :           //           Emergency
                  ceGnEmergency_Set ( nNodeID, CE_TRUE );
```

```
      CE_TRUE :           '           Emergency
                  ceGnEmergency_Set ( nNodeID, CE_FALSE );
```

```
    end;
```

```
  end;
```

```
end;
```

General Motion Functions

ceSDK

ON



5 General Motion Functions

5.1

“General Motion Functions”

Summary of Functions	
r VT_I4 cemGnServoOn_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Enable)	SERVO-ON
r VT_I4 cemGnServoOn_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 Enable)	SERVO-ON
r VT_I4 cemGnAlarmReset ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsReset)	(Alarm Reset)

5.2

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemGnServoOn_Set / cemGnServoOn_Get</p> <p style="margin: 0;">- Servo-On</p>	INFORMATION
	1 General Motion Functions
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB/
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemGnServoOn_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Enable)

r VT_I4 cemGnServoOn_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 Enable)

DESCRIPTION

cemGnServoOn_Set SVON(Servo-On) .

, SVON . SVON ON/OFF .

cemGnServoOn_Get SVON .

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based) ,

(- 1) .

Enable : SVON .

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	SERVO-OFF.
1 (CE_TRUE)	SERVO-ON.

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

REFERENCE

On
cemGnServoOn_Set(Axis#, CE_TRUE) 가

Servo-ON
cemCfgMioProperty_Set(Axis#, cemMPID_SVON_LOGIC, cemLOGIC_A)
cemCfgMioProperty_Set(Axis#, cemMPID_SVON_LOGIC, cemLOGIC_B).

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetServoOn ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 1;          // Servo-On
    long nMioStates;          //

    /*          Servo-On          ,          ON/OFF          */

    if ( cemStReadMioStatuses ( nAxisNo, &nMioStates ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( (nMioStates >> cemIOST_SVON) & 0x1 == CE_FALSE )
        {
            // Servo OFF          Servo ON
            cemGnServoOn_Set ( nAxisNo, CE_TRUE );
        }
        else
        {
            // Servo ON          Servo OFF
            cemGnServoOn_Set ( nAxisNo, CE_FALSE );
        }
    }
}
```

Visual Basic

```
Private Sub OnSetServoOn ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long          ' Servo-On
    Dim nMioStates As Long          '
    Dim nResult As Long

    nAxisNo = 1

    '          Servo-On          ,          ON/OFF

    If cemStReadMioStatuses ( nAxisNo, nMioStates ) = ceERR_NONE Then
```

```

    Call ceGnBitShift ( nMioStates, cemIOST_SVON, nResult )

    If nResult == CE_FALSE Then
        ' Servo OFF          Servo ON
        Call cemGnServoOn_Set ( nAxisNo, CE_TRUE )

    Else
        ' Servo ON          Servo OFF
        cemGnServoOn_Set ( nAxisNo, CE_FALSE )
    End If
End If
End Sub

```

```

Delphi

procedure OnSetServoOn ();
var
    nAxisNo : LongInt;          // Servo-On
    nMioStates : LongInt;      //

begin
    nAxisNo := 1;

    //      Servo-On          ,          ON/OFF

    if cemStReadMioStatuses ( nAxisNo, @nMioStates ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            if ( ( nMioStates shr cemIOST_SVON ) and $1 ) = CE_FALSE then
                begin
                    // Servo OFF          Servo ON
                    cemGnServoOn_Set ( nAxisNo, CE_TRUE );
                end
            else
                // Servo ON          Servo OFF
                cemGnServoOn_Set ( nAxisNo, CE_FALSE );
            end;
        end;
    end;
end;

```

NAME cemGnAlarmReset - (Alarm Reset)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 General Motion Functions
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemGnAlarmReset ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsReset)

DESCRIPTION

ARST() 가 , ARST (Alarm Reset Signal) .

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) , - 1 .

IsReset :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Alarm Reset)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Alarm Reset)

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

ARST (Alarm Reset Signal)

가 , 가

ARST

가

가

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnAlarmReset ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 1;          // ARST

    /*          ARST          ,          */

    cemGnAlarmReset ( nAxisNo, CE_TRUE ); // ARST ON

    //
    Sleep(50);

    cemGnAlarmReset ( nAxisNo, CE_FALSE ); // ARST OFF
}

```

 Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnAlarmReset ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long      ' ARST
    nAxisNo = 1

    '          ARST          ,          '

    Call cemGnAlarmReset ( nAxisNo, CE_TRUE )      ' ARST ON

    '
    Sleep(50);

    Call cemGnAlarmReset ( nAxisNo, CE_FALSE )      ' ARST OFF

End Sub

```

 Delphi

```

procedure OnAlarmReset ();
var
    nAxisNo : LongInt;      // ARST

begin
    nAxisNo := 1;

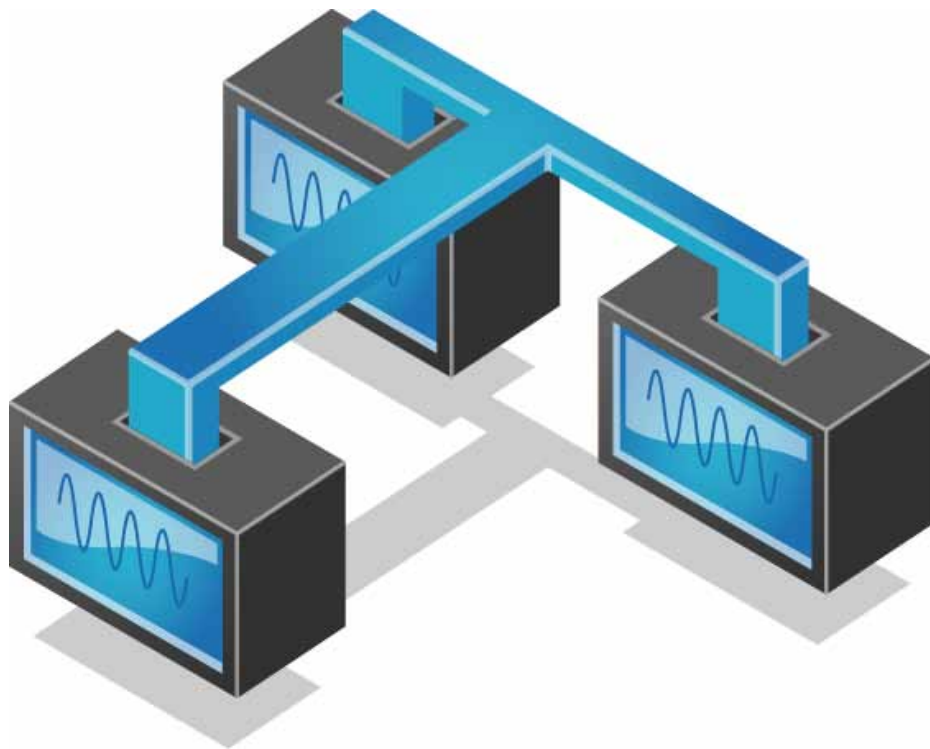
    //          ARST          ,          '
    cemGnAlarmReset ( nAxisNo, CE_TRUE ); // ARST ON

```

```
//  
Sleep(50);  
  
cemGnAlarmReset ( nAxisNo, CE_FALSE ); // ARST OFF  
end;
```

Environment Configuration Functions

가 , cEIP Flash Memory 가



6

6.1

“ ”

Summary of Functions
r VT_I4 cemCfgMioProperty_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 PropId, [in] VT_I4 PropVal) (MIO)
r VT_I4 cemCfgMioProperty_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 PropId, [out] VT_PI4 PropVal)
r VT_I4 cemCfgFilter_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsEnable) (Input/Output) (Filter)
r VT_I4 cemCfgFilter_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsEnabled)
r VT_I4 cemCfgFilterAB_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Target, [in] VT_I4 IsEnable) EA/EB PA/PB
r VT_I4 cemCfgFilterAB_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Target, [out] VT_PI4 IsEnabled) EA/EB PA/PB
r VT_I4 cemCfgInMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 InputMode, [in] VT_I4 IsReverse) (Feedback Pulse)
r VT_I4 cemCfgInMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 InputMode, [out] VT_PI4 IsReverse)
r VT_I4 cemCfgOutMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 OutputMode) (Command Pulse)
r VT_I4 cemCfgOutMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 OutputMode)
r VT_I4 cemCfgCtrlMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 CtrlMode)
r VT_I4 cemCfgCtrlMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 CtrlMode)
r VT_I4 cemCfgInOutRatio_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Ratio) (Resolution Ratio)
r VT_I4 cemCfgInOutRatio_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 Ratio)
r VT_I4 cemCfgUnitDist_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 UnitDist)
r VT_I4 cemCfgUnitDist_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 UnitDist)
r VT_I4 cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 UnitSpeed)

r VT_I4 cemCfgUnitSpeed_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 UnitSpeed)
r VT_I4 cemCfgSpeedRange_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 MaxPPS)
r VT_I4 cemCfgSpeedRange_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 MinPPS, [out] VT_PR8 MaxPPS)
r VT_I4 cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 SpeedMode, [in] VT_R8 WorkSpeed, [in] VT_R8 Accel, [in] VT_R8 Decel)
r VT_I4 cemCfgSpeedPattern_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 SpeedMode, [out] VT_PR8 WorkSpeed, [out] VT_PR8 Accel, [out] VT_PR8 Decel)
r VT_I4 cemCfgSoftLimit_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsEnable, [in] VT_R8 LimitN, [in] VT_R8 LimitP)
r VT_I4 cemCfgSoftLimit_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsEnable, [out] VT_PR8 LimitN, [out] VT_PR8 LimitP)
r VT_I4 cemCfgRingCntr_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 TargCntr, [in] VT_I4 IsEnable, [in] VT_R8 CntMax) (Rign-Counter)
r VT_I4 cemCfgRingCntr_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 TargCntr, [out] VT_PI4 IsEnable, [out] VT_PR8 CntMax)
r VT_I4 cemCfgSeqMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 SeqMode)
r VT_I4 cemCfgSeqMode_Get ([out] VT_PI4 SeqMode)

6.2

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemCfgMioProperty_Set / cemCfgMioProperty_Get (MIO)	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
	K MIO

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemCfgMioProperty_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 PropId, [in] VT_I4 PropVal)
- r VT_I4 cemCfgMioProperty_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 PropId, [out] VT_PI4 PropVal)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgMioProperty_Set (MIO) PropId

cemCfgMioProperty_Get MIO PropId

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based)
(- 1)

PropId : MIO

PropVal : PropId MIO

PropId	Meaning & PropVal
0 (cemMPID_ALM_LOGIC)	ALM (Alarm) ▪ 0 (cemLOGIC_A) : A => Open, Close ▪ 1 (cemLOGIC_B) : B => Close, Open

PropId	Meaning & PropVal
1 (cemMPID_ALM_MODE)	ALM 가 ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (CE_FALSE) : ▪ 1 (CE_TRUE) :
2 (cemMPID_CMP_LOGIC)	CMP () <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (Active low) : HIGH LOW 가 HIGH ▪ 1 (Active high) : LOW HIGH 가 LOW
3 (cemMPID_DR_LOGIC)	± DR(External Switch) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (cemLOGIC_A) : A ▪ 1 (cemLOGIC_B) : B
4 (cemMPID_EL_LOGIC)	± EL(End of Limit) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (cemLOGIC_A) : A ▪ 1 (cemLOGIC_B) : B
5 (cemMPID_EL_MODE)	± EL 가 ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (CE_FALSE) : ▪ 1 (CE_TRUE) :
6 (cemMPID_ERC_LOGIC)	ERC () <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (cemLOGIC_A) : A ▪ 1 (cemLOGIC_B) : B
7 (cemMPID_ERC_OUT)	ERC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (CE_FALSE) : ERC ▪ 1 (CE_TRUE) : ERC
8 (cemMPID_EZ_LOGIC)	EZ (Z) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (cemLOGIC_A) : A ▪ 1 (cemLOGIC_B) : B
9 (cemMPID_INP_EN)	INP (In-Position) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (CE_FALSE) : INP ▪ 1 (CE_TRUE) : INP => Command INP 가 ON
10 (cemMPID_INP_LOGIC)	INP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (cemLOGIC_A) : A ▪ 1 (cemLOGIC_B) : B
11 (cemMPID_LTC_LOGIC)	LTC (Latch) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (cemLOGIC_A) : A ▪ 1 (cemLOGIC_B) : B
12 (cemMPID_LTC_LTC2SRC)	Latch Counter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 : Deviation counter value. ▪ 1 : Preset speed of command pulse.
13 (cemMPID_ORG_LOGIC)	ORG () <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (cemLOGIC_A) : A ▪ 1 (cemLOGIC_B) : B

PropId	Meaning & PropVal
23 (cemMPID_CMP_PWIDTH)	<p>CMP One-shot pulse</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 : Command • 1 : 1.5us 가 1.5us, 2 3us...
24 (cemMPID_ERC_ONTIME)	<p>ERC PropVal</p> <p>0 => 12us, 1 => 102us, 2 => 409us, 3 => 1.6ms, 4 => 13ms, 5 => 52ms, 6 => 104ms, 7=> Logic Level Output</p>
25 (cemMPID_SVON_LOGIC)	<p>SVON(Servo-On)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (cemLOGIC_A) : A ▪ 1 (cemLOGIC_B) : B
26 (cemMPID_ERC_OUT_EL)	<p>± EL 가 ON ERC PropVal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (CE_FALSE) : ERC ▪ 1 (CE_TRUE) : ERC
27 (cemMPID_CNT_D_SRC)	<p>Deviation() (Input Source)</p> <p>4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Bit 0 : EA/EB ▪ Bit 1 : PA/PB ▪ Bit 2 : EA/EB PA/PB
28 (cemMPID_CNT_G_SRC)	<p>General() (Input Source)</p> <p>4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Bit 0 : ▪ Bit 1 : EA/EB ▪ Bit 2 : PA/PB ▪ Bit 3 : CLK 2
29 (cemMPID_LTC_TRGMODE)	<p>LATCH</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (cemLTM_LTC) : LTC 가 ▪ 1 (cemLTM_ORG) : ORG 가
30 (cemMPID_SLIM_EN)	<p>Software Limit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (CE_FALSE) : Software Limit ▪ 1 (CE_TRUE) : Software Limit
31 (cemMPID_OUT_MODE)	<p>Command()</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (cemOMODE_PDIR0) : Pulse & Dir 0. ▪ 1 (cemOMODE_PDIR1) : Pulse & Dir 1. ▪ 2 (cemOMODE_PDIR2) : Pulse & Dir 2. ▪ 3 (cemOMODE_PDIR3) : Pulse & Dir 3. ▪ 4 (cemOMODE_CWCCW0) : CW & CCW 0. ▪ 5 (cemOMODE_CWCCW1) : CW & CCW 1.

PropId	Meaning & PropVal
32 (cemMPID_IN_MODE)	Feedback() <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (cemIMODE_AB1X) : 1X A/B. ▪ 1 (cemIMODE_AB2X) : 2X A/B. ▪ 2 (cemIMODE_AB4X) : 4X A/B. ▪ 3 (cemIMODE_CWCCW) : CW/CCW. ▪ 4 (cemIMODE_STEP) : Step Mode.
33 (cemMPID_IN_INV)	Feedback Count UP/DOWN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (CE_FALSE) : Feedback UP/DOWN ▪ 1 (CE_TRUE) : Feedback UP/DOWN
34 (cemMPID_CEMG_EN)	EMG(Emergency) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 0 (CE_FALSE) : EMG ▪ 1 (CE_TRUE) : EMG

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetMioProperty_Set ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 1;          // MIO
    long nAlmLogic, nAlmMode; // ALM

    /* ALM
    'ALM Logic : B      , ALM Mode :      ' .*/

    // ALM
    if ( cemCfgMioProperty_Get ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_LOGIC, &nAlmLogic ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nAlmLogic != cemLOGIC_B )
        {
            // ALM      'B      '
            cemCfgMioProperty_Set ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_LOGIC, cemLOGIC_B );
        }
    }

    // ALM      ON
    if ( cemCfgMioProperty_Get ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_MODE, &nAlmMode ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nAlmMode != CE_FALSE )
        {
            // ALM      ON      '      '
            cemCfgMioProperty_Set ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_MODE, CE_FALSE );
        }
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetMioProperty_Set ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long          ' MIO
    Dim nAlmLogic As Long, nAlmMode As Long ' ALM

    long nAxisNo = 1;

    ' ALM
    ' ALM Logic : B      , ALM Mode :      ' .

    ' ALM
    If cemCfgMioProperty_Get ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_LOGIC, nAlmLogic ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        If nAlmLogic <> cemLOGIC_B Then

```

```

        ' ALM      'B      '
        Call cemCfgMioProperty_Set ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_LOGIC, cemLOGIC_B )
    End If
End If

' ALM      ON
If cemCfgMioProperty_Get ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_MODE, nAlmMode ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    If nAlmMode <> CE_FALSE Then
        ' ALM      ON      '
        Call cemCfgMioProperty_Set ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_MODE, CE_FALSE )
    End If
End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnSetMioProperty_Set ();
var
    nAxisNo : LongInt;           // MIO
    nAlmLogic, nAlmMode : LongInt; // ALM

begin
    nAxisNo := 1;

    { ALM      ,
    ALM Logic : B      , ALM Mode :      . }

    // ALM
    if cemCfgMioProperty_Get ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_LOGIC, @nAlmLogic ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        if nAlmLogic <> cemLOGIC_B then
        begin
            // ALM      'B      '
            cemCfgMioProperty_Set ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_LOGIC, cemLOGIC_B );
        end;
    end;

    // ALM      ON
    if cemCfgMioProperty_Get ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_MODE, @nAlmMode ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        if nAlmMode <> CE_FALSE then
        begin
            // ALM      ON      '
            cemCfgMioProperty_Set ( nAxisNo, cemMPID_ALM_MODE, CE_FALSE );
        end;
    end;
end;
end;

```

NAME cemCfgFilter_Set / cemCfgFilter_Get - MIO (Noise Filter)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemCfgFilter_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsEnable)
- r VT_I4 cemCfgFilter_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsEnabled)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgFilter_Set MIO /

cemCfgFilter_Get MIO

MIO REFERENCE

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based), (- 1)

IsEnable : /

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	Noise Filter Disable. ()
1 (CE_TRUE)	Noise Filter Enable. ()

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemCfgFilterAB_Set, cemCfgFilterAB_Get

REFERENCE

Enable

I/O	
+EL, -EL, SD, ORG, ALM, INP	4µs
+DR, -DR	3.2ms

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetNoiseFilter ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 1;          // Noise Filter
    long nFilterEnable;       // Noise Filter

    /*
    if ( cemCfgFilter_Get ( nAxisNo, &nFilterEnable ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nFilterEnable != CE_TRUE )
        {
            // Noise Filter Enable
            cemCfgFilter_Set ( nAxisNo, CE_TRUE );
        }
    }
    */
}
```

Visual Basic

```
Private Sub OnSetNoiseFilter ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long          ' Noise Filter
    Dim nFilterEnable As Long    ' Noise Filter

    nAxisNo = 1

    '
    If cemCfgFilter_Get ( nAxisNo, nFilterEnable ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        If nFilterEnable <> CE_TRUE Then
            ' Noise Filter Enable
            Call cemCfgFilter_Set ( nAxisNo, CE_TRUE )
        End If
    End If

End Sub
```

Delphi

```
procedure OnSetNoiseFilter ();
var
  nAxisNo : LongInt;           // Noise Filter
  nFilterEnable : LongInt;     // Noise Filter

begin
  nAxisNo := 1;

  //
  if cemCfgFilter_Get ( nAxisNo, @nFilterEnable ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    if nFilterEnable <> CE_TRUE then
    begin
      // Noise Filter Enable
      cemCfgFilter_Set ( nAxisNo, CE_TRUE );
    end;
  end;

end;
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemCfgFilterAB_Set / cemCfgFilterAB_Get - EA/EB, PA/PB (Noise Filter)	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemCfgFilterAB_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Target, [in] VT_I4 IsEnable)
- r VT_I4 cemCfgFilterAB_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Target, [out] VT_PI4 IsEnabled)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgFilterAB_Set	EA/EB(Encoder Feedback)	PA/PB(Manual Pulsar)
	/	
	308ns	
EA/EB	PA/PB	
	3.25MHz	가
	가	
	EA/EB	PA/PB
Target		
cemCfgFilterAB_Get	EA/EB	PA/PB
		/

PARAMETER

Channel : 0 (Zero Based)
(- 1)

Target : 가

Value	Meaning
0 (cemAB_ENC)	EA/EB
1 (cemAB_PULSAR)	PA/PB

IsEnable :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE) [Default]	Noise Filter disable.
1 (CE_TRUE)	Noise Filter enable.

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

cemCfgFilter_Set, cemCfgFilter_Get

REFERENCE

Enable 3.25 MHz 가

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetNoiseFilterAB ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 1;          // Noise Filter
    long nFilterEnable;       // Noise Filter

    /* EA/EB, PA/PB
    . */

    // EA/EB
    if ( cemCfgFilterAB_Get ( nAxisNo, cemAB_ENC, &nFilterEnable ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nFilterEnable != CE_TRUE )
        {
            // EA/EB Noise Filter Enable
            cemCfgFilterAB_Set ( nAxisNo, cemAB_ENC, CE_TRUE );
        }
    }

    // PA/PB
    if ( cemCfgFilterAB_Get ( nAxisNo, cemAB_PULSAR, &nFilterEnable ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nFilterEnable != CE_TRUE )
        {
            // PA/PB Noise Filter Enable
            cemCfgFilterAB_Set ( nAxisNo, cemAB_PULSAR, CE_TRUE );
        }
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetNoiseFilterAB ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long          ' Noise Filter
    Dim nFilterEnable As Long    ' Noise Filter

    long nAxisNo = 1

    ' EA/EB, PA/PB
    '

    ' EA/EB
    If cemCfgFilterAB_Get ( nAxisNo, cemAB_ENC, nFilterEnable ) = ceERR_NONE Then

        If nFilterEnable <> CE_TRUE Then

```

```

        ' EA/EB Noise Filter Enable
        Call cemCfgFilterAB_Set ( nAxisNo, cemAB_ ENC, CE_TRUE )
    End If
End If

' PA/PB
If cemCfgFilterAB_Get ( nAxisNo, cemAB_ PULSAR, nFilterEnable ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    If nFilterEnable <> CE_TRUE Then
        ' PA/PB Noise Filter Enable
        Call cemCfgFilterAB_Set ( nAxisNo, cemAB_ PULSAR, CE_TRUE )
    End If
End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnSetNoiseFilterAB ();
var
    nAxisNo : LongInt          // Noise Filter
    nFilterEnable : LongInt    // Noise Filter

begin
    nAxisNo := 1;

    { EA/EB, PA/PB
      . }

    // EA/EB
    if cemCfgFilterAB_Get ( nAxisNo, cemAB_ ENC, @nFilterEnable ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        if nFilterEnable <> CE_TRUE then
        begin
            // EA/EB Noise Filter Enable
            cemCfgFilterAB_Set ( nAxisNo, cemAB_ ENC, CE_TRUE );
        end;
    end;

    // PA/PB
    if cemCfgFilterAB_Get ( nAxisNo, cemAB_ PULSAR, @nFilterEnable ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        if nFilterEnable <> CE_TRUE then
        begin
            // PA/PB Noise Filter Enable
            cemCfgFilterAB_Set ( nAxisNo, cemAB_ PULSAR, CE_TRUE );
        end;
    end;

end;

```

NAME cemCfgInMode_Set / cemCfgInMode_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
J	

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemCfgInMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 InputMode, [in] VT_I4 IsReverse)
- r VT_I4 cemCfgInMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 InputMode, [out] VT_PI4 IsReverse)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgInMode_Set /cemCfgInMode_Get Feedback Pulse

Feedback

4 가 Feedback
 (Feedback Count UP/DOWN)

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1) .

InputMode : Feedback Pulse . 가

Value	Meaning
0 (cemIMODE_AB1X)	1X A/B (1)
1 (cemIMODE_AB2X)	2X A/B (2)
2 (cemIMODE_AB4X)	4X A/B (4)
3 (cemIMODE_CWCCW)	CW/CCW (A - 가, B -)
4 (cemIMODE_STEP)	Feedback Command (bypass) . ()

IsReverse : Feedback Count UP/DOWN .

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	Feedback count UP/DOWN 가 .
1 (CE_TRUE)	Feedback count UP/DOWN .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetInMode ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 1;          // Feedback Pulse
    long nInputMode, nIsReverse; //

    /*          Feedback Pulse          ,
       '4          '          . */

    //
    if ( cemCfgInMode_Get ( nAxisNo, &nInputMode, &nIsReverse ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nInputMode != cemIMODE_AB4X )
        {
            cemCfgInMode_Set ( nAxisNo, cemIMODE_AB4X, CE_FALSE );
        }
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetInMode ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long          ' Feedback Pulse
    Dim nInputMode As Long, nIsReverse As Long '

    long nAxisNo = 1

    '          Feedback Pulse          ,
    '          '4          '          .

    '

    If cemCfgInMode_Get ( nAxisNo, nInputMode, nIsReverse ) = ceERR_NONE Then

        If nInputMode <> cemIMODE_AB4X Then
            Call cemCfgInMode_Set ( nAxisNo, cemIMODE_AB4X, CE_FALSE )
        End If
    End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```
procedure OnSetInMode ()
var
    nAxisNo : LongInt;           // Feedback Pulse
    nInputMode, nIsReverse : LongInt //
begin
    nAxisNo := 1;

    {           Feedback Pulse           ,
      '4           '           . }

    //
    if cemCfgInMode_Get ( nAxisNo, @nInputMode, @nIsReverse ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        if nInputMode <> cemIMODE_AB4X then
        begin
            cemCfgInMode_Set ( nAxisNo, cemIMODE_AB4X, CE_FALSE );
        end;
    end;
end;
```

NAME cemCfgOutMode_Set / cemCfgOutMode_Get - (Command Pulse)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
	K

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemCfgOutMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 OutputMode)
- r VT_I4 cemCfgOutMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_I4 OutputMode)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgOutMode_Set Command Pulse . Command
HW "COMMAND" (CW, CCW)"

cemCfgOutMode_Get Command Pulse .

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1) .

OutputMode : Command Pulse . 6 가
가 .

가) Pulse & Direction Mode

Value	(+)		(-)	
	CW pin	CCW pin	CW pin	CCW pin
	0 (cemOMODE_PDIR0)		(Low)	
1 (cemOMODE_PDIR1)		(Low)		(High)
2 (cemOMODE_PDIR2)		(High)		(Low)
3 (cemOMODE_PDIR3)		(High)		(Low)

) CW/CCW Mode

Value				
	(+)		(-)	
	CW pin	CCW pin	CW pin	CCW pin
4 (cemOMODE_CWCCW0)		(Low)	(Low)	
5 (cemOMODE_CWCCW1)		(High)	(High)	

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

0 3 OUT/DIR (Command Pulse)

4 5 CW/CCW (Command Pulse)

1. (Negative Direction) (Positive Direction)

2. 1 (Pulse) (Command Pulse)

Command Pulse Counter (Monitoring) Command Pulse Counter Pulse Counter

Open Collector

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetOutMode ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 1;          // Command Pulse
    long nOutputMode;        // Comand Pulse

    /*          Command Pulse          , CWCCW0 (4          )          */

    if ( cemCfgOutMode_Get ( nAxisNo, &nOutputMode ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nOutputMode != cemOMODE_CWCCW0 )
        {
            cemCfgOutMode_Set ( nAxisNo, cemOMODE_CWCCW0 );
        }
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetOutMode ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long          ' Command Pulse
    Dim nOutputMode As Long      ' Comand Pulse

    nAxisNo = 1

    '          Command Pulse          , CWCCW0 (4          )

    If cemCfgOutMode_Get ( nAxisNo, nOutputMode ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        If nOutputMode <> cemOMODE_CWCCW0 Then
            Call cemCfgOutMode_Set ( nAxisNo, cemOMODE_CWCCW0 )
        End If
    End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnSetOutMode ();
var
    nAxisNo : LongInt;          // Command Pulse
    nOutputMode : LongInt;      // Comand Pulse

begin
    nAxisNo := 1;

```

```
//          Command Pulse          , CWCCW0 (4          )          .  
  
if cemCfgOutMode_Get ( nAxisNo, @nOutputMode ) = ceERR_NONE then  
begin  
    if nOutputMode <> cemOMODE_CWCCW0 then  
    begin  
        cemCfgOutMode_Set ( nAxisNo, cemOMODE_CWCCW0 );  
    end;  
end;  
  
end;
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cemCfgCtrlMode_Set / cemCfgCtrlMode_Get</p> <p>-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	<p>1 Environment Config.</p> <p>! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB</p> <p>BCB/Delphi</p> <p>: Level 2</p> <p>K</p>

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemCfgCtrlMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 CtrlMode)

r VT_I4 cemCfgCtrlMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 CtrlMode)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgCtrlMode_Set

(Command)

(Feedback)

cemCfgCtrlMode_Get

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

CtrlMode : cemCfgCtrlMode_Set

Value	Meaning
0 (cemCTRL_OPEN) [Default]	Open Loop 가
1 (cemCTRL_SEMI_C)	Semi - Closed Loop 가 10000 가 10000
2 (cemCTRL_FULL_C)	

CtrlMode : cemCfgCtrlMode_Get

Value	Meaning
0 (cemCTRL_OPEN) [Default]	Open Loop 가
1 (cemCTRL_SEMI_C)	Semi-Closed Loop 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemSxMoveTo, cemSxMoveToStart, cemIxDLineTo, cemIxDLineToStart

REFERENCE

Open Loop

- | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| 가 4000 | cemSxMoveTo() | 10000 | 가 5000, |
| • Open Loop | | 5000 (+) | |
| • Semi-Closed Loop | | 6000 (+) | |

Semi-Closed Loop

가 Full-Closed Loop

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetCtrlMode ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 1;      //
    long nCtrlMode;      //

    /*                      Semi-Closed
                        가
                        ,
                        Open Loop          */

    //                      , Semi-Closed Loop
    if ( cemCfgCtrlMode_Get ( nAxisNo, nCtrlMode ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nCtrlMode != cemCTRL_SEMI_C )
        {
            // Semi-Closed Loop
            cemCfgCtrlMode_Set ( nAxisNo, cemCTRL_OPEN );
        }
    }
}

```

```

Visual Basic

Private Sub OnSetCtrlMode ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long
    Dim nCtrlMode As Long

    nAxisNo = 1

    '                      Semi-Closed
    '                      가
    '                      ,
    '                      Open Loop

    '                      , Semi-Closed Loop
    If cemCfgCtrlMode_Get ( nAxisNo, nCtrlMode ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        If nCtrlMode <> cemCTRL_SEMI_C Then
            ' Semi-Closed Loop
            Call cemCfgCtrlMode_Set ( nAxisNo, cemCTRL_OPEN )
        End If
    End If

End Sub

```

```
Delphi

procedure OnSetCtrlMode ();
var
  nAxisNo : LongInt;          //
  nCtrlMode : LongInt;       //

begin
  nAxisNo := 1;

  {
    Semi-Closed
    가
    Open Loop
  }

  //
  , Semi-Closed Loop
  if cemCfgCtrlMode_Get ( nAxisNo, @nCtrlMode ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    if nCtrlMode <> cemCTRL_SEMI_C then
    begin
      // Semi-Closed Loop
      cemCfgCtrlMode_Set ( nAxisNo, cemCTRL_OPEN );
    end;
  end;

end;

end;
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemCfgInOutRatio_Set / cemCfgInOutRatio_Get	1 Environment Config.
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
(Resolution ratio)	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemCfgInOutRatio_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Ratio)

r VT_I4 cemCfgInOutRatio_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 Ratio)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgInOutRatio_Set (Feedback Pulse) (Command Pulse)
 (Resolution ratio) 1

cemCfgInOutRatio_Set()

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based)
 (- 1)

Ratio :

$$\text{Ratio} = (\text{Feedback pulse resolution}) / (\text{Command pulse resolution})$$

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemStPosition_Get, cemStSpeed_Get

REFERENCE

In/Out Ratio	Actual(Feedback) position	Actual speed
	Actual position	Actual speed
In/Out Ratio	cemStPosition_Get	cemStSpeed_Get
	(cemCNT_FEED)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetInOutRatio ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 0;           //
    double flnOutRatio;        //

    /*                          (In/Out Ratio)          . In/Out Ratio
    cemStPosition_Get, cemStSpeed_Get          가          . */

    //                          '1'
    if ( cemCfgInOutRatio_Get ( nAxisNo, &flnOutRatio ) != ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( flnOutRatio != 1.0f )
        {
            cemCfgInOutRatio_Set ( nAxisNo, 1.0f );
        }
    }
}
    
```

```

Visual Basic

Private Sub OnSetInOutRatio ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long          '
    Dim flnOutRatio As Double    '

    nAxisNo = 0

    '                          (In/Out Ratio)          . In/Out Ratio
    ' cemStPosition_Get, cemStSpeed_Get          가          .

    '                          '1'
    If cemCfgInOutRatio_Get ( nAxisNo, flnOutRatio ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    
```

```
        If flnOutRatio <> 1 Then
            Call cemCfgInOutRatio_Set ( nAxisNo, 1 )
        End If
    End If
End Sub
```

Visual Basic

```
private OnSetInOutRatio ();
var
    nAxisNo : LongInt           //
    flnOutRatio : Double        //

begin
    nAxisNo : 0;

    {
        (In/Out Ratio)         . In/Out Ratio
        cemStPosition_Get, cemStSpeed_Get   가   . }

    //
    // '1'
    if cemCfgInOutRatio_Get ( nAxisNo, flnOutRatio ) <> ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            if flnOutRatio <> 1 then
                begin
                    cemCfgInOutRatio_Set ( nAxisNo, 1 );
                end;
            end;
        end;
    end;

end;
```

<h1 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h1> <p style="margin: 0;">cemCfgUnitDist_Set / cemCfgUnitDist_Get</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemCfgUnitDist_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 UnitDist)
- r VT_I4 cemCfgUnitDist_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 UnitDist)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgUnitDist_Set

'1'

cemCfgUnitDist_Get

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

UnitDist : 1

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set, cemCfgUnitSpeed_Get

REFERENCE

. Unit distance & Unit speed

가 “Unit distance” “Unit speed” “Unit distance” Du

$$D_u = P_r / L_r$$

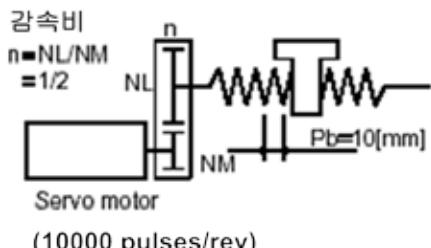
Pr : 1 (Command)
Lr : 1

가 “Unit distance” ‘1’
가 “Unit speed” “Unit distance”
“Unit speed” “Unit distance”


. Unit distance & Unit speed

“Unit distance” “Unit speed”

감속비
n = NL/NM
= 1/2



볼스크류 Lead (Pb) = 10 mm
감속비 (n) = 1/2
모터 1회전시 이동거리 (Lr) = 10 * 1/2 = 5 mm
모터 Command 분해능 (Pr) = 10000 pulses/rev

 <p>주의</p>	<p>Unit distance () 가</p> <p>Unit distance ‘1’ 가</p>
---	---

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAxisNo = 1; // Unit Distance

void OnSetUnitDist ()
{
    /*
        1 (Lr) = 5mm, Command (Pr) = 10000 pulse/rev

        Unit distance(Du) = Pr/Lr = 10000/5 = 2000
        Unit speed(Vu) = 2000

        , 'Unit Distance' 'Unit Speed' 2000 mm

    */

    cemCfgUnitDist_Set ( nAxisNo, 2000 ); // Unit Distance 2000
    cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set ( nAxisNo, 2000 ); // Unit Speed 2000
}

void OnMove ()
{
    // = 100(mm/s), 가/ = 1000(mm/s^2)
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( nAxisNo, cemSMODE_T, 100, 1000, 1000 );

    // (+) 20mm . ( 20 * 2000 = 40000 가 .)
    cemSxMoveStart ( nAxis, 20 );
}

```

```

Visual Basic

Dim nAxisNo As Long ' Unit Distance
nAxisNo = 1

Private Sub OnSetUnitDist ()

    ' 1 (Lr) = 5mm, Command (Pr) = 10000 pulse/rev
    ' Unit distance(Du) = Pr/Lr = 10000/5 = 2000
    ' Unit speed(Vu) = 2000

    ' , 'Unit Distance' 'Unit Speed' 2000 mm

    '

    Call cemCfgUnitDist_Set ( nAxisNo, 2000 ) ' Unit Distance 2000
    Call cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set ( nAxisNo, 2000 ) ' Unit Speed 2000

End Sub

```

```
Private Sub OnMove ()
```

```
    '      = 100(mm/s), 가/      = 1000(mm/s^2)      .
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( nAxisNo, cemSMODE_T, 100, 1000, 1000 )
```

```
    ' (+)      20mm      . (      20 * 2000 = 40000      가      .)
    Call cemSxMoveStart ( nAxis, 20 )
```

```
End Sub
```

```
Delphi
```

```
procedure OnSetUnitDist ();
begin
```

```
    {      1      (Lr) = 5mm,      Command      (Pr) = 10000 pulse/rev
      Unit distance(Du) = Pr/Lr = 10000/5 = 2000
      Unit speed(Vu) = 2000

      , 'Unit Distance'      'Unit Speed'      2000      mm
      . }
```

```
    cemCfgUnitDist_Set ( cemX1, 2000 );      // Unit Distance      2000
    cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set ( cemX1, 2000 );      // Unit Speed      2000
```

```
end;
```

```
procedure OnMove ();
begin
```

```
    //      = 100(mm/s), 가/      = 1000(mm/s^2)      .
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 100, 1000, 1000 );

    // (+)      20mm      . (      20 * 2000 = 40000      가      .)
    cemSxMoveStart ( cemX1, 20 );
```

```
end;
```

NAME cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set / cemCfgUnitSpeed_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 UnitSpeed)

r VT_I4 cemCfgUnitSpeed_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 UnitSpeed)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set (PPS) 가 '1' PPS

cemCfgUnitSpeed_Get (PPS)

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based), (- 1)

UnitSpeed :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemCfgUnitDist_Set, cemCfgUnitDist_Get

REFERENCE

		가					
RPM				m/sec			
cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set		가					
Ex 1) 1		가 3600			RPM		Unit
Distance	3600/60,	60 PPS	(60	RPM		
	3600/60	1	3600	가 가)		
Ex 2) 1cm		가 1000			cm/sec		
UnitDist	1000 PPS						

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAxisNo = 0; //

void OnSetUnitSpeed ()
{
    /* 1 가 3600
       (°) , RPM */

    // 1 3600 가 1° 10 가
    cemCfgUnitDist_Set ( nAxisNo, 10 );

    // 1rpm . 3600(pulse) / 60(sec) = 60(pps)
    cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set ( nAxisNo, 60 );
}

void OnMove ()
{
    /* 가 200rpm/s 가 100rpm
       가 0.5sec 가 */
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( nAxisNo, cemSMODE_T, 100, 200, 200 );

    // 720° . 720 * 10 pulse 가
    cemSxMoveStart ( nAxisNo, 720 );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetUnitSpeed ()

    ' 1          가 3600
    '          (1°) ,          RPM          .

    ' 1      3600   가          1°          10   가          .
    Call cemCfgUnitDist_Set ( cemX1, 10 )

    '          1rpm          . 3600(pulse) / 60(sec) = 60(pps)
    Call cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set ( cemX1, 60 )

End Sub

Private Sub OnMove ()

    ' 가          200rpm/s          .          가 100rpm
    ' 가          0.5sec 가          .
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 100, 200, 200 )

    '          720°          .          720 * 10 pulse 가          .
    Call cemSxMoveStart ( cemX1, 720 )

End Sub

```

```

Delphi

procedure OnSetUnitSpeed ()
begin
    { 1          가 3600
      (1°) ,          RPM          . }

    // 1      3600   가          1°          10   가          .
    cemCfgUnitDist_Set ( cemX1, 10 );

    //          1rpm          . 3600(pulse) / 60(sec) = 60(pps)
    cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set ( cemX1, 60 );

end;

procedure OnMove ();
begin
    { 가          200rpm/s          .          가 100rpm
      가          0.5sec 가          . }
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 100, 200, 200 );

    //          720°          .          720 * 10 pulse 가          .
    cemSxMoveStart ( cemX1, 720 );

end;

```

NAME cemCfgSpeedRange_Set / cemCfgSpeedRange_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
J	

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemCfgSpeedRange_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 MaxPPS)
- r VT_I4 cemCfgSpeedRange_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 MinPPS, [out] VT_PR8 MaxPPS)

DESCRIPTION


cemCfgSpeedRange_Set /
 6.5MHz 가 10Hz ~ 655,350Hz

cemCfgSpeedRange_Get /

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

MaxPPS : PPS

	MaxPPS	Unit speed	PPS
---	--------	------------	-----

MinPPS : cemCfgSpeedRange_Get() , PPS
 가

$$\text{MinPPS} = \text{MaxPPS} / 65,535$$

$$\text{MaxPPS 가 } 655,350 \quad \text{MinPPS} = 655,350 / 65,535 = 10 \text{ (PPS)}$$

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetSpeedRange ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 1;           //
    double fMaxPPS, fMinPPS;   //

    /*
        6.5MPPS
        6.5MPPS                100 ~ 6553500 PPS
    */

    if( cemCfgSpeedRange_Get ( nAxisNo, &fMinPPS, &fMaxPPS ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( fMaxPPS < 6553500 )
        {
            //
            //          6553500
            cemCfgSpeedRange_Set ( nAxisNo, 6553500 );
        }
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetSpeedRange ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long
    Dim fMaxPPS As Double, fMinPPS As Double

    nAxisNo = 1

    /*
        6.5MPPS
        6.5MPPS                100 ~ 6553500 PPS
    */
    If cemCfgSpeedRange_Get ( nAxisNo, fMinPPS, fMaxPPS ) = ceERR_NONE Then

        If fMaxPPS < 6553500 Then
            '
            '          6553500
            Call cemCfgSpeedRange_Set ( nAxisNo, 6553500 )
        End If
    End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```
procedure OnSetSpeedRange ();
var
  nAxisNo : LongInt;           //
  fMaxPPS, fMinPPS : Double;  // /

begin
  nAxisNo := 1;

  {
    , 6.5MPPS
    6.5MPPS 100 ~ 6553500 PPS . }
  if cemCfgSpeedRange_Get ( nAxisNo, @fMinPPS, @fMaxPPS ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    if fMaxPPS < 6553500 then
    begin
      // 6553500
      cemCfgSpeedRange_Set ( nAxisNo, 6553500 );
    end;
  end;

end;
```

NAME cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set / cemCfgSpeedPattern_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 SpeedMode, [in] VT_R8 WorkSpeed, [in] VT_R8 Accel, [in] VT_R8 Decel)

r VT_I4 cemCfgSpeedPattern_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 SpeedMode, [out] VT_PR8 WorkSpeed, [out] VT_PR8 Accel, [out] VT_PR8 Decel)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set , , 가

cemCfgSpeedPattern_Get

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

SpeedMode : cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ,

Value	Meaning
0 (cemSMODE_C)	CONSTANT => 가
1 (cemSMODE_T)	TRAPEZOIDAL => 가
2 (cemSMODE_S)	S - CURVE => S - CURVE 가
-1 (cemSMODE_KEEP)	

SpeedMode : cemCfgSpeedPattern_Get ,

Value	Meaning
0 (cemSMODE_C)	CONSTANT => 가
1 (cemSMODE_T)	TRAPEZOIDAL => 가
2 (cemSMODE_S)	S - CURVE => S - CURVE 가

WorkSpeed :

Accel : 가

Decel :

SEE ALSO

cemSxSpeedRatio_Set, cemSxSpeedRatio_Get

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

cemSxSpeedRatio_Set

cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set

cemIxSpeedPattern_Set

가

가/

cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set

CONSTANT Speed Mode	
Constant speed mode	가 / WorkSpeed

TRAPEZOIDAL Speed Mode	
Trapezoidal speed mode	[6-1]
Linear acceleration -> Working speed(constant) -> Linear deceleration	
6-1 Trapezoidal speed pattern	
Acceleration time	
Tacc = (Vwork - Vinitial)/a	
Tacc : Acceleration time	Vinitial : Initial speed
Vwork : Working speed	a : Acceleration setting value
, Vinitial 0 , , Deceleration time	
Tacc = Vwork / a	

S-CURVE Speed Mode

S-curve speed mode 가() [6-2] S-curve section Linear acceleration section . S-curve speed mode 가()

6-2 S-curve speed pattern

S-curve speed mode 가() S-curve section 가()
 가() Jerk 가 Tacc

Tacc = (Vwork - Vinitial)/a

Tacc : Acceleration time Vinitial : Initial speed
 Vwork : Working speed a : Acceleration setting value

Deceleration time

SVacc 가 S-Curve Section . S-Curve Section
 가 '0' S-Curve 가

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetSpeedPattern ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 0;           //
    long nSpeedMode;           //
    double fVel, fAcc, fDec;

    /* 0           S-Curve           ,
       2000, 가           10000,           10000           .*/

    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( nAxisNo,           //
                             cemSMODE_S, //
                             2000,           //
                             10000,           // 가
                             10000           //
                             );

    //           , 가           ,
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Get ( nAxisNo, &nSpeedMode, &fVel, &fAcc, &fDec );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetSpeedPattern ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long
    Dim nSpeedMode As Long
    Dim fVel As Double, fAcc As Double, fDec As Double

    nAxisNo = 0

    ' 0           S-Curve           ,
    '           2000, 가           10000,           10000           .
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( nAxisNo, cemSMODE_S, 2000, 10000, 10000 )

    '           , 가           ,
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Get ( nAxisNo, nSpeedMode, fVel, fAcc, fDec )

End Sub

```

Delphi

```
procedure OnSetSpeedPattern ();
var
  nSpeedMode : LongInt;           //
  fVe, fAcc, fDec : Double;

begin
  { 0          S-Curve          ,
    2000, 가      10000,      10000      . }
  cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( ceX1, cemSMODE_S, 2000, 10000, 10000 );

  ‘          , 가          ,
  cemCfgSpeedPattern_Get ( ceX1, @nSpeedMode, @fVel, @fAcc, @fDec );
end;
```

NAME cemCfgSoftLimit_Set / cemCfgSoftLimit_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemCfgSoftLimit_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsEnable, [in] VT_R8 LimitN, [in] VT_R8 LimitP)

r VT_I4 cemCfgSoftLimit_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsEnable, [out] VT_PR8 LimitN, [out] VT_PR8 LimitP)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgSoftLimit_Set (Limit) 가 Limit Command pulse +/- Limit

cemCfgSoftLimit_Get (Limit)

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based) - 1

IsEnable : (Limit) /

LimitN : (-) Limit

LimitP : (+) Limit

RETURN VALUE


Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

S/W Limit Unit Distance 가 LimitN LimitP
 . Unit Distance 1000 , LimitN LimitP
 28Bit .

$$\text{Unit Distance} * \text{S/W Limit Value} < 268,435,456(28\text{bit})$$

Unit Distance S/W Limit 28bit
 가 Double .
 28Bit , Overflow Negative Limit Positive Limit
 가 , +/- .

	SW Limit Unit Distance , Overflow .
--	---

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAxisNo = 1;                      // Software Limit

void OnSetSoftLimit ()
{
    long nIsEnable;                      // Software Limit
    double fElNeg, fElPos;

    /* Software Limit                      , Software Limit                      .*/
    if ( cemCfgSoftLimit_Get( nAxisNo, &nIsEnable, &fElNeg, &fElPos ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nIsEnable != CE_TRUE )
        {
            // Software Limit                      , -EL -100000, +EL 100000                      .
            cemCfgSoftLimit_Set ( nAxisNo, CE_TRUE, -100000, 100000 );
        }
    }
}

void OnMove ()
{
    /*                      : 50000                      가                      ,                      : 100000                      SW Limit                      .*/
    150000                      Command pulse                      100000                      .*/
    cemSxMoveStart ( nAxisNo, 100000 );
}
    
```

Visual Basic

Private Sub OnSetSoftLimit ()

```

Dim nlsEnable As Long                ' Software Limit
Dim fEINeg As Double, fEIPos As Double

' Software Limit                    , Software Limit

If cemCfgSoftLimit_Get ( cemX1, nlsEnable, fEINeg, fEIPos ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    If nlsEnable <> CE_TRUE Then
        ' Software Limit                , -EL -100000, +EL 100000
        Call cemCfgSoftLimit_Set ( cemX1, CE_TRUE, -100000, 100000 )
    End If
End If
End Sub

```

Private Sub OnMove ()

```

' : 50000 가 , : 100000 SW Limit
' 150000 Command pulse 100000
Call cemSxMoveStart ( cemX1, 100000 )

End Sub

```

Delphi

procedure OnSetSoftLimit ();
var

```

nlsEnable : LongInt;                // Software Limit
fEINeg, fEIPos : Double;

```

begin

```

// Software Limit                    , Software Limit

```

```

if cemCfgSoftLimit_Get ( cemX1, @nlsEnable, @fEINeg, @fEIPos ) = ceERR_NONE then
begin

```

```

    if nlsEnable <> CE_TRUE then
        // Software Limit                , -EL -100000, +EL 100000
        cemCfgSoftLimit_Set ( cemX1, CE_TRUE, -100000, 100000 );
    end;
end;

```

end;

procedure OnMove ();

begin

```

{ : 50000 가 , : 100000 SW Limit
150000 Command pulse 100000 . }
cemSxMoveStart ( cemX1, 100000 );

```

end;

NAME cemCfgRingCntnr_Set / cemCfgRingCntnr_Get - (Ring-Counter)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
J	

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemCfgRingCntnr_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 TargCntnr, [in] VT_I4 IsEnable, [in] VT_R8 CntMax)
- r VT_I4 cemCfgRingCntnr_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 TargCntnr, [out] VT_PI4 IsEnable, [out] VT_PR8 CntMax)

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgRingCntnr_Set /
(Axis) Command Feedback

cemCfgRingCntnr_Get

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

TargCntnr :

Value	Meaning
0 (cemCNT_COMM)	Command Counter.
1 (cemCNT_FEED)	Feedback Counter.

IsEnable : /

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	
1 (CE_TRUE)	

CntMax :
0~CntMax

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAxisNo = 1; //

void OnSetRingCounter ()
{
    long nIsEnable; //
    double fCntMax;

    /*
    40000 가 가 '0' */
    cemCfgRingCntr_Set ( nAxisNo, //
                        cemCNT_COMM, //
                        CE_TRUE, //
                        40000 //
                        );

    //
    cemCfgRingCntr_Get ( nAxis, cemCNT_COMM, &nIsEnable, &fCntMax );
}

void OnMove ()
{
    /*
    가 '0 ~ 40000' Command Count 40000
    0 Command Count */
    cemSxVMoveStart ( nAxisNo );
}
    
```

```

Visual Basic

Dim nAxisNo As Long
nAxisNo = 1

Private Sub OnSetRingCounter ()

    Dim nIsEnable As Long
    Dim fCntMax As Double
    
```

```

'
40000 가 가 '0'
Call cemCfgRingCntr_Set ( nAxisNo, cemCNT_COMM, CE_TRUE, 40000 )

'
Call cemCfgRingCntr_Get ( nAxis, cemCNT_COMM, nIsEnable, fCntMax )
End Sub

```

```
Private Sub OnMove ()
```

```

' 가 '0 ~ 40000' Command Count 40000
' 0 Command Count .

Call cemSxVMoveStart ( nAxisNo )
End Sub

```

```
Delphi
```

```
procedure OnSetRingCounter ();
var
```

```

nIsEnable : LongInt; //
fCntMax : Double;

```

```
begin
```

```

{
40000 가 가 '0' .}
cemCfgRingCntr_Set ( cemX1, cemCNT_COMM, CE_TRUE, 40000 );

```

```

//
cemCfgRingCntr_Get ( cemX1, cemCNT_COMM, @nIsEnable, @fCntMax );

```

```
end;
```

```
procedure OnMove ();
```

```
begin
```

```

{ 가 '0 ~ 40000' Command Count 40000
0 Command Count .}

```

```
cemSxVMoveStart ( cemX1 );
```

```
end;
```

NAME cemCfgSeqMode_Set / cemCfgSeqMode_Get - (Sequence)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Environment Config.
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 2
	J

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 cemCfgSeqMode_Set ( [in] VT_I4 SeqMode )
r VT_I4 cemCfgSeqMode_Get ( [out] VT_PI4 SeqMode )
    
```

DESCRIPTION

cemCfgSeqMode_Set

ceSDK

가

cemCfgSeqMode_Get

PARAMETER

SeqMode :

(Sequence)

Value	Meaning
0 (cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN) [Default]	(cemERR_MOT_SEQ_SKIPPED) -5170
1 (cemSEQM_WAIT_RUN)	가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE



(Sequence) 가 cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN[Default]

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetSeqMode ()
{
    long nSeqMode;          //

    //                      , cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN
    if ( cemCfgSeqMode_Get ( &nSeqMode ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nSeqMode != cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN )
        {
            cemCfgSeqMode_Set ( cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN )
        }
    }
}

void OnMove ()
{
    SxVMoveStart ( cemX1 );          //

    if ( SxMoveStart ( cemX1, 100000 ) != ceERR_NONE )
    {
        // -5170
        //          가 cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN
        //
    }
}
```

Visual Basic

```
Private Sub OnSetSeqMode ()

    Dim nSeqMode As Long

    '                      , cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN
    If cemCfgSeqMode_Get ( nSeqMode ) = ceERR_NONE Then

        If nSeqMode <> cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN Then
            Call cemCfgSeqMode_Set ( cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN )
        End If
    End If
```

```

End If
End Sub

Private Sub OnMove ()

Call SxVMoveStart ( cemX1 )

If SxMoveStart ( cemX1, 100000 ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    '-5170
    '      가 cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN
    '
End If
End Sub

```

```

Delphi

procedure OnSetSeqMode ();
var
    nSeqMode : LongInt;           //
begin
    //                               , cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN
    if cemCfgSeqMode_Get ( @nSeqMode ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        if nSeqMode <> cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN then
        begin
            cemCfgSeqMode_Set ( cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN );
        end;
    end;
end;

procedure OnMove ();
begin
    SxVMoveStart ( cemX1 );

    if SxMoveStart ( cemX1, 100000 ) <> ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        { -5170
            가 cemSEQM_SKIP_RUN
        . }

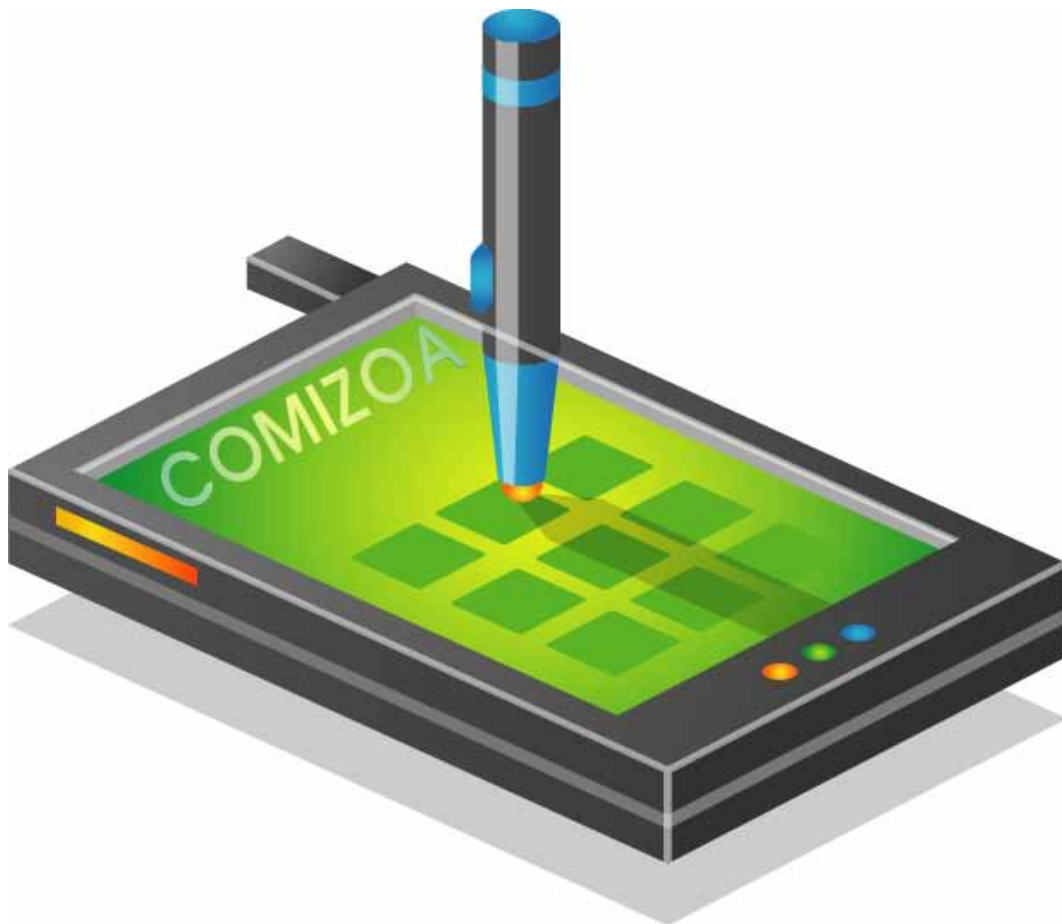
    end;
end;

```

Basic Motion Control

P2P (Point to Point)

, 7/



7

7.1 (Single-Axis)

7.1.1

Summary of Functions
r VT_I4 cemSxSpeedRatio_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 SpeedMode, [in] VT_R8 VelRatio, [in] VT_R8 AccRatio, [in] VT_R8 DecRatio)
r VT_I4 cemSxSpeedRatio_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 SpeedMode, [out] VT_PR8 VelRatio, [out] VT_PR8 AccRatio, [out] VT_PR8 DecRatio)
r VT_I4 cemSxMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Distance)
r VT_I4 cemSxMove ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Distance, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)
r VT_I4 cemSxMoveToStart ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Position)
r VT_I4 cemSxMoveTo ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Position, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)
r VT_I4 cemSxVMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Direction)
r VT_I4 cemSxStop ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsWaitComplete, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)
r VT_I4 cemSxStopEmg ([in] VT_I4 Axis)
r VT_I4 cemSxIsDone ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsDone)
r VT_I4 cemSxWaitDone ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)
r VT_I4 cemSxTargetPos_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PR8 Position) (or)
r VT_I4 cemSxOptIniSpeed_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 IniSpeed)

r VT_I4 cemSxOptIniSpeed_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 IniSpeed)
r VT_I4 cemSxMoveStart2V ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Distance, [in] VT_R8 Vel2) 2
r VT_I4 cemSxMoveToStart2V ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Position, [in] VT_R8 Vel2) 2
r VT_I4 cemSxCorrection_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 CorrMode, [in] VT_R8 CorrAmount, [in] VT_R8 CorrVel, [in] VT_I4 CntrMask)
r VT_I4 cemSxCorrection_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 CorrMode, [out] VT_PR8 CorrAmount, [out] VT_PR8 CorrVel, [out] VT_PI4 CntrMask)

7.1.2

NAME cemSxSpeedRatio_Set / cemSxSpeedRatio_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Single Axis Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemSxSpeedRatio_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 SpeedMode, [in] VT_R8 VelRatio, [in] VT_R8 AccRatio, [in] VT_R8 DecRatio)

r VT_I4 cemSxSpeedRatio_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 SpeedMode, [out] VT_PR8 VelRatio, [out] VT_PR8 AccRatio, [out] VT_PR8 DecRatio)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxSpeedRatio_Set

가 , cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set

cemSxSpeedRatio_Get()

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

SpeedMode : cemSxSpeedRatio_Set , 가

Value	Meaning
0 (cemSMODE_C)	CONSTANT => 가
1 (cemSMODE_T)	TRAPEZOIDAL => 가
2 (cemSMODE_S)	S-CURVE => S-CURVE 가
-1 (cemSMODE_KEEP)	

SpeedMode : cemSxSpeedRatio_Get

Value	Meaning
0 (cemSMODE_C)	CONSTANT => 가
1 (cemSMODE_T)	TRAPEZOIDAL => 가
2 (cemSMODE_S)	S - CURVE => S - CURVE 가

VelRatio : (Ratio) %

AccRatio : 가 (Ratio) %

DecRatio : (Ratio) %


RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set, cemCfgSpeedPattern_Get

REFERENCE

	(Ratio)
	(Multiplication)가 (Division) cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ceSDK (Standard Speed) 가 cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ceSDK (Ratio) 가

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetSpeed ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 1;          //

    /*                          . cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set()
                               . */

    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( nAxisNo, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 10000, 10000 );

    cemSxSpeedRatio_Set (  nAxisNo,          //
                          cemSMODE_T, //
                          50,                //          . 1000 * 0.5 = 500 pps
                          80,                // 가         . 10000 * 0.8 = 8000 pps²
                          80                 //         . 10000 * 0.8 = 8000 pps²
                          );
}

```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemSxMove / cemSxMoveStart</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Single Axis Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemSxMove ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Distance, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

r VT_I4 cemSxMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Distance)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxMove / cemSxMoveStart ()

cemSxMove , cemSxMoveStart

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

Distance : ,
(Unit distance)
"Unit distance" '1' Pulse 가 , Distance '1' 1 Pulse

IsBlocking : cemSxMove ,
(Blocking) , 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemSxMoveTo, cemSxMoveToStart, cemSxVMoveStart

REFERENCE

cemCfgUnitDist_Set

cemSxMoveStart

cemSxIsDone

cemSxWaitDone

cemSxMove

(Blocking Mode)

(Work Thread)

INP

가 Enable

Command

INP

ON

INP

가

INP

Enable

INP

가

가

LSP, LSN

EL(End of Limit)

LSP

LSN

(Positive Direction)

(Negative

Direction)

EL

INP

EL

가

INP

가

STOP

```

                //
                cemSxIsDone ( nAxisNo, &nIsDone );
                if ( nIsDone == CE_TRUE ) break;
            }
        }
    }

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nAxisNo As Long

nAxisNo = 1

Private Sub OnSetSpeed ()
    //
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( nAxisNo, cemSMODE_T, 10000, 50000, 50000 )
End Sub

Private Sub OnMove ()
    Dim nIsDone As Long

    ' cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set()
    '
    Call cemSxSpeedRatio_Set ( nAxisNo, cemSMODE_KEEP, 50, 100, 100 )

    '
    ' 10000
    If cemSxMoveStart ( nAxisNo, 10000 ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        ' CE_FALSE UI 가 가
        Call cemSxWaitDone ( nAxisNo, CE_FALSE )
    End If

    ' cemSxMoveStart(), cemSxWaitDone()
    ' cemSxMove ( nAxisNo, 10000, CE_FALSE )

    '
    ' 0
    nIsDone = CE_FALSE
    If cemSxMoveToStart ( nAxisNo, 0 ) = ceERR_NONE Then

        '
        While ( nIsDone = CE_FALSE )
            Call cemSxIsDone ( nAxisNo, nIsDone )
        Wend
    End If
End Sub

```

Delphi

```

Procedure OnSetSpeed ();

```

```
begin
  //
  cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 10000, 50000, 50000 );
end;

procedure OnMove ();
var
  nIsDone : LongInt;      //
begin
  { cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set()
  .}
  cemSxSpeedRatio_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 50, 100, 100 );

  //          '10000'
  if cemSxMoveStart ( nAxisNo, 10000 ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    '          CE_FALSE      UI          가 가
    cemSxWaitDone ( cemX1, CE_FALSE );
  end

  // cemSxMoveStart(), cemSxWaitDone()
  // cemSxMove ( cemX1, 10000, CE_FALSE );

  //          '0'
  nIsDone := CE_FALSE;
  if cemSxMoveToStart ( cemX1, 0 ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    //
    while nIsDone = CE_FALSE do
    begin
      cemSxIsDone ( cemX1, @nIsDone );
    end;
  end;
end;

end;
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cemSxMoveTo / cemSxMoveToStart</p> <p>-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Single Axis Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemSxMoveTo ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Position, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)
- r VT_I4 cemSxMoveToStart ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Position)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxMoveTo /cemSxMoveToStart

cemSxMoveTo , cemSxMoveToStart

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

Position : (Logic distance)

“Unit distance” ‘1’ Pulse 가 , Distance ‘1’ 1 Pulse

IsBlocking : cemSxMoveTo ,
 (Blocking) , 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemSxMove, cemSxMoveStart, cemSxVMoveStart

REFERENCE

cemCfgUnitDist_Set

cemSxMoveToStart

cemSxIsDone

cemSxWaitDone

cemSxMoveTo

(Blocking Mode)

(Work Thread)

INP

가 Enable

Command

INP

ON

INP

가

INP

Enable

INP

가

가

LSP, LSN

EL(End of Limit)

LSP

LSN

(Positive Direction)

(Negative

Direction)

EL

,

INP

EL

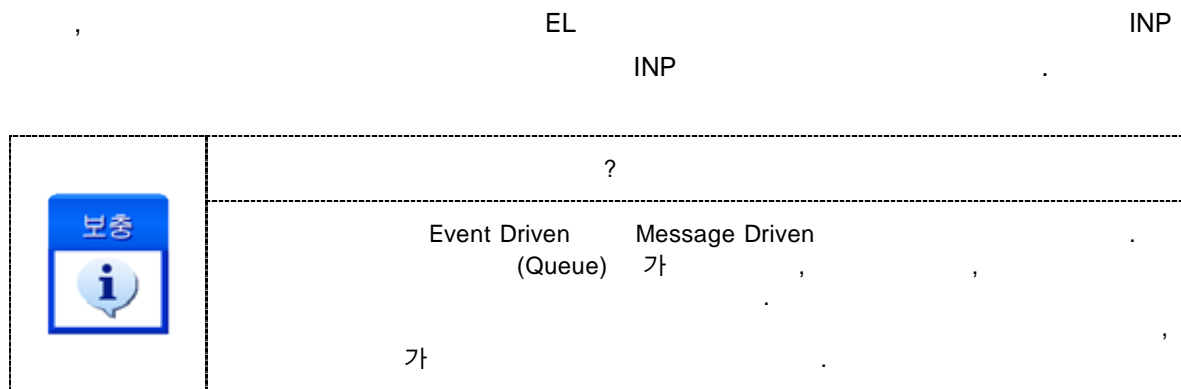
가

INP

가

STOP

EL



EXAMPLE

```
/* cemSxMove / cemSxMoveStart
```

NAME cemSxVMoveStart -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Single Axis Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemSxVMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Direction)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxVMoveStart 가 가

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

Direction :

Value	Meaning
0 (cemDIR_N)	(-) => Negative direction.
1 (cemDIR_P)	(+) => Positive direction.

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/*
                                     가,                                     */

/*****
* (+) Move      MouseDown      (+)
*****/
void OnJogBtnDownPos ()
{
    cemSxVMoveStart ( cemX1, cemDIR_P );
}

/*****
* (-) Move      MouseDown      (-)
*****/
void OnJogBtnDownNeg ()
{
    cemSxVMoveStart ( cemX1, cemDIR_N );
}

/*****
* (+)/(-) Move  MouseUp
*****/
void OnJogBtnUp ()
{
    //
    cemSxStop (   cemX1,      //
                CE_FALSE,   //
                CE_FALSE    //
                );
    // cemSxStopEmg ()
}

```

```

Visual Basic

'
'
'                                     가,
'
'=====
' (+) Move      MouseDown      (+)
'=====
Private Sub OnJogBtnPos_MouseDown ()
    Call cemSxVMoveStart ( cemX1, cemDIR_P )
End Sub

'=====

```

```

' (-) Move      MouseDown      (-)
' =====
Private Sub OnJogBtnNeg_MouseDown ()
  Call cemSxVMoveStart ( cemX1, cemDIR_N )
End Sub

' =====
' (+) Move      MouseUp
' =====
Private Sub OnJogBtnPos_MouseUp ()

  '
  Call cemSxStop ( cemX1, CE_FALSE, CE_FALSE )
  ' cemSxStopEmg ()
End Sub

' =====
' (-) Move      MouseUp
' =====
Private Sub OnJogBtnNeg_MouseUp ()
  Call cemSxStop ( cemX1, CE_FALSE, CE_FALSE )
End Sub

```

Delphi

```

{
    가, . }

// *****
// (+) Move      MouseDown      (+)
// *****
procedure OnJogBtnPos_MouseDown ();
begin
  cemSxVMoveStart ( cemX1, cemDIR_P );
end;

// *****
// (-) Move      MouseDown      (-)
// *****
procedure OnJogBtnNeg_MouseDown ();
begin
  cemSxVMoveStart ( cemX1, cemDIR_N );
end;

// *****
// (+)/(-) Move      MouseUp
// *****
procedure OnJogBtn_MouseUp ();
begin
  //
  cemSxStop ( cemX1, CE_FALSE, CE_FALSE );
  // cemSxStopEmg()
end;

```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cemSxMoveStart2V</p> <p>- 2</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Single Axis Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemSxMoveStart2V ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Distance, [in] VT_R8 Vel2)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxMoveStart2V () 2
 cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set 가 Vel2
 2 가

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

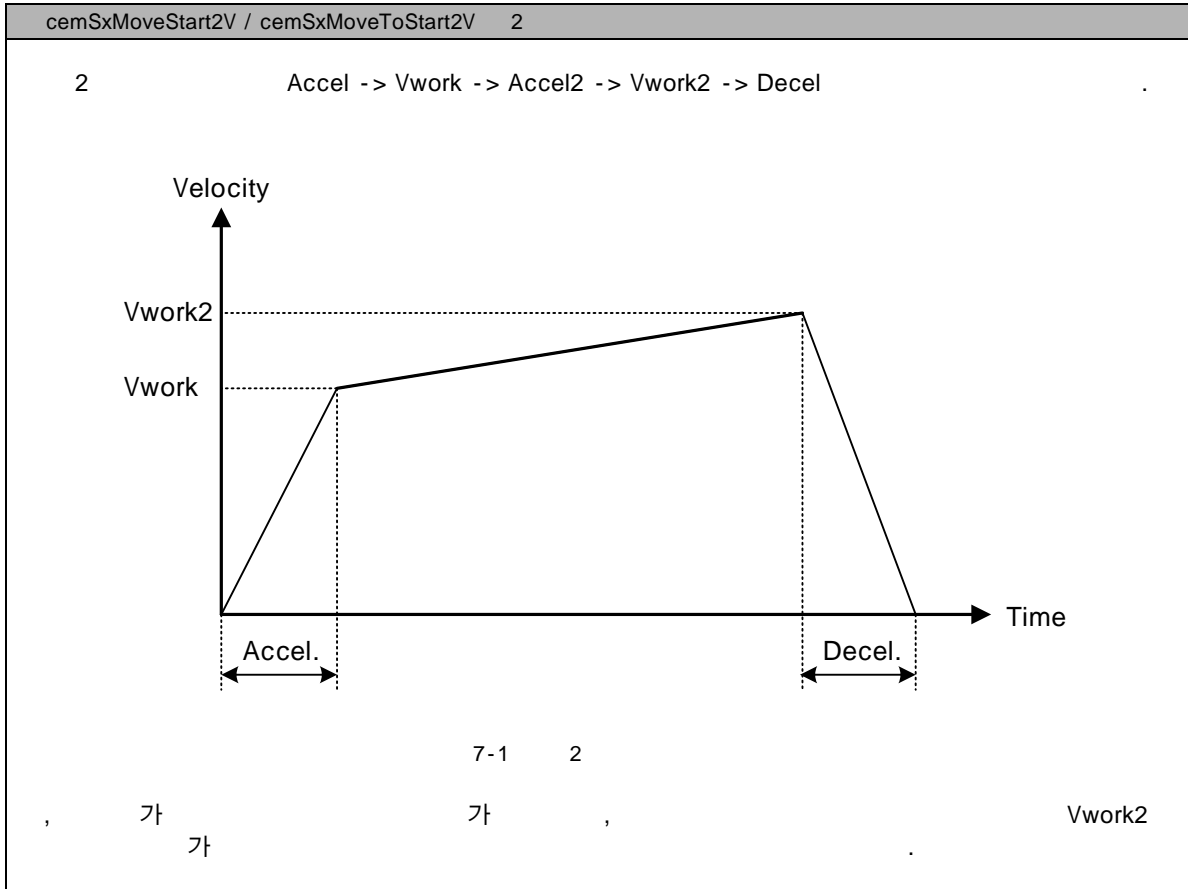
Distance : ,
 (Logic distance)
 “Unit distance” ‘1’ Pulse 가 , Distance ‘1’ 1 Pulse

Vel2 : 2

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE



EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAxisNo = 1; //

void OnSetSpeed ()
{
    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( nAxisNo, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
}

void OnMove ()
{
    long nRetVal;

    /*          가          2          가
               '10000'          .*/
    nRetVal = cemSxMoveStart2V ( nAxisNo, //
                                10000, //
                                20000 // 2
    
```

```

)
if ( nRetVal == ceERR_NONE )
{
    //          CE_FALSE      UI      가 가
    cemSxWaitDone ( nAxisNo, CE_FALSE );
}

/*          가          2          가
          '0'          .*/

if ( cemSxMoveToStart2V ( nAxisNo, 0, 20000 ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    long nIsDone; //
    While ( 1 )
    {
        //
        cemSxIsDone ( nAxisNo, &nIsDone );
        if ( nIsDone == CE_TRUE ) break;
    }
}
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nAxisNo As Long
nAxisNo = 1

Private Sub OnSetSpeed ()
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( nAxisNo, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )
End Sub

Private Sub OnMove ()
    Dim nIsDone As Long

    '          가          2          가
    '          '10000'

    If cemSxMoveStart2V ( nAxisNo, 10000, 20000 ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        '          CE_FALSE      UI      가 가
        Call cemSxWaitDone ( nAxisNo, CE_FALSE )
    End If

    '          가          2          가
    '          '0'

    If cemSxMoveToStart2V ( nAxisNo, 0, 20000 ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        nIsDone = CE_FALSE

        '          2

```

```

        While ( nIsDone = CE_FALSE )
            Call cemSxIsDone ( nAxisNo, nIsDone )
        Wend
    End If
End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnSetSpeed ();
begin
    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
end;

procedure OnMove ();
var
    nIsDone : LongInt;
begin
    {
        가                2                가
        '10000'                .}

    if cemSxMoveStart2V ( cemX1, 10000, 20000 ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            //                CE_FALSE                UI                가가                .
            cemSxWaitDone ( cemX1, CE_FALSE );
        end;

    {
        가                2                가
        '0'                .}

    if cemSxMoveToStart2V ( cemX1, 0, 20000 ) = ceERR_NONE then
        being
            nIsDone := CE_FALSE;

            //                2                .
            while nIsDone = CE_FALSE do
                begin
                    cemSxIsDone ( cemX1, @nIsDone );
                end;
            end;
end;
end;

```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cemSxMoveToStart2V</p> <p>- 2</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Single Axis Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemSxMoveToStart2V ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 Position, [in] VT_R8 Vel2)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxMoveToStart2V (Axis, Position, Vel2)

cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set 가 Vel2 가

2 가

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based), (- 1)

Position : (Logic distance)

“Unit distance” ‘1’ Pulse 가 , Distance ‘1’ 1 Pulse

Vel2 : 2

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemSxMoveStart2V
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cemSxStop / cemSxStopEmg</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Single Axis Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemSxStop ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsWaitComplete, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

r VT_I4 cemSxStopEmg ([in] VT_I4 Axis)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxStop / cemSxStopEmg

cemSxStop , cemSxStopEmg

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based)
(- 1)

IsWaitComplete : cemSxStop ,

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	가
1 (CE_TRUE)	가

IsBlocking : cemSxStop ,
(Blocking)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
	.
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemSxVMoveStart
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemSxIsDone</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Single Axis Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemSxIsDone ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsDone)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxIsDone

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

IsDone :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	
1 (CE_TRUE)	

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemSxWaitDone

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemSxMove / cemSxMoveStart
```

NAME cemSxWaitDone -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Single Axis Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemSxWaitDone ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxWaitDone()

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
- 1 .

IsBlocking : (Blocking)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemSxIsDone

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemSxMove / cemSxMoveStart
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemSxTargetPos_Get	1 Single Axis Control
- (or)	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemSxTargetPos_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PR8 Position)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxTargetPos_Get
 cemSxMove, cemSxMoveStart, cemSxMoveTo, cemSxMoveToStart, cemSxMoveStart2V,
 cemSxMoveToStart2V

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

Position : ()

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++
#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnGetSxTargetPos ()
{
    double fTargetPos; //
    double fGetPos; //
```

```
if ( cemSxTargetPos_Get ( cemX1, &fTargetPos ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    cemStPosition_Get ( cemX1, cemCNT_COMM, &fGetPos );
    if ( fTargetPos == fGetPos )
    {
        //
    }
}
}
```

Visual Basic

```
Private Sub OnGetSxTargetPos ()

    Dim fTargetPos As Double
    Dim fGetPos As Double

    If cemSxTargetPos_Get ( cemX1, fTargetPos ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        Call cemStPosition_Get ( cemX1, cemCNT_COMM, fGetPos )
        If fTargetPos = fGetPos Then
            End If
        End If
    End If

End Sub
```

Delphi

```
procedure OnGetSxTargetPos ();
var
    fTargetPos : Double;
    fGetPos : Double;

begin
    if cemSxTargetPos_Get ( cemX1, @fTargetPos ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            cemStPosition_Get ( cemX1, cemCNT_COMM, @fGetPos );

            if fTargetPos = fGetPos then
                begin
                    //
                end;
            end;
        end;
    end;
end;
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cemSxOptIniSpeed_Set / cemSxOptIniSpeed_Get</p> <p>-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Single Axis Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

```
r VT_I4 cemSxOptIniSpeed_Set ( [in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 IniSpeed )
r VT_I4 cemSxOptIniSpeed_Get ( [in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 IniSpeed )
```

DESCRIPTION

cemSxOptIniSpeed_Set

cemSxOptIniSpeed_Get

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based), (- 1)

IniSpeed :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++
#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetInitSpeed ()
{
    long nAxisNo = 1; //
    double fIniSpeed; //

    /* '100'
    if ( cemSxOptIniSpeed_Get ( nAxisNo, &fIniSpeed ) == ceERR_NONE )
```

```

{
    if ( flniSpeed != 100 )
    {
        // '100'
        cemSxOptIniSpeed_Set ( nAxisNo, 100 );
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetIniSpeed ()

    Dim nAxisNo As Long
    Dim flniSpeed As Long

    nAxisNo = 1

    ' '100'
    If cemSxOptIniSpeed_Get ( nAxisNo, flniSpeed ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        If flniSpeed <> 100 Then
            ' '100'
            Call cemSxOptIniSpeed_Set ( nAxisNo, 100 )
        End If
    End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnSetIniSpeed ();
var
    flniSpeed : Double //

begin
    // '100'
    if cemSxOptIniSpeed_Get ( cemX1, @flniSpeed ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            if flniSpeed <> 100 then
                begin
                    // '100'
                    cemSxOptIniSpeed_Set ( nAxisNo, 100 );
                end;
            end;
        end;
end;

```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemSxCorrection_Set / cemSxCorrection_Get</p> <p style="margin: 0;">- /</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Single Axis Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemSxCorrection_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 CorrMode, [in] VT_R8 CorrAmount, [in] VT_R8 CorrVel, [in] VT_I4 CntrMask)

r VT_I4 cemSxCorrection_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 CorrMode, [out] VT_PR8 CorrAmount, [out] VT_PR8 CorrVel, [out] VT_PI4 CntrMask)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxCorrection_Set (Backlash) (Slip)

가 ,

가 .

가

cemSxCorrection_Get

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

CorrMode :

BIT No.	Meaning
0 (cemCORR_DIS)	
1 (cemCORR_BACK)	
2 (cemCORR_SLIP)	

CorrAmount : . . . ,
 . . . "Unit distance"(Du) '1'
 (Nc) . . .

$$Nc = CorrAmount * Du$$

(Nc) 0 ~ 4095 . . .

CorrVel : . . . ,
 . . . "Unit speed"(Vu) '1'
 (Fc) . . .

$$Fc (PPS) = CorrVel * Vu$$

Velocity (Vr) . . . Vr Reverse

CntrMask : 가
 Counter 가 BIT0 1 가
 Counter 가 BIT0 0 가

Value	Meaning
BIT0	1 : Command Counter 가 .
BIT1	1 : Feedback Counter 가 .
BIT2	1 : Deviation Counter 가 .
BIT3	1 : General Counter 가 .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	. . .

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAxisNo = 1; //

void OnSetSxCorrection ()
{
    //
    // (          : 1000,          : 1000 PPS )
    cemSxCorrection_Set( nAxisNo,          //
                        cemCORR_BACK,    //
                        1000,            //
                        1000,            //
                        0x1               //
                        );
}

void OnMove ()
{
    // (-)          (+)          (          )
    // 1000 PPS      (+)1000          SxMove()가
    cemSxMove ( nAxisNo, 10000, CE_FALSE );

    //
    cemSxMove ( nAxisNo, 10000, CE_FALSE );

    //
    // 1000PPS      (-)1000          SxMove()가
    cemSxMove ( nAxisNo, -10000, CE_FALSE );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nAxisNo As Long
nAxisNo = 1

Private Sub OnSetSxCorrection ()

    '
    ' (          : 1000,          : 1000 PPS )
    Call cemSxCorrection_Set( nAxisNo, cemCORR_BACK, 1000, 1000, &H1 )

End Sub

Private Sub OnMove ()

```

```

      (-)                (+)                (      )
' 1000 PPS      (+)1000                SxMove()가
Call cemSxMove ( nAxisNo, 10000, CE_FALSE )

'
Call cemSxMove ( nAxisNo, 10000, CE_FALSE )

'
' 1000PPS      (-)1000                SxMove()가
Call cemSxMove ( nAxisNo, -10000, CE_FALSE )

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnSetSxCorrection ();
begin

  {
  (      : 1000,                : 1000 PPS ) }
  cemSxCorrection_Set( cemX1, cemCORR_BACK, 1000, 1000, $1 );

end;

procedure OnMove ();
begin

  {      (-)                (+)                (      )
  1000 PPS      (+)1000                SxMove()가 . }
  cemSxMove ( cemX1, 10000, CE_FALSE );

  //
  cemSxMove ( cemX1, 10000, CE_FALSE );

  {
  1000PPS      (-)1000                SxMove()가 . }
  cemSxMove ( cemX1, -10000, CE_FALSE )

end;

```

7.2 (Interpolation Motion)

(Interpolation)
(Linear Interpolation), (Circular Interpolation)

가 가

, 2
“ ”

7.2.1

ceSDK “ ”
1 7
“ ” 가

7.2.2

ceSDK “ ”

7.2.3

Summary of Functions
r VT_I4 cemIxMapAxes ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 MapMask1, [in] VT_I4 MapMask2) (Group)
r VT_I4 cemIxUnMap ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex) (Group)
r VT_I4 cemIxSpeedPattern_Set ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_I4 IsVectorSpeed, [in] VT_I4 SpeedMode, [in] VT_R8 Vel, [in] VT_R8 Acc, [in] VT_R8 Dec)
r VT_I4 cemIxSpeedPattern_Get ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [out] VT_PI4 IsVectorSpeed, [out] VT_PI4 SpeedMode, [out] VT_PR8 Vel, [out] VT_PR8 Acc, [out] VT_PR8 Dec)
r VT_I4 cemIxVelCorrMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_I4 VelCorrOpt1, [in] VT_I4 VelCorrOpt2)
r VT_I4 cemIxVelCorrMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [out] VT_PI4 VelCorrOpt1, [out] VT_PI4 VelCorrOpt2)
r VT_I4 cemIxLine ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_PR8 DistList, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)
r VT_I4 cemIxLineStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_PR8 DistList)
r VT_I4 cemIxLineTo ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_PR8 PosList, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)
r VT_I4 cemIxLineToStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_PR8 PosList)
r VT_I4 cemIxArcA ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 YCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)
r VT_I4 cemIxArcAStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 YCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle)
r VT_I4 cemIxArcATo ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCent, [in] VT_R8 YCent, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

<p>r VT_I4 cemIxArcAtoStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCent, [in] VT_R8 YCent, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxArcP ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 YCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 XEndPointDist, [in] VT_R8 YEndPointDist, [in] VT_I4 Direction, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxArcPStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 YCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 XEndPointDist, [in] VT_R8 YEndPointDist, [in] VT_I4 Direction)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxArcPto ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCent, [in] VT_R8 YCent, [in] VT_R8 XEndPos, [in] VT_R8 YEndPos, [in] VT_I4 Direction, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxArcPtoStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCent, [in] VT_R8 YCent, [in] VT_R8 XEndPos, [in] VT_R8 YEndPos, [in] VT_I4 Direction)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxArc3P ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 P2X, [in] VT_R8 P2Y, [in] VT_R8 P3X, [in] VT_R8 P3Y, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxArc3PStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 P2X, [in] VT_R8 P2Y, [in] VT_R8 P3X, [in] VT_R8 P3Y, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxArc3Pto ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 P2X, [in] VT_R8 P2Y, [in] VT_R8 P3X, [in] VT_R8 P3Y, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxArc3PtoStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 P2X, [in] VT_R8 P2Y, [in] VT_R8 P3X, [in] VT_R8 P3Y, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxStop ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxStopEmg ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxisDone ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [out] VT_PI4 IsDone)</p>
<p>r VT_I4 cemIxwaitDone ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)</p>

7.2.4

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cemlxMapAxes - (Group)</p>	INFORMATION
	1 Interpolation Motion
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemlxMapAxes ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 MapMask1, [in] VT_I4 MapMask2)

DESCRIPTION

cemlxMapAxes (Map index) (Mapping) .
“ ”
가 “ ”
가 “ ”

PARAMETER

- MapIndex**: (Map index). 0 ~ 15 .
- NodeID**: ID. ID .
- MapMask1**: (32 , BIT0 ~ BIT31).



BIT0~BIT31 . 0
() 1 .

MapMask2 : (32 , BIT32 ~ BIT63).

) 8

Bit Number	Meaning
BIT0 (cemX1_MASK)	0 : 0 => , 1 =>
BIT1 (cemY1_MASK)	1 : 0 => , 1 =>
BIT2 (cemZ1_MASK)	2 : 0 => , 1 =>
BIT3 (cemU1_MASK)	3 : 0 => , 1 =>
BIT4 (cemX2_MASK)	4 : 0 => , 1 =>
BIT5 (cemY2_MASK)	5 : 0 => , 1 =>
BIT6 (cemZ2_MASK)	6 : 0 => , 1 =>
BIT7 (cemU2_MASK)	7 : 0 => , 1 =>

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

cemIxUnMap

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

#define MAP0 0 //

/*
 2 가 가 .
Node Master 1 : NodeID = 1, 16 Axes
Node Master 2 : NodeID = 2, 8 Axes

16 , 17 .
, 2
0 , 1 MapMask . */

// 2 0 1 .
cemIxMapAxes ( MAP0, 2, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );
// cemIxMapAxes ( MAP0, 2, 0x3, 0x0 );

// MAP0 .
// cemIxUnMap ( MAP0 );

```

Visual Basic

```
'      MAP0      가
'
' 2      0      1
Call cemIxMapAxes ( MAP0, 2, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )
'      Call cemIxMapAxes ( MAP0, 2, &H3, &H0 )

'      MAP0
' cemIxUnMap( MAP0 )
```

Delphi

```
//      MAP0      가
//
begin
  // 2      0      1
  cemIxMapAxes ( MAP0, 2, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );
  //      cemIxMapAxes ( MAP0, 2, $3, $0 );

  //      MAP0
  // cemIxUnMap( MAP0 );
end;
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemIxUnMap</p> <p style="margin: 0;">- (Group)</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">I N F O R M A T I O N</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">1</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Interpolation Motion</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">!</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">BCB/Delphi</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Level 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">K</td> </tr> </table>	I N F O R M A T I O N		1	Interpolation Motion	!	VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB	BCB/Delphi		:	Level 3	K	
I N F O R M A T I O N													
1	Interpolation Motion												
!	VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB												
BCB/Delphi													
:	Level 3												
K													

SYNOPSIS

```
r VT_I4 cemIxUnMap ( [in] VT_I4 MapIndex )
```

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

MapIndex: (Map index).

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemIxMapAxes

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemIxMapAxes
```

NAME cemlxSpeedPattern_Set / cemlxSpeedPattern_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Interpolation Motion
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemlxSpeedPattern_Set ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_I4 IsVectorSpeed,
 [in] VT_I4 SpeedMode, [in] VT_R8 Vel, [in] VT_R8 Acc, [in] VT_R8 Dec)
 r VT_I4 cemlxSpeedPattern_Get ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [out] VT_PI4 IsVectorSpeed,
 [out] VT_PI4 SpeedMode, [out] VT_PR8 Vel, [out] VT_PR8 Acc, [out] VT_PR8 Dec)

DESCRIPTION

cemlxSpeedPattern_Set “ ” 가
 “IsVectorSpeed” ‘1(CE_TRUE)’ (Vector Speed
 Mode), ‘0(CE_FALSE)’ (Master Speed Mode)가
 ” “REFERENCE”

cemlxSpeedPattern_Get “ ”

PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

IsVectorSpeed :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Master Speed Mode)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Vector Speed Mode)

SpeedMode : 가

Value	Meaning
0 (cemSMODE_C)	CONSTANT => 가
1 (cemSMODE_T)	TRAPEZOIDAL => 가
2 (cemSMODE_S)	S-CURVE => S-CURVE 가

Vel : (%) , PPS

Acc : 가 (%) , PPS
가

Dec : (%) , PPS

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

	가 가
--	-----

(Master Speed Mode)

cemlxSpeedPattern_Set

가

WorkSpeed

가 가

“ ”

“

”

가

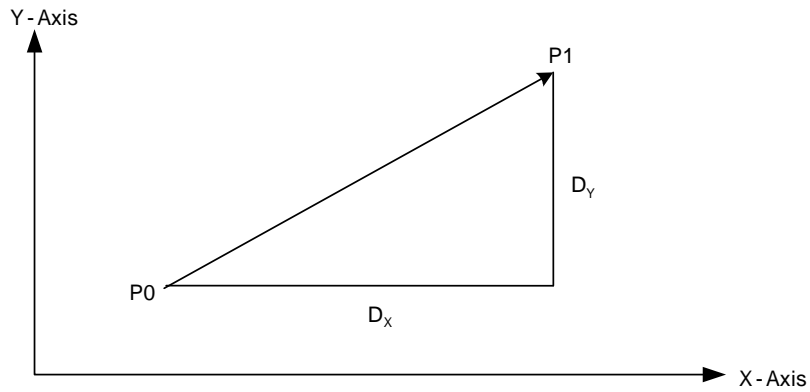
,

cemlxSpeedPattern_Set WorkSpeed 10000 X, Y, Z
 . (.)
 .)

	X	Y	Z	Vx	Vy	Vz
1	1000	2000	5000	2000	4000	10000
2	5000	1000	2000	10000	2000	4000
3	2000	20000	10000	1000	10000	5000
4	10000	0	0	10000	0	0

[6]

[7-2] 2 (X, Y 가) .



[7-2] X, Y

P0 P1 X D_x Y D_y

$$DP = \sqrt{D_x^2 + D_y^2}$$

V, X V_x Y

V_y

$$V_x = \frac{D_x \cdot V}{\sqrt{D_x^2 + D_y^2}} \quad V_y = \frac{D_y \cdot V}{\sqrt{D_x^2 + D_y^2}}$$

가 3 4

3 (X, Y, Z 가)

$$V_i = \frac{D_i \cdot V}{\sqrt{D_x^2 + D_y^2 + D_z^2}}$$

4

$$V_i = \frac{D_i \cdot V}{\sqrt{D_x^2 + D_y^2 + D_z^2 + D_u^2}}$$

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

#define MAP0      0      //
#define NODE_ID  1      //      ID

cemlMapAxes ( MAP0, NODE_ID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

/* MAP0
   1000, 가      10000,      10000      */
cemlSpeedPattern_Set ( MAP0, //
                      CE_TRUE, // CE_FALSE :      , CE_TRUE :
                      cemSMODE_T, // 가
                      1000, // :      , :      (PPS)
                      10000, // : 가      , : 가      (PPS)
                      10000 // :      , :      (PPS)
                      );

/*      가 (0, 0)      가      , (3000, 4000)      .      '1000'
                      Vx = 600, Vy = 800      */
Double fDistList[2] = {3000, 4000};
cemlLineStart ( MAP0, fDistList );

```

 Visual Basic

```

Dim nMapIdx As Long      '
Dim nNodeID As Long     '          ID
Dim fDistList(2) As Double '

nMapIdx = 0
nNodeID = 1

Call cemIxMapAxes ( nMapIdx, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )

' MAP0
'          1000, 가      10000,      10000          .
Call cemIxSpeedPattern_Set ( nMapIdx, CE_TRUE, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 10000, 10000 )

'          가 (0, 0)      가      , (3000, 4000)          .
'          '1000'          Vx = 600, Vy = 800          .
fDistList(0) = 3000
fDistList(1) = 4000
cemIxLineStart ( nMapIdx, fDistList(0) )
  
```

 Delphi

```

var
  nMapIdx : LongInt;      //
  nNodeID : LongInt;     //          ID
  fDistList : Array[0..1] of Double; //

begin
  nMapIdx := 0;
  nNodeID := 1;

  cemIxMapAxes ( nMapIdx, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );

  { MAP0
    1000, 가      10000,      10000          . }
  cemIxSpeedPattern_Set ( nMapIdx, CE_TRUE, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 10000, 10000 );

  {          가 (0, 0)      가      , (3000, 4000)          .
    '1000'          Vx = 600, Vy = 800          . }
  fDistList[0] := 3000;
  fDistList[1] := 4000;
  cemIxLineStart ( nMapIdx, @fDistList );

end;
  
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemlxVelCorrMode_Set /	1 Interpolation Motion
cemlxVelCorrMode_Get	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
-	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemlxVelCorrMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_I4 VelCorrOpt1,
[in] VT_I4 VelCorrOpt2)

r VT_I4 cemlxVelCorrMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [out] VT_PI4 VelCorrOpt1,
[out] VT_PI4 VelCorrOpt2)

DESCRIPTION

cemlxVelCorrMode_Set

가 가 (Slave axis), (Master axis) 가 가

cemlxSpeedPattern_Set

가 가 가

가 cEIP

cemlxVelCorrMode_Get

PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

VelCorrOpt1 :


Value	Meaning
0	
1	
2 [Default]	가 , 가 , 가 . (가 , 가 , 가 .)

VelCorrOpt2 :

가 ,

, (%)

Value	Meaning
0	가 ,
1 [Default]	(%) , 가 ,
2	가 , (%)

	가
---	---

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

#define MAP0      0
#define NODE_ID  1

cemlXMapAxes ( MAP0, NODE_ID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

/*MAP0          가          ,
              (%)          .*/

Long nVelCorrOpt1 = 2, nVelCorrOpt2 = 2;
cemlXVelCorrMode_Set ( MAP0, nVelCorrOpt1, nVelCorrOpt2 );

//
cemlXSpeedPattern_Get ( MAP0, &nVelCorrOpt1, &nVelCorrOpt2 );

```

 Visual Basic

```

Dim nMapIdx As Long      '
Dim nNodeID As Long     '          ID
Dim nVelCorrOpt1 As Long, nVelCorrOpt2 As Long  '

nVelCorrOpt1 = 2      '          가      ,
nVelCorrOpt2 = 2      '          (%)

Call cemlXMapAxes ( nMapIdx, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )

' nMapIdx          가          ,
'          (%)          .*/

Call cemlXVelCorrMode_Set ( nMapIdx, nVelCorrOpt1, VelCorrOpt2 )

'
Call cemlXSpeedPattern_Get ( MAP0, nVelCorrOpt1, VelCorrOpt2 )

```

 Delphi

```

var
  nMapIdx : LongInt;          //
  nNodeID : LongInt;        //          ID
  nVelCorrOpt1, nVelCorrOpt2 : LongInt;  //

begin

```

```
nVelCorrOpt1 := 2;      //      가      ,
nVelCorrOpt2 := 2;      //      (%)

cemlxMapAxes ( nMapIdx, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );

{ nMapIdx      가      ,
  (%)      . }

cemlxVelCorrMode_Set ( nMapIdx, nVelCorrOpt1, VelCorrOpt2 );

//
cemlxSpeedPattern_Get ( MAP0, @nVelCorrOpt1, @VelCorrOpt2 );
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemlxLine / cemlxLineStart</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Interpolation Motion
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemlxLine ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_PR8 DistList, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

r VT_I4 cemlxLineStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_PR8 DistList)

DESCRIPTION

cemlxLine / cemlxLineStart

cemlxLine , cemlxLineStart

PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

DistList : ()
 cemlxMapAxes "Unit Distance"

IsBlocking : cemlxLine
 (Blocking)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemlxLineTo, cemlxLineToStart

REFERENCE

cemCfgUnitDist_Set

cemlxLineStart

cemlxIsDone

cemlxWaitDone

cemlxLine

INP

ON

INP

가 Enable

Command

INP

Enable


가

가

INP

가

INP

	?
	Event Driven (Queue) Message Driven 가 가

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/*      (Node ID : 1)  0, 1
      */

long nIxMap = 0;          //
long nNodeID = 1;        //          ID

void OnSetIxConfig ()
{
    cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

    /*
      */
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 4000, 20000, 20000 );
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 5000, 20000, 20000 );

    /*      (
      */
    cemIxSpeedPattern_Set ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 80, 80 );
}

void OnIxLine_Move ()
{
    //
    double fDistList[2] = { 13000, 9000 };

    //
    cemIxLine( nIxMap, fDistList, CE_FALSE );

    //cemIxLineStart()
    //cemIxLineStart( MAP0, fDistList );
    //cemIxWaitDone( MAP0, CE_FALSE );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

'      (Node ID : 1)  0, 1
'
'      MAP0          가

Private Sub OnSetIxConfig ()
    Call cemIxMapAxes( MAP0, 1, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )
'

```

```

Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 4000, 20000, 20000 )
Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 5000, 20000, 20000 )

Call cemIxspeedPattern_Set ( MAP0, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 80, 80 )

```

```
End Sub
```

```
Private Sub OnIxlLine_Move ()
```

```

Dim fDistList(2) As Double
fDistList(0) = 13000
fDistList(1) = 9000

```

```
Call cemIxlLine ( MAP0, fDistList(0), CE_FALSE )
```

```
End Sub
```

```
Delphi
```

```
{ (Node ID : 1) 0, 1
. }
```

```
// MAP0 가
```

```
procedure OnSetIxsConfig ();
```

```
begin
```

```
cemIxsMapAxes( MAP0, 1, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 )
```

```
{
```

```
. }
```

```
cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 4000, 20000, 20000 );
```

```
cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 5000, 20000, 20000 );
```

```
//
```

```
cemIxsSpeedPattern_Set ( MAP0, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 80, 80 );
```

```
end;
```

```
procedure OnIxlLine_Move ();
```

```
var
```

```
fDistList : Array[0..1] of Double;
```

```
begin
```

```
fDistList[0] := 13000;
```

```
fDistList[1] := 9000;
```

```
//
```

```
cemIxlLine ( MAP0, @fDistList, CE_FALSE );
```

```
end;
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemlxLineTo / cemlxLineToStart</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Interpolation Motion
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	K

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemlxLineTo ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_PR8 PosList, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)
- r VT_I4 cemlxLineToStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_PR8 PosList)

DESCRIPTION

cemlxLineTo / cemlxLineToStart

cemlxLineTo , cemlxLineToStart

PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

PosList : ()
 cemlxMapAxes "Unit Distance"

IsBlocking : cemlxLineTo ,
 (Blocking)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemlxArcA / cemlxArcAStart	1 Interpolation Motion
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
()	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	K

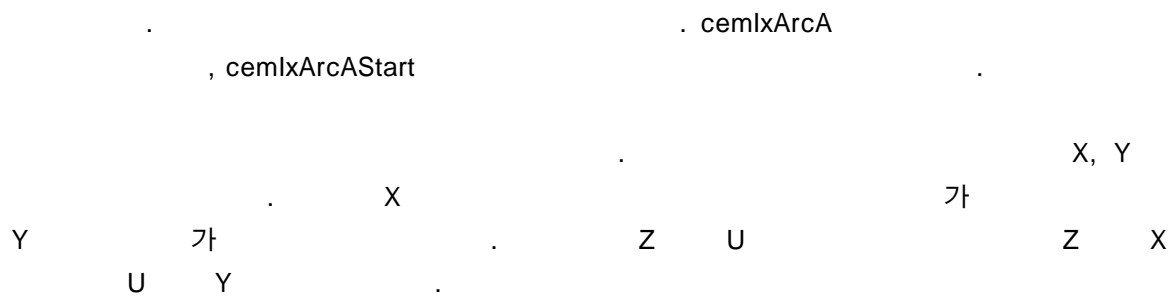
SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemlxArcA ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 YCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

r VT_I4 cemlxArcAStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 YCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle)

DESCRIPTION

cemlxArcA / cemlxArcAStart



PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

XCentOffset : () X

YCentOffset : () Y

EndAngle : Degree(°)
가 (+) , (-)

IsBlocking : cemlxArcA ,
(Blocking) , 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

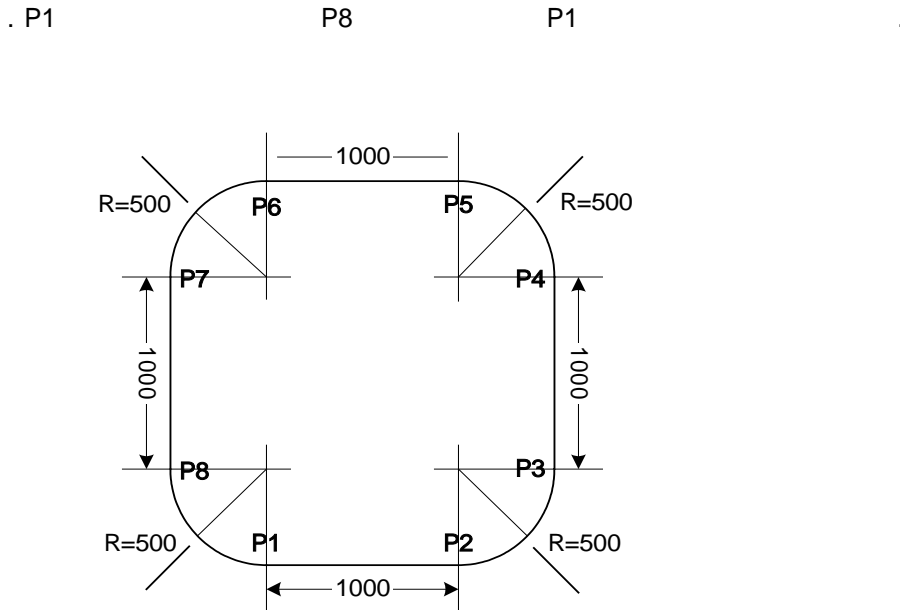
Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemlxArcATo, cemlxArcAToStart

EXAMPLE

Coordinated Motion



```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nIxMap = 0;          //
long nNodeID = 1;        //          ID

void OnSetIxConfig ()
{
    // 0      1
    cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
}

void OnIxArcA_Move()
{
    /*
        100%, 가      80%,      80%          */
    cemIxSpeedPattern_Set ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 80, 80 );

    double fDistList[2];

    //P1      P2
    fDistList[0] = 1000;  fDistList[1] = 0;
    cemIxLine( nIxMap, fDistList, CE_FALSE );
}

```

```

// P2    P3    .
cemlxArcA( nlxMap, 0, 500, 90, CE_FALSE );

// P3    P4    .
fDistList[0] = 0;  fDistList[1] = 1000;
cemlxArcA( nlxMap, fDistList, CE_FALSE );

// P4    P5    .
cemlxArcA( nlxMap, -500, 0, 90, CE_FALSE );

// P5    P6    .
fDistList[0] = 1000;  fDistList[1] = 0;
cemlxArcA( nlxMap, fDistList, CE_FALSE );

// P6    P7    .
cemlxArcA( nlxMap, 0, -500, 90, CE_FALSE );

// P7    P8    .
fDistList[0] = 0;  fDistList[1] = -1000;
cemlxArcA( nlxMap, fDistList, CE_FALSE );

// P8    P1    .
cemlxArcA( nlxMap, 500, 0, 90, CE_FALSE );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nlxMap As Long    '
Dim nNodeID As Long  '          ID

nlxMap = 0
nNodeID = 1

Private Sub OnSetlxConfig ()

    ' 0    1    MAP0    .
    Call cemlxMapAxes ( nlxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )

    '
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )

End Sub

Private Sub OnlxArcA_Move()

    Dim fDistList(2) As Double

    '
    '    100%, 가    80%,    80%    .
    Call cemlxSpeedPattern_Set ( nlxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 80, 80 )

```

```

' P1    P2    .
fDistList(0) = 1000
fDistList(1) = 0
Call cemlxLine ( nlxMap, fDistList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P2    P3    .
Call cemlxArcA ( nlxMap, 0, 500, 90, CE_FALSE )

' P3    P4    .
fDistList(0) = 0
fDistList(1) = 1000
Call cemlxLine ( nlxMap, fDistList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P4    P5    .
Call cemlxArcA ( nlxMap, -500, 0, 90, CE_FALSE )

' P5    P6    .
fDistList(0) = 1000
fDistList(1) = 0
Call cemlxLine ( nlxMap, fDistList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P6    P7    .
Call cemlxArcA ( nlxMap, 0, -500, 90, CE_FALSE )

' P7    P8    .
fDistList(0) = 0
fDistList(1) = -1000
Call cemlxLine ( nlxMap, fDistList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P8    P1    .
Call cemlxArcA ( nlxMap, 500, 0, 90, CE_FALSE )

```

End Sub

Delphi

```

var
  nlxMap : LongInt;    //
  nNodeID : LongInt;  //      ID
begin
  nlxMap := 0;
  nNodeID := 1;
end;

procedure OnSetlxConfig ();
begin
  // 0      1      MAP0      .
  cemlxMapAxes ( nlxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );

  //
  cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
  cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
end;

```

```
procedure OnIxArcA_Move();
var
  fDistList : Array[0..1] of Double;

begin
  {
    100%, 가 80%, 80% . }
  cemIxCurvePattern_Set ( nIxCurve, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 80, 80 );

  // P1 P2
  fDistList[0] := 1000;
  fDistList[1] := 0;
  cemIxCurve ( nIxCurve, @fDistList, CE_FALSE );

  // P2 P3
  cemIxArcA ( nIxCurve, 0, 500, 90, CE_FALSE );

  // P3 P4
  fDistList[0] := 0;
  fDistList[1] := 1000;
  cemIxCurve ( nIxCurve, @fDistList, CE_FALSE );

  // P4 P5
  cemIxArcA ( nIxCurve, -500, 0, 90, CE_FALSE );

  // P5 P6
  fDistList[0] := 1000;
  fDistList[1] := 0;
  cemIxCurve ( nIxCurve, @fDistList, CE_FALSE );

  // P6 P7
  cemIxArcA ( nIxCurve, 0, -500, 90, CE_FALSE );

  // P7 P8
  fDistList[0] := 0;
  fDistList[1] := -1000;
  cemIxCurve ( nIxCurve, @fDistList, CE_FALSE );

  // P8 P1
  cemIxArcA ( nIxCurve, 500, 0, 90, CE_FALSE );

end;
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemlxArcATo / cemlxArcAToStart	1 Interpolation Motion
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
(BCB/Delphi
)	: Level 3
	K
	,

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemlxArcATo ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCent, [in] VT_R8 YCent, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

r VT_I4 cemlxArcAToStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCent, [in] VT_R8 YCent, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle)

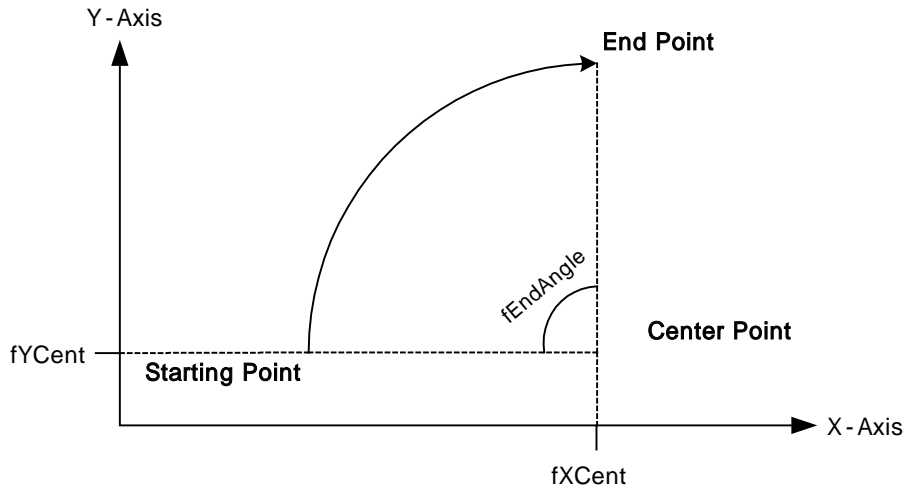
DESCRIPTION

cemlxArcATo / cemlxArcAToStart

cemlxArcATo

, cemlxArcAToStart

가 X, Y
 Y 가 X Z U
 U Y Z X



PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

XCent : X

YCent : Y

EndAngle : Degree(°)
가 (+) , (-)

IsBlocking : cemlxArcAto ,
(Blocking) 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

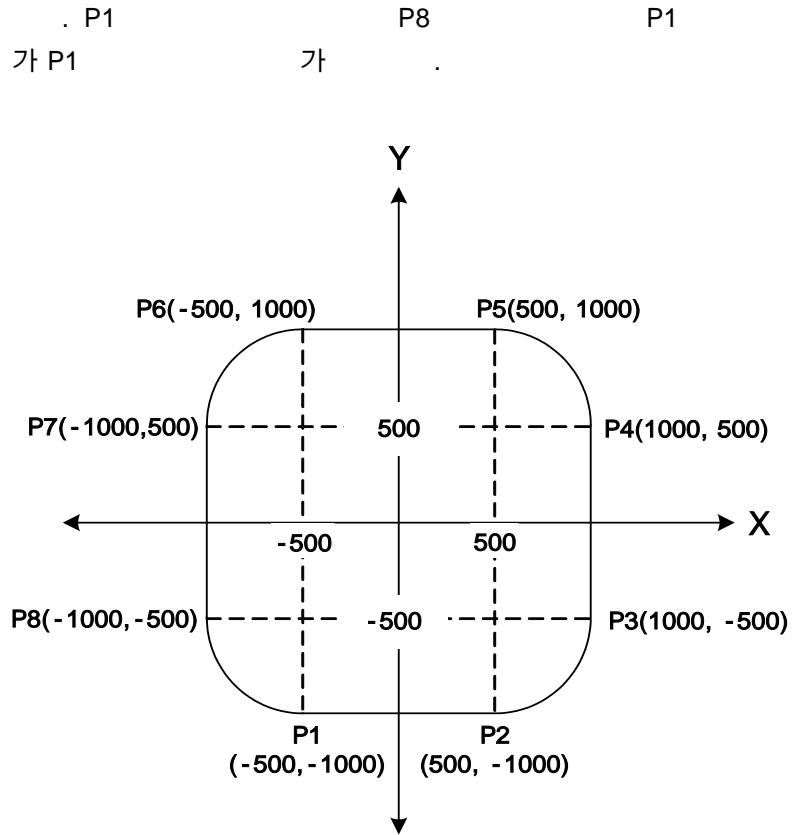
Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemlxArcA, cemlxArcAStart

EXAMPLE

Coordinated Motion



C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nIxMap = 0;          //
long nNodeID = 1;       //          ID

void OnSetIxConfig ()
{
    // 0      1
    cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
}

void OnIxArcATo_Move ()
{
    //

```

```

cemlSpeedPattern_Set ( nlxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 );

double fPosList[2] = {0.0f, 0.0f};

// P1    P2    .
fPosList[0] = 500;  fPosList[1] = -1000;
cemlLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList, CE_FALSE );

// P2    P3    .
cemlArcATo ( nlxMap, 500, -500, 90, CE_FALSE );

// P3    P4    .
fPosList[0] = 1000;  fPosList[1] = 500;
cemlLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList, CE_FALSE );

// P4    P5    .
cemlArcATo ( nlxMap, 500, 500, 90, CE_FALSE );

// P5    P6    .
fPosList[0] = -500;  fPosList[1] = 1000;
cemlLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList, CE_FALSE );

// P6    P7    .
cemlArcATo ( nlxMap, -500, 500, 90, CE_FALSE );

// P7    P8    .
fPosList[0] = -1000;  fPosList[1] = -500;
cemlLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList, CE_FALSE );

//P8    P1    .
cemlArcATo ( nlxMap, -500, -500, 90, CE_FALSE );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nlxMap As Long    '
Dim nNodeID As Long  '          ID

nlxMap = 0
nNodeID = 1

Private Sub OnSetlxConfig ()

    ' 0    1    .
    Call cemlMapAxes ( nlxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )

    '
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( nAxis1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )

End Sub

Private Sub OnlxArcATo_Move ()

```

```

Dim fPosList(2) As Double

'
Call cemIxCSpeedPattern_Set ( nIxCMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 )

' P1      P2
fPosList(0) = 500
fPosList(1) = -1000
Call cemIxCLineTo ( nIxCMap, fPosList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P2      P3
Call cemIxCArcAto ( nIxCMap, 500, -500, 90, CE_FALSE )

' P3      P4
fPosList(0) = 1000
fPosList(1) = 500
Call cemIxCLineTo ( nIxCMap, fPosList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P4      P5
Call cemIxCArcAto ( nIxCMap, 500, 500, 90, CE_FALSE )

' P5      P6
fPosList(0) = -500
fPosList(1) = 1000
Call cemIxCLineTo ( nIxCMap, fPosList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P6      P7
Call cemIxCArcAto ( nIxCMap, -500, 500, 90, CE_FALSE )

' P7      P8
fPosList(0) = -1000
fPosList(1) = -500
Call cemIxCLineTo ( nIxCMap, fPosList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P8      P1
Call cemIxCArcAto ( nIxCMap, -500, -500, 90, CE_FALSE )

End Sub

```

```

Delphi

var
  nIxCMap : LongInt;      //
  nNodeID : LongInt;     //          ID
begin
  nIxCMap := 0;
  nNodeID := 1;
end;

procedure OnSetIxCConfig ();
begin
  // 0      1
  cemIxCMapAxes ( nIxCMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );

  //

```

```
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );

end;

procedure OnIxArcATo_Move ()
ver
    fPosList : Array[0..1] of Double;

begin
    //
    cemIxspeedPattern_Set ( nIxsMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 );

    // P1    P2
    fPosList[0] := 500;
    fPosList[1] := -1000;
    cemIxsLineTo ( nIxsMap, @fPosList, CE_FALSE );

    // P2    P3
    cemIxArcATo ( nIxsMap, 500, -500, 90, CE_FALSE );

    // P3    P4
    fPosList[0] := 1000;
    fPosList[1] := 500;
    cemIxsLineTo ( nIxsMap, @fPosList, CE_FALSE );

    // P4    P5
    cemIxArcATo ( nIxsMap, 500, 500, 90, CE_FALSE );

    // P5    P6
    fPosList[0] := -500;
    fPosList[1] := 1000;
    cemIxsLineTo ( nIxsMap, @fPosList, CE_FALSE );

    // P6    P7
    cemIxArcATo ( nIxsMap, -500, 500, 90, CE_FALSE );

    // P7    P8
    fPosList[0] := -1000;
    fPosList[1] := -500;
    cemIxsLineTo ( nIxsMap, @fPosList, CE_FALSE );

    // P8    P1
    cemIxArcATo ( nIxsMap, -500, -500, 90, CE_FALSE );

end;
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemlxArcP / cemlxArcPStart	1 Interpolation Motion
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
(BCB/Delphi
)	: Level 3
	K

SYNOPSIS

```

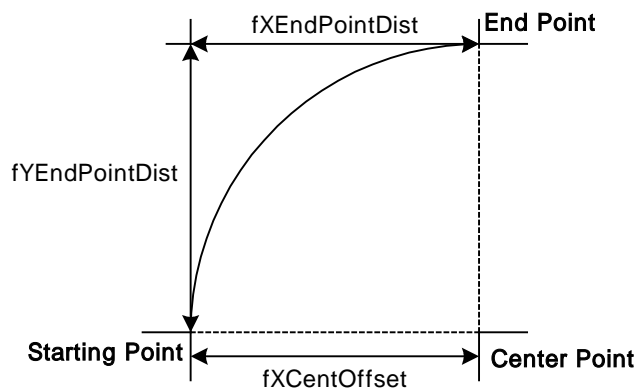
r VT_I4 cemlxArcP ( [in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 YCentOffset,
[in] VT_R8 XEndPointDist, [in] VT_R8 YEndPointDist, [in] VT_I4 Direction,
[in] VT_I4 IsBlocking )

r VT_I4 cemlxArcPStart ( [in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCentOffset,
[in] VT_R8 YCentOffset, [in] VT_R8 XEndPointDist, [in] VT_R8 YEndPointDist,
[in] VT_I4 Direction )
    
```

DESCRIPTION

cemlxArcP / cemlxArcPStart

. cemlxArcP
 , cemlxArcPStart .
 X, Y
 가
 Y 가 X
 U Y Z U Z X



PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

XCentOffset : () X

YCentOffset : () Y

XEndPointDist : X

YEndPointDist : Y

Direction :

Value	Meaning
0 (cemARC_CW)	(CW)
1 (cemARC_CCW)	(CCW)

IsBlocking : cemlxArcP
(Blocking) 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemlxArcPTo, cemlxArcPToStart

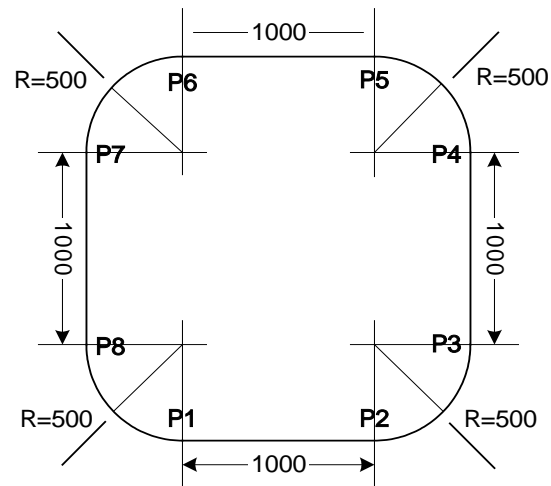
EXAMPLE

Coordinated Motion

. P1

P8

P1



 C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"
```

```
long nIxMap = 0;          //
long nNodeID = 1;       //      ID
```

```
void OnSetIxConfig ()
```

```
{
    // 0      1
    cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
}
```

```
void OnIxArcP_Move ()
```

```
{
    //
    cemIxSpeedPattern_Set ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 );

    double fDistList[2] = {0.0f, 0.0f};
}
```

```

// P1    P2    .
fDistList[0] = 1000;  fDistList[1] = 0;
cemlxCLine ( nLxMap, fDistList, CE_FALSE );

// P2    P3    .
cemlxArcP ( nLxMap, 0, 500, 500, 500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );

// P3    P4    .
fDistList[0] = 0;  fDistList[1] = 1000;
cemlxCLine ( nLxMap, fDistList, CE_FALSE );

// P4    P5    .
cemlxArcP ( nLxMap, -500, 0, -500, 500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );

// P5    P6    .
fDistList[0] = -1000;  fDistList[1] = 0;
cemlxCLine ( nLxMap, fDistList, CE_FALSE );

// P6    P7    .
cemlxArcP ( nLxMap, 0, -500, -500, -500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );

// P7    P8    .
fDistList[0] = 0;  fDistList[1] = -1000;
cemlxCLine ( nLxMap, fDistList, CE_FALSE );

// P8    P1    .
cemlxArcP ( nLxMap, 500, 0, 500, -500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nLxMap As Long    '
Dim nNodeID As Long    '          ID

nLxMap = 0
nNodeID = 1

Private Sub OnSetLxConfig ()

    ' 0    1    .
    Call cemLxMapAxes ( nLxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )

    '
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )

End Sub

Private Sub OnLxArcP_Move ()

    Dim fDistList(2) As Double

    '

    Call cemLxSpeedPattern_Set ( nLxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 )

```

```
' P1    P2    .
fDistList(0) = 1000
fDistList(1) = 0
Call cemlxArcLine ( nlxMap, fDistList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P2    P3    .
Call cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, 0, 500, 500, 500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE )

' P3    P4    .
fDistList(0) = 0
fDistList(1) = 1000
Call cemlxArcLine ( nlxMap, fDistList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P4    P5    .
Call cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, -500, 0, -500, 500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE )

' P5    P6    .
fDistList(0) = -1000
fDistList(1) = 0
Call cemlxArcLine ( nlxMap, fDistList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P6    P7    .
Call cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, 0, -500, -500, -500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE )

' P7    P8    .
fDistList(0) = 0
fDistList(1) = -1000
Call cemlxArcLine ( nlxMap, fDistList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P8    P1    .
Call cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, 500, 0, 500, -500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE )
```

End Sub

Delphi

```
var
  nlxMap : LongInt;    //
  nNodeID : LongInt;  //      ID
begin
  nlxMap := 0;
  nNodeID := 1;
end;

procedure OnSetlxArcConfig ();
begin
  // 0      1
  cemlxArcMapAxes ( nlxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );

  //
  cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
  cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
```

```
end;

procedure OnlxArcP_Move ();
var
  fDistList : Array[0..1] of Double;

begin
  //
  cemlxArcP_Set ( nlxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 );

  // P1    P2
  fDistList[0] := 1000;
  fDistList[1] := 0;
  cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, @fDistList, CE_FALSE );

  // P2    P3
  cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, 0, 500, 500, 500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );

  // P3    P4
  fDistList[0] := 0;
  fDistList[1] := 1000;
  cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, @fDistList, CE_FALSE );

  // P4    P5
  cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, -500, 0, -500, 500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );

  // P5    P6
  fDistList[0] := -1000;
  fDistList[1] := 0;
  cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, @fDistList, CE_FALSE );

  // P6    P7
  cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, 0, -500, -500, -500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );

  // P7    P8
  fDistList[0] := 0;
  fDistList[1] := -1000;
  cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, @fDistList, CE_FALSE );

  // P8    P1
  cemlxArcP ( nlxMap, 500, 0, 500, -500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );

end;
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemlxArcPTo / cemlxArcPToStart	1 Interpolation Motion
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
(BCB/Delphi
)	: Level 3
	K

SYNOPSIS

```

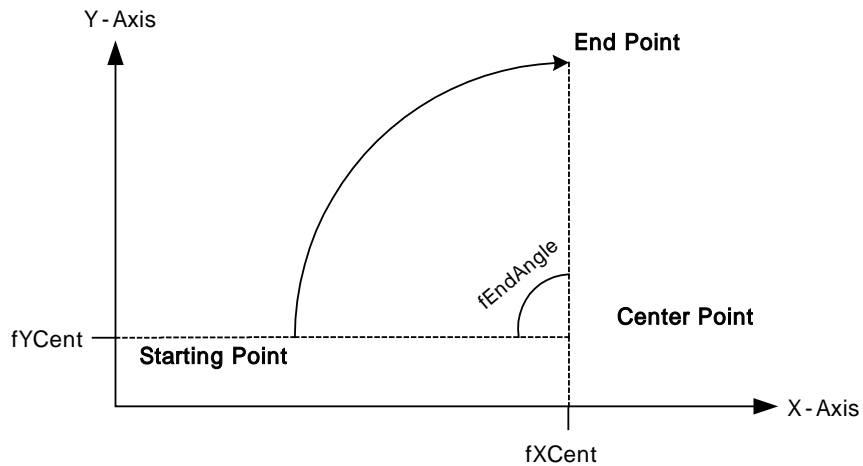
r VT_I4 cemlxArcPTo ( [in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCent, [in] VT_R8 YCent,
[in] VT_R8 XEndPos, [in] VT_R8 YEndPos, [in] VT_I4 Direction, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking )
r VT_I4 cemlxArcPToStart ( [in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 XCent, [in] VT_R8 YCent,
[in] VT_R8 XEndPos, [in] VT_R8 YEndPos, [in] VT_I4 Direction )
    
```

DESCRIPTION

cemlxArcPTo /cemlxArcPToStart

cemlxArcPTo , cemlxArcPToStart

Y 가 X 가 X, Y
 U 가 Z U Z X
 U Y



PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

XCent : X

YCent : Y

XEndPos : (End point) X

YEndPos : (End point) Y

Direction :

Value	Meaning
0 (cemARC_CW)	(CW)
1 (cemARC_CCW)	(CCW)

IsBlocking : cemlxArcPTo
 (Blocking) 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

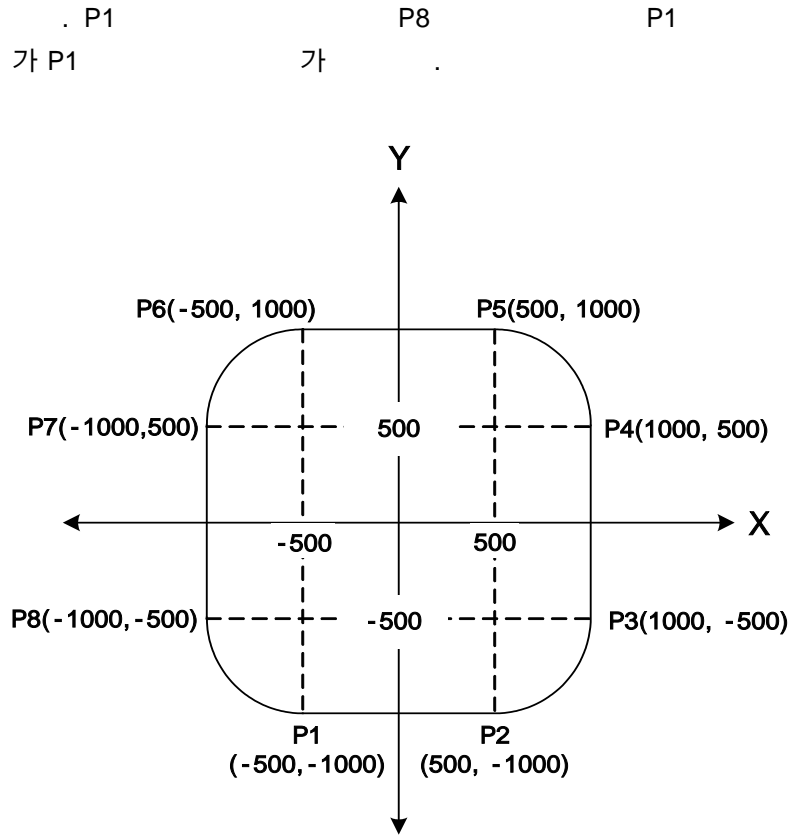
Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemlxArcP, cemlxArcPStart

EXAMPLE

Coordinated Motion



C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nlxMap = 0;          //
long nNodeID = 1;        //      ID

void OnSetlxConfig ()
{
    // 0      1
    cemlxMapAxes ( nlxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
}

void OnlxArcPTo_Move ()
{
    //
    cemlxSpeedPattern_Set ( nlxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 );
}
    
```

```

double fPosList[2] = {0.0f, 0.0f};

// P1    P2    .
fPosList[0] = 500;  fPosList[1] = -1000;
cemlxArcLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList, CE_FALSE );

// P2    P3    .
cemlxArcPTo ( nlxMap, 500, -500, 1000, -500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );

// P3    P4    .
fPosList[0] = 1000;  fPosList[1] = 500;
cemlxArcLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList, CE_FALSE );

// P4    P5    .
cemlxArcPTo( nlxMap, 500, 500, 500, 1000, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );

// P5    P6    .
fPosList[0] = -500;  fPosList[1] = 1000;
cemlxArcLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList, CE_FALSE );

// P6    P7    .
cemlxArcPTo ( nlxMap, -500, 500, -1000, 500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );

// P7    P8    .
fPosList[0] = -1000;  fPosList[1] = -500;
cemlxArcLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList, CE_FALSE );

// P8    P1    .
cemlxArcPTo ( nlxMap, -500, -500, -500, -1000, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nlxMap As Long
Dim nNodeID As Long ID

nlxMap = 0
nNodeID = 1

Private Sub OnSetlxConfig ()

    ' 0    1    .
    Call cemlxArcMapAxes ( nlxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )

    '
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )

End Sub

Private Sub OnlxArcPTo_Move ()

    Dim fPosList(2) As Double

```

```

Call cemlxSpeedPattern_Set ( nlxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 )

' P1    P2    .
fPosList(0) = 500
fPosList(1) = -1000
Call cemlxLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P2    P3    .
Call cemlxArcPTo ( nlxMap, 500, -500, 1000, -500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE )

' P3    P4    .
fPosList(0) = 1000
fPosList(1) = 500
Call cemlxLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P4    P5    .
Call cemlxArcPTo ( nlxMap, 500, 500, 500, 1000, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE )

' P5    P6    .
fPosList(0) = -500
fPosList(1) = 1000
Call cemlxLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P6    P7    .
Call cemlxArcPTo ( nlxMap, -500, 500, -1000, 500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE )

' P7    P8    .
fPosList(0) = -1000
fPosList(1) = -500
Call cemlxLineTo ( nlxMap, fPosList(0), CE_FALSE )

' P8    P1    .
Call cemlxArcPTo ( nlxMap, -500, -500, -500, -1000, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE )

End Sub

```

```

Delphi

var
  nlxMap : LongInt;      //
  nNodeID : LongInt;    //          ID
begin
  nlxMap := 0;
  nNodeID := 1;
end;

procedure OnSetlxConfig ();
begin

  // 0    1    .
  cemlxMapAxes ( nlxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );

  //
  cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );

```

```
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );  
  
end;  
  
procedure OnIxArcPTo_Move ();  
var  
    fPosList : Array[0..1] of Double;  
  
begin  
    //  
    cemIxSpeedPattern_Set ( nlxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 );  
  
    // P1    P2  
    fPosList[0] := 500;  
    fPosList[1] := -1000;  
    cemIxLineTo ( nlxMap, @fPosList, CE_FALSE );  
  
    // P2    P3  
    cemIxArcPTo ( nlxMap, 500, -500, 1000, -500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );  
  
    // P3    P4  
    fPosList[0] := 1000;  
    fPosList[1] := 500;  
    cemIxLineTo ( nlxMap, @fPosList, CE_FALSE );  
  
    // P4    P5  
    cemIxArcPTo ( nlxMap, 500, 500, 500, 1000, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );  
  
    // P5    P6  
    fPosList[0] := -500;  
    fPosList[1] := 1000;  
    cemIxLineTo ( nlxMap, @fPosList, CE_FALSE );  
  
    // P6    P7  
    cemIxArcPTo ( nlxMap, -500, 500, -1000, 500, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );  
  
    // P7    P8  
    fPosList[0] := -1000;  
    fPosList[1] := -500;  
    cemIxLineTo ( nlxMap, @fPosList, CE_FALSE );  
  
    // P8    P1  
    cemIxArcPTo ( nlxMap, -500, -500, -500, -1000, cemARC_CCW, CE_FALSE );  
  
end;
```

<h2>NAME</h2> <p>cemlxArc3P / cemlxArc3PStart</p> <p>- 3 (Point)</p> <p>()</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Interpolation Motion
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemlxArc3P ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 P2X, [in] VT_R8 P2Y, [in] VT_R8 P3X, [in] VT_R8 P3Y, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

r VT_I4 cemlxArc3PStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 P2X, [in] VT_R8 P2Y, [in] VT_R8 P3X, [in] VT_R8 P3Y, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle)

DESCRIPTION

cemlxArc3P / cemlxArc3PStart

cemlxArc3P , cemlxArc3PStart

X, Y
 가
 X
 Y 가 Z U Z X
 U Y

PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

P2X : () X

P2Y : () Y

P3X : X

P3Y : Y

EndAngle : Degree(°)
 EndAngle '0' 가 (+) , (-)

IsBlocking : cemIxArc3P
 (Blocking) 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemIxArc3PTo, cemIxArc3PToStart

REFERENCE

cemIxArc3PStart cemIxArc3PDone cemIxArc3PWaitDone


cemIxArc3P
 (Blocking Mode)
 (Work Thread)

cemIxArc3P INP 가 Enable Command

INP ON

INP 가 INP

Enable 가 가

	?
	<p style="text-align: center;">Event Driven Message Driven (Queue) 가 , ,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">가 .</p>

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nIxMap = 0;           //
long nNodeID = 1;        //          ID

void OnSetIxConfig ()
{
    // 0          1
    cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
}

void OnIxArc3P_Move ()
{
    //
    cemIxSpeedPattern_Set ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 );

    double fX2 = 1000.0f, fY2 = 3000.0f;
    double fX3 = 3000.0f, fY3 = 2000.0f;

    /*          , (          + fX2,          + fY2 ), (          + fX3,          + fY3 )
               .*/

    cemIxArc3P ( nIxMap, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360, CE_FALSE );

    // cemIxArc3PStart()
    // cemIxArc3PStart ( nIxMap, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360 );
    // cemIxWaitDone ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE );
}
    
```

```

Visual Basic

Dim nIxMap As Long          '
Dim nNodeID As Long        '          ID
    
```

```
nIxMap = 0  
nNodeID = 1
```

```
Private Sub OnSetIxConfig ()
```

```
    ' 0      1  
    Call cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )  
  
    '  
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )  
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )
```

```
End Sub
```

```
Private Sub OnIxArc3P_Move ()
```

```
    Dim fX2 As Double, fY2 As Double, fX3 As Double, fY3 As Double
```

```
    fX2 = 1000  
    fY2 = 3000  
    fX3 = 3000  
    fY3 = 2000
```

```
    '  
    Call cemIxSpeedPattern_Set ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 )
```

```
    '      , (      + fX2,      + fY2 ), (      + fX3,      + fY3 )  
    '
```

```
    Call cemIxArc3P ( nIxMap, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360, CE_FALSE )
```

```
    ' cemIxArc3PStart()  
    ' cemIxArc3PStart ( nIxMap, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360 )  
    ' cemIxWaitDone ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE )
```

```
End Sub
```

```
Delphi
```

```
var  
    nIxMap : LongInt;      //  
    nNodeID : LongInt;    //      ID  
begin  
    nIxMap := 0;  
    nNodeID := 1;  
end;
```

```
procedure OnSetIxConfig ();
```

```
    // 0      1  
    cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );
```

```
//
cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );

end;

procedure OnIxArc3P_Move ();
var
  fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3 : Double;

begin
  fX2 := 1000;
  fY2 := 3000;
  fX3 := 3000;
  fY3 := 2000;

  //
  cemIxSpeedPattern_Set ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 );

  {
    , (      + fX2,      + fY2 ), (      + fX3,      + fY3 )
    . }

  cemIxArc3P ( nIxMap, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360, CE_FALSE );

  { cemIxArc3PStart()
    cemIxArc3PStart ( nIxMap, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360 )
    cemIxWaitDone ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE )
  }

end;
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemlxArc3PTo / cemlxArc3PToStart - 3 (Point) ()	1 Interpolation Motion
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	K

SYNOPSIS

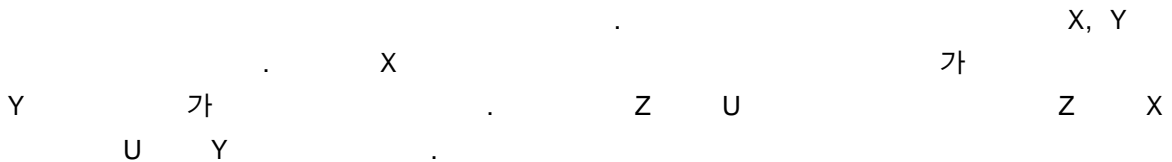
r VT_I4 cemlxArc3PTo ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 P2X, [in] VT_R8 P2Y,
 [in] VT_R8 P3X, [in] VT_R8 P3Y, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

r VT_I4 cemlxArc3PToStart ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_R8 P2X, [in] VT_R8 P2Y,
 [in] VT_R8 P3X, [in] VT_R8 P3Y, [in] VT_R8 EndAngle)

DESCRIPTION

cemlxArc3PTo / cemlxArc3PToStart

cemlxArc3PTo , cemlxArc3PToStart



PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

P2X : X

P2Y : Y

P3X : X

P3Y : Y

EndAngle : Degree(°)
 EndAngle '0' 가 (+) , (-)

IsBlocking : cemlxArc3PTo
 (Blocking) 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemlxArc3P, cemlxArc3PStart

REFERENCE

cemlxArc3PToStart cemlxIsDone cemlxWaitDone

cemlxArc3PTo
 (Blocking Mode)
 (Work Thread)

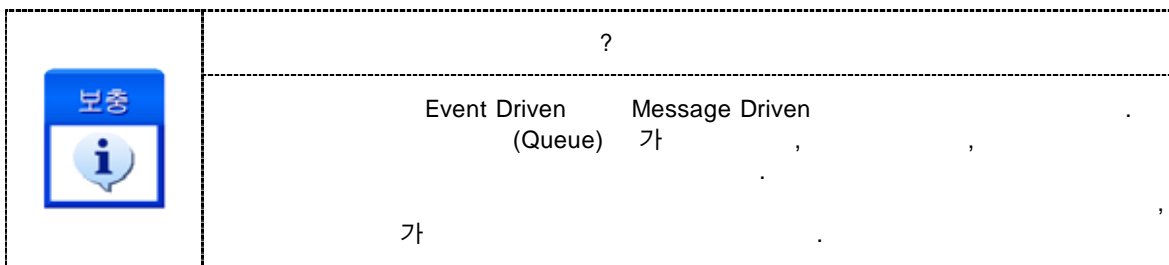
cemlxArc3PTo INP 가 Enable Command

INP ON

INP 가 INP

Enable INP

가 가



EXAMPLE

C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nlxMap = 0;           //
long nNodeID = 1;        //          ID

void OnSetlxConfig ()
{
    // 0      1
    cemlxMapAxes ( nlxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
}

void OnlxArc3PTo_Move ()
{
    //
    cemlxSpeedPattern_Set ( nlxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 );

    double fX2 = 0.0f, fY2 = 3000.0f;
    double fX3 = 3000.0f, fY3 = 0.0f;

    //          , (fX2, fY2), (fX3, fY3)
    cemlxArc3PTo ( MAP0, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360, CE_FALSE );

    // cemlxArc3PToStart()
    // cemlxArc3PToStart( MAP0, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360 );
    // cemlxWaitDone( MAP0, CE_FALSE );
}
    
```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nlxMap As Long
Dim nNodeID As Long          ID

nlxMap = 0
nNodeID = 1
    
```

```
Private Sub OnSetIConfig ()
```

```
    ' 0      1
    Call cemIMapAxes ( nIMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )

    '
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 )
```

```
End Sub
```

```
Private Sub OnIxArc3PTo_Move ()
```

```
    Dim fX2 As Double, fY2 As Double, fX3 As Double, fY3 As Double

    fX2 = 0
    fY2 = 3000
    fX3 = 3000
    fY3 = 0

    '
    Call cemIxspeedPattern_Set ( nIMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 )

    '
    , (fX2, fY2), (fX3, fY3)
    Call cemIxArc3PTo ( MAP0, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360, CE_FALSE )

    ' cemIxArc3PToStart()
    ' cemIxArc3PToStart( MAP0, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360 )
    ' cemIxArc3PToWaitDone( MAP0, CE_FALSE )
```

```
End Sub
```

```
Delphi
```

```
var
```

```
    nIMap : LongInt;      //
    nNodeID : LongInt;   //      ID
```

```
begin
```

```
    nIMap := 0;
    nNodeID := 1;
```

```
end;
```

```
procedure OnSetIConfig ();
```

```
begin
```

```
    // 0      1
    cemIMapAxes ( nIMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );
```

```
    //
```

```
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_T, 1000, 5000, 5000 );
```

```
end;
```

```
procedure OnIxArc3PTo_Move ();
var
  fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3 : Double;

  fX2 := 0;
  fY2 := 3000;
  fX3 := 3000;
  fY3 := 0;

  //
  cemIxSpeedPattern_Set ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE, cemSMODE_T, 100, 70, 70 );

  //      , (fX2, fY2), (fX3, fY3)
  cemIxArc3PTo ( MAP0, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360, CE_FALSE );

  { cemIxArc3PToStart()
  cemIxArc3PToStart( MAP0, fX2, fY2, fX3, fY3, 360 )
  cemIxWaitDone( MAP0, CE_FALSE )
  }

end;
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemlxStop / cemlxStopEmg	1 Interpolation Motion
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
-	BCB/Delphi
-	: Level 3
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemlxStop ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex)
 r VT_I4 cemlxStopEmg ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex)

DESCRIPTION

cemlxStop / cemlxStopEmg

cemlxStop , cemlxStopEmg

PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnIxMove ()
{
    long nIxMap = 0;          //
    long nNodeID = 1;        //          ID

    cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

    double fDistList[2] = { 10000.0f, 20000.0f };

    //
    cemIxLineStart ( nIxMap , fDistList );
    Sleep (1000);

    //
    cemIxStop ( nIxMap );

    // cemIxStopEmg()
    // cemIxStopEmg ( nIxMap );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnIxMove ()

    Dim nIxMap As Long
    Dim nNodeID As Long          ID
    Dim fDistList(2) As Double

    nIxMap = 0
    nNodeID = 1

    fDistList(0) = 10000
    fDistList(1) = 20000

    Call cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )

    '
    Call cemIxLineStart ( nIxMap , fDistList(0) )

    Sleep ( 1000 )

    '
    Call cemIxStop ( nIxMap )

    ' cemIxStopEmg()
    ' cemIxStopEmg ( nIxMap )

```

End Sub

Delphi

```
procedure OnIxMove ();
var
  nIxMap : LongInt;           //
  nNodeID : LongInt;         //      ID
  fDistList : Array[0..1] of Double;

begin
  nIxMap := 0;
  nNodeID := 1;

  fDistList[0] := 10000;
  fDistList[1] := 20000;

  cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );

  //
  cemIxLineStart ( nIxMap , @fDistList );

  Sleep ( 1000 );

  //
  cemIxStop ( nIxMap );

  { cemIxStopEmg()
  cemIxStopEmg ( nIxMap );
  }

end;
```

NAME cemlxlIsDone -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Interpolation Motion
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemlxlIsDone ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [out] VT_PI4 IsDone)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

IsDone :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	
1 (CE_TRUE)	

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemlxWaitDone

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnIxMove ()
{
    long nIxMap = 0;          //
    long nNodeID = 1;        //          ID

    cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

    double fDistList[2] = { 10000.0f, 20000.0f };

    //
    cemIxLineStart ( nIxMap , fDistList );

    long nIsDone = CE_FALSE;

    while( !nIsDone )
    {
        //
        cemIxIsDone( MAP0, &nIsDone );
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnIxMove ()

    Dim nIxMap As Long      '
    Dim nNodeID As Long    '          ID
    Dim nIsDone As Long    '
    Dim fDistList(2) As Double

    nIxMap = 0
    nNodeID = 1

    fDistList(0) = 10000
    fDistList(1) = 20000

    Call cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )

    '

    Call cemIxLineStart ( nIxMap , fDistList(0) )

    nIsDone = CE_FALSE
    While ( nIsDone = CE_FALSE )
        cemIxIsDone ( nIxMap, nIsDone ) '
    Wend

End Sub

```

Delphi

```
procedure OnIxMove ();
var
  nIxMap : LongInt;           //
  nNodeID : LongInt          //      ID
  nIsDone : LongInt          //
  fDistList : Array[0..1] of Double;

begin
  nIxMap := 0;
  nNodeID := 1;

  fDistList[0] := 10000;
  fDistList[1] := 20000;

  cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );

  //
  cemIxLineStart ( nIxMap , @fDistList );

  nIsDone := CE_FALSE;

  while nIsDone = CE_FALSE do
  begin
    cemIxIsDone ( nIxMap, @nIsDone );      //
  end;

end;
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemlxWaitDone</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Interpolation Motion
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 3
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemlxWaitDone ([in] VT_I4 MapIndex, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

MapIndex : (Map index). cemlxMapAxes

IsBlocking : (Blocking)
 , 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemlxIsDone

REFERENCE

INP 가 Enable Command INP ON

INP 가 , INP

Enable INP

가 가

LSP, LSN

EL(End of Limit)

Direction) EL LSP LSN


(Positive Direction) (Negative

, INP EL 가 INP

가 , , STOP ,

EL

, EL INP

	?
	Event Driven Message Driven (Queue) 가 , , 가 .

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnIxMove ()
{
    long nIxMap = 0;          //
    long nNodeID = 1;        //          ID

    cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK | cemY1_MASK, 0 );

    double fDistList[2] = { 10000.0f, 20000.0f };

    //
    if ( cemIxLineStart ( MAP0 , fDistList ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        //
        cemIxWaitDone ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE );
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnIxMove ()

    Dim nIxMap As Long
    Dim nNodeID As Long          ID
    Dim nIsDone As Long
    Dim fDistList(2) As Double

    nIxMap = 0
    nNodeID = 1

    fDistList(0) = 10000
    fDistList(1) = 20000

    Call cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK Or cemY1_MASK, 0 )

    If cemIxLineStart ( MAP0 , fDistList(0) ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        Call cemIxWaitDone ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE )
    End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnIxMove ();

```

```
var
  nIxMap : LongInt;           //
  nNodeID : LongInt;         //      ID
  nIsDone : LongInt;         //
  fDistList : Array[0..1] of Double;

begin
  nIxMap := 0;
  nNodeID := 1;

  fDistList[0] := 10000;
  fDistList[1] := 20000;

  cemIxMapAxes ( nIxMap, nNodeID, cemX1_MASK or cemY1_MASK, 0 );

  //
  if cemIxLineStart ( MAP0 , @fDistList ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    cemIxWaitDone ( nIxMap, CE_FALSE );    //
  end;
end;
```

7.3 (Home Return)

(Home Return)

Command Counter, Feedback Counter, Deviation Counter 0(Zero)

ORG(HOME), EZ EL 가

ORG (HOME)

ORG

'ORG'

EZ

Z ()

ORG

EL

'EZ+'

'EZ-'

EL

(Limit)

ORG

EL

(+)

(-)

가

가

(+)

'+EL'

, (-)

'-EL'

7.3.1

13 가

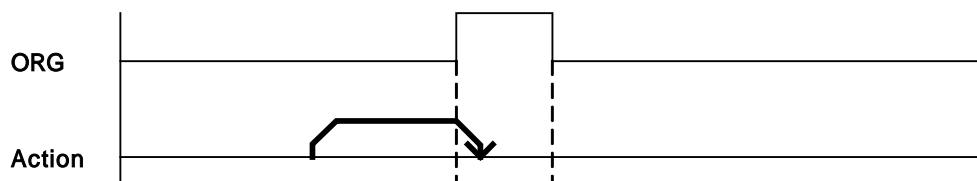
Trapezoidal

가

Constant

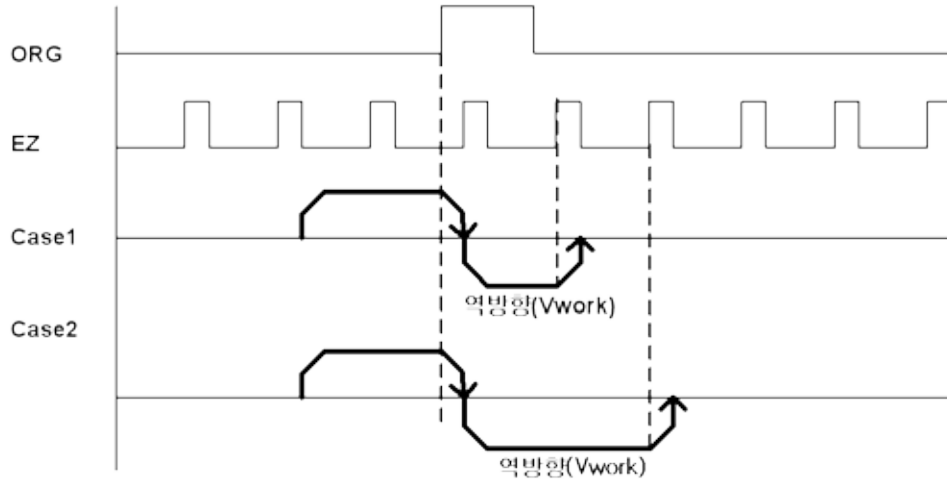
MODE 0 : ORG ON => Stop

MODE 0 ORG 가 OFF ON



MODE 5 : ORG ON => Stop => Back (Vwork) => Stop on EZ Count

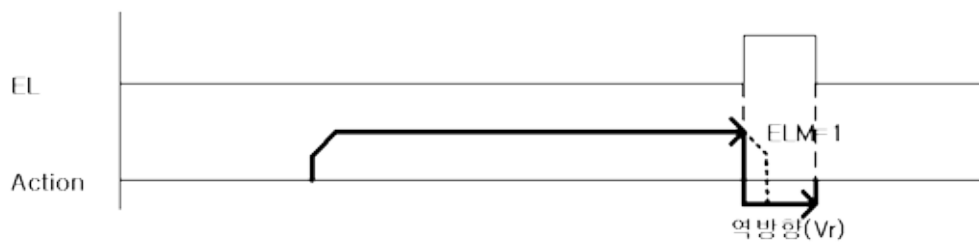
MODE 5 ORG 가 OFF ON
 가 EZ




Case1 : EzCount = 1 인 경우, cnmHomeConfig_Set 함수 참조
 Case2 : EzCount = 2 인 경우, cnmHomeConfig_Set 함수 참조

MODE 6 : EL ON => Stop => Back (Vr) => EL OFF => Stop

MODE 6 EL 가 ON ELM=1
 Vr 가 EL 가 OFF
 ELM=1 EL “Stop mode”가 “ ”



Vr : Reverse Speed

	cemCfgMioProperty_Set , EL 가 ON cemCfgMioProperty_Set
---	--

MODE 9 : MODE0 => Operate till dev. counter 0

MODE 9 MODE 0 , (Deviation Counter)가 '0'

MODE 10 : MODE3 => Operate till dev. counter 0

MODE 10 MODE 3 , (Deviation Counter)가 '0'

MODE 11 : MODE5 => Operate till dev. counter 0

MODE 11 MODE 5 , (Deviation Counter)가 '0'

MODE 12 : MODE8 > Operate till dev. counter 0

MODE 12 MODE 8 , (Deviation Counter)가 '0'

7.3.2

(+) , (-)
 (-)EL 가 ON
 (+) " "

가 , -EL +EL

CASE 1.

CASE 2. 가 ON

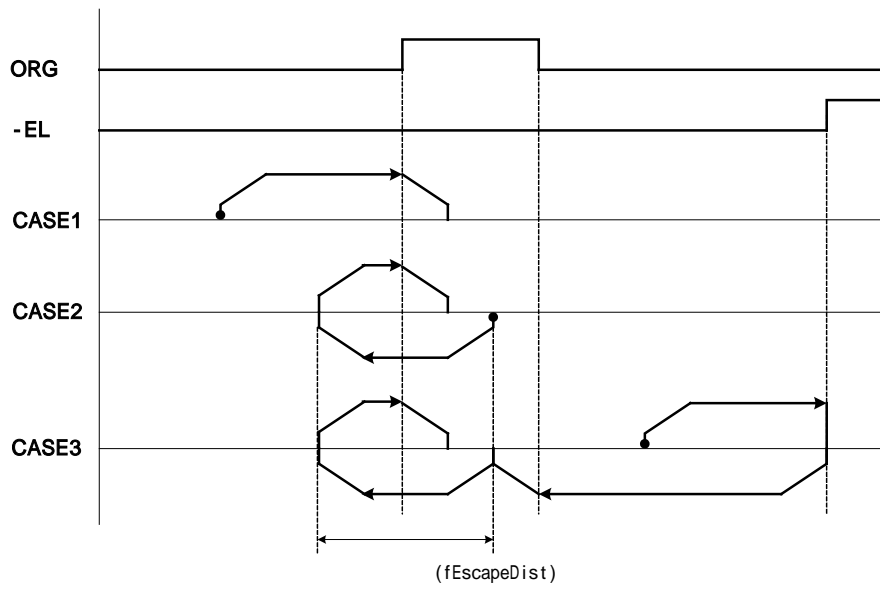
(Escape distance)

가 가 ON 가

CASE 3.

가 ON -EL(Negative Limit) 가 ON
CASE 2

[7-3] 0,



7-3

7.3.3

“ ”

Summary of Functions	
r VT_I4 cemHomeConfig_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 HomeMode, [in] VT_I4 Dir, [in] VT_I4 EzCount, [in] VT_R8 EscDist, [in] VT_R8 Offset)	Z
가	,
r VT_I4 cemHomeConfig_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 HomeMode, [out] VT_PI4 Dir, [out] VT_PI4 EzCount, [out] VT_PR8 EscDist, [out] VT_PR8 Offset)	Z
가	,
r VT_I4 cemHomePosClrMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 PosClrMode)	
(Feedback Pulse)	
r VT_I4 cemHomePosClrMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 PosClrMode)	
r VT_I4 cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 SpeedMode, [in] VT_R8 Vel, [in] VT_R8 Accel, [in] VT_R8 Decel, [in] VT_R8 RevVel)	
r VT_I4 cemHomeSpeedPattern_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 SpeedMode, [out] VT_PR8 Vel, [out] VT_PR8 Accel, [out] VT_PR8 Decel, [out] VT_PR8 RevVel)	
r VT_I4 cemHomeMove ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)	
r VT_I4 cemHomeMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Axis)	
VT_I4 cemHomeSuccess_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsSuccess)	
VT_I4 cemHomeSuccess_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsSuccess)	
r VT_I4 cemHomeIsBusy ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsBusy)	가
r VT_I4 cemHomeWaitDone ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)	

7.3.4

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemHomeConfig_Set / cemHomeConfig_Get</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Home Return
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 4
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemHomeConfig_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 HomeMode, [in] VT_I4 Dir, [in] VT_I4 EzCount, [in] VT_R8 EscDist, [in] VT_R8 Offset)

r VT_I4 cemHomeConfig_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 HomeMode, [out] VT_PI4 Dir, [out] VT_PI4 EzCount, [out] VT_PR8 EscDist, [out] VT_PR8 Offset)

DESCRIPTION

cemHomeConfig_Set / cemHomeConfig_Get 가

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

HomeMode :
13 가 (0 ~ 12)

Dir :

Value	Meaning
0 (cemDIR_N)	(-) => Negative direction.
1 (cemDIR_P)	(+) => Positive direction.

EzCount : ORG EL 가 ON
EZ Count 0 ~ 15
EzCount 0 1

EscDist : . ' ' , '1' , ' ' , ' ' .

Offset : 가 , 가 .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
	. ' ' .
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetHomeConfig ()
{
    long nHomeMode = 0;           //          . 0 ~ 12      가          .
    long nHomeDir = cemDIR_N;     //          . cemDIR_N: (-)      , cemDIR_P: (+)
    long nEzCount = 0;           // Encoder Z          . '0'  EZ  1          .
    double fEscDist = 10.0f;      //          .
                                //          '1'          .
    double fOffset = 0.0f;        //          Offset  (          )

    if ( cemHomeConfig_Set ( cemX1, nHomeMode, nHomeDir, nEzCount, fEscDist, fOffset ) != ceERR_NONE )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "cemHomeConfig_Get has been failed" );
    }

    // cemHomeConf_Get()
    // cemHomeConfig_Get ( cemX1, &nHomeMode, &nHomeDir, &nEzCount, &fEscDist, &fOffset );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetHomeConfig ()

    Dim nHMode As Long           '          .
    Dim nHomeDir As Long         '          .
    Dim nEzCount As Long         ' Encoder Z          .
    Dim fEscDist As Double       '          .
    Dim fOffset As Double        '          Offset  (          )

    nHomeMode = 0                '          0
    nHmDir = cemDIR_N            '          (-)          .
    nEzCount = 0                 ' Encoder Z  1          .
    fEscDist = 10                '          '1'          .
    fOffset = 0                  '          Offset          .

    If cemHomeConfig_Set ( cemX1, nHomeMode, nHmDir, nEzCount, fEscDist, fOffset ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
        MsgBox ( "cemHomeConfig_Get has been failed" )
    End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```
procedure OnSetHomeConfig ();
var
  nHomeMode, nHomeDir, nEzCount : LongInt;
  fEscDist, fOffset : Double;
begin
  nHomeMode := 0;           //          . 0 ~ 12      가          .
  nHmDir := cemDIR_N;      //          . cemDIR_N: (-)      , cemDIR_P: (+)
  nEzCount := 0;           // Encoder Z          . '0'  EZ  1          .
  fEscDist := 10;         //          .          ,
                          //          '1'          .
  fOffset := 0;           //          Offset  (          ).

  if cemHomeConfig_Set ( cemX1, nHomeMode, nHmDir, nEzCount, fEscDist, fOffset ) <> ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    ShowMessage ( 'cemHomeConfig_Get has been failed' );
  end;
end;
```

<h2>NAME</h2> <p>cemHomePosClrMode_Set / cemHomePosClrMode_Get</p> <p>-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Home Return
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 4
K	

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemHomePosClrMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 PosClrMode)
- r VT_I4 cemHomePosClrMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_I4 PosClrMode)

DESCRIPTION

cemHomePosClrMode_Set / cemHomePosClrMode_Get (Feedback pulse)

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based),
(- 1)

PosClrMode : 가 Command Feedback 가
. PosClrMode

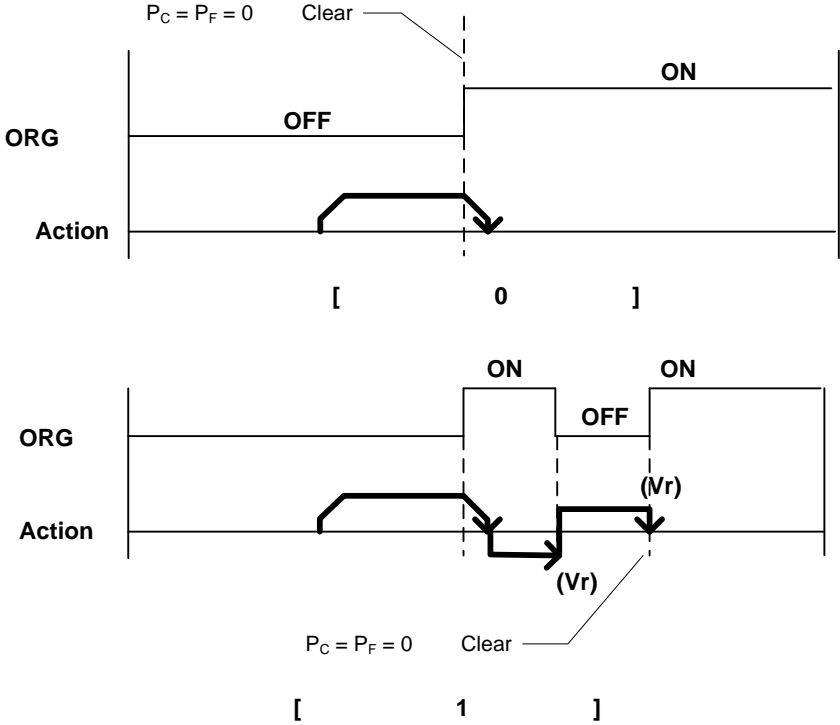
Value	Meaning
-1 (cemHPCM_DISABLE)	
0 (cemHPCM_M0)	(ORG/EL/EZ)가 Command Feedback '0' Feedback
1 (cemHPCM_M1)	'0' Command Feedback Feedback
2 (cemHPCM_M2)	1 cemHPCM_M0 가 Feedback Command Command

RETURN VALUE


Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

PosClrMode 가 0(cemHPCM_M0) 2(cemHPCM_M2)
 (1, 2, 4, 6, 7) Command 가 0 가 ,
 가 0 ,
 가 가
 0 1



가 ,
 PosClrMode 가 0(cemHPCM_M0) 1(cemHPCM_M1) Feedback
 가 Command Feedback
 가 2(cemHPCM_M2)
 cemHPCM_M2

	cemHPCM_M2 가
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Command Feedback • Command Feedback • 가 Command Feedback '0' '0'

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetHomePosClrMode ()
{
    long nPosClrMode = 0;    //

    /*
    // -1 (cemHPCM_DISABLE) :
    // 0 (cemHPCM_M0) :      HW      ON
    // 1 (cemHPCM_M1) : HW
    // 2 (cemHPCM_M2) : 0      Command      Feedback

    //
    if (cemHomePosClrMode_Get ( cemX1, &nPosClrMode ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nPosClrMode != cemHPCM_M2 )
        {
            cemHomePosClrMode_Set ( cemX1, cemHPCM_M2 );
        }
    }
}
    
```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetHomePosClrMode ()

    Dim nPosClrMode As Long

    If cemHomePosClrMode_Get ( cemX1, nPosClrMode ) = ceERR_NONE Then

        If nPosClrMode <> cemHPCM_M2 Then
            Call cemHomePosClrMode_Set ( cemX1, cemHPCM_M2 )
        End If

    End If

End Sub
    
```

Delphi

```
procedure OnSetHomePosClrMode ();
var
    nPosClrMode : LongInt;          //
begin
    //
    if cemHomePosClrMode_Get ( cemX1, @nPosClrMode ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        if nPosClrMode <> cemHPCM_M2 then
        begin
            cemHomePosClrMode_Set ( cemX1, cemHPCM_M2 );
        end;
    end;
end;
```

NAME cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set / cemHomeSpeedPattern_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Home Return
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 4
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 SpeedMode, [in] VT_R8 Vel, [in] VT_R8 Accel, [in] VT_R8 Decel, [in] VT_R8 RevVel)

r VT_I4 cemHomeSpeedPattern_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 SpeedMode, [out] VT_PR8 Vel, [out] VT_PR8 Accel, [out] VT_PR8 Decel, [out] VT_PR8 RevVel)

DESCRIPTION

cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set / cemHomeSpeedPattern_Get

가 , , .

PARAMETER

Axis : . , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1) .

SpeedMode : cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set , S-Curve
가 , 가 , .

Value	Meaning
0 (cemSMODE_C)	CONSTANT => 가 .
1 (cemSMODE_T)	TRAPEZOIDAL => 가 .
2 (cemSMODE_S)	S-CURVE => S-CURVE 가 .
-1 (cemSMODE_KEEP)	.

SpeedMode : cemHomeSpeedPattern_Get .

Value	Meaning
0 (cemSMODE_C)	CONSTANT => 가 .
1 (cemSMODE_T)	TRAPEZOIDAL => 가 .
2 (cemSMODE_S)	S-CURVE => S-CURVE 가 .

Vel : . Vwork .

Accel : 가 .

Decel : .

RevVel : Reverse Speed . Reverse Speed
 가 . Vr .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetHomeSpeedPattern ()
{
    long nHSpdMode; //
    double fHVel, fHAcc, fHDec, fHRevVal;

    /*          S-Curve          ,
        1000, 가      10000,      10000, Vr  10          .*/
    cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set (    cemX1,      //
                               cemSMODE_S, //
                               1000,        //
                               10000,       //      가
                               10000,       //
                               10           // Reverse Speed
                               );

    //          , 가          ,
    cemHomeSpeedPattern_Get ( cemX1, &nHSpdMode, &fHVel, &fHAcc, &fHDec, &fHRevVal );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetHomeSpeedPattern ()

    Dim nHSpdMode As Long
    Dim fHVel As Double, fHAcc As Double, fHec As Double, fRevVal As Double

    ' 0          S-Curve          ,
    '          2000, 가      10000,      10000, Vr  10          .
    Call cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 2000, 10000, 10000 )

    '          , 가          ,
    Call cemHomeSpeedPattern_Get ( cemX1, nHSpdMode, fHVel, fHAcc, fHDec, fHRevVal );

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnSetHomeSpeedPattern ();
var
    nHSpdMode : LongInt; //
    fHVel, fHAcc, fDec : Double;

```

```
begin
  { 0          S-Curve          ,
    2000, 가      10000,          10000, Vr  10          .}
  cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 2000, 10000, 10000, 10 );

  //          , 가      ,          .
  cemHomeSpeedPattern_Get ( cemX1, @nHSpdMode, @fHVel, @fHAcc, @fHDec, @fRevVal );
end;
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemHomeMove / cemHomeMoveStart</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Home Return
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 4
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemHomeMove ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

r VT_I4 cemHomeMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Axis)

DESCRIPTION

cemHomeMove / cemHomeMoveStart

cemHomeMove , cemHomeMoveStart

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

IsBlocking : cemHomeMove (Blocking) , 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/*****
 *
 *****/
void OnSetHomeConfig ()
{
    /*          = 0,          = (-), Ez Count = 0,
               = 10, Offset = 0          */
    cemHomeConfig_Set ( cemX1, 0, cemDIR_N, 0, 10, 0 );
    cemHomeConfig_Set ( cemY1, 0, cemDIR_N, 0, 10, 0 );

    /*          */
    cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 1000, 10000, 10000, 10 );
    cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_S, 1000, 10000, 10000, 10 );
}

/*****
 *
 *****/
void OnHomeReturn ()
{
    long nIsHomming = CE_TRUE;    //

    /* cemHomeIsBusy()          */
    if ( cemHomeMoveStart ( cemX1 ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        While ( nIsHomming )
        {
            cemHomeIsBusy ( cemX1, &nIsHomming );
            // 0 (CE_FALSE) :
            // 1 (CE_TRUE) :
        }
    }

    // cemHomeWaitDone()
    if ( cemHomeMoveStart ( cemY1 ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        cemHomeWaitDone ( cemY1, CE_FALSE ); //
    }

    // cemHomeMoveStart(), cemHomeWaitDone()
    // cemHomeMove ( cemY1, CE_FALSE );
}

/*****
 *
 *****/
void OnGetHomeSuccess ()

```

```

{
  long nlsSuccess;

  //
  cemHomeSuccess_Get ( cemX1, &nlsSuccess );

  if ( nlsSuccess == CE_TRUE )
  {
    //      가
  }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

' =====
'
' =====
Private Sub OnSetHomeConfig ()

  '
  '          = 0,          = (-), Ez Count = 0,
  '          = 10, Offset = 0
  Call cemHomeConfig_Set ( cemX1, 0, cemDIR_N, 0, 10, 0 )
  Call cemHomeConfig_Set ( cemY1, 0, cemDIR_N, 0, 10, 0 )

  '

  Call cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 1000, 10000, 10000, 10 )
  Call cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_S, 1000, 10000, 10000, 10 )

End Sub

' =====
'
' =====
Private OnHomeReturn ()

  Dim nlsHomming As Long
  nlsHomming = CE_TRUE

  ' cemHomelsBusy()
  If cemHomeMoveStart ( cemX1 ) = ceERR_NONE Then

    While ( nlsHomming = CE_TRUE )
      ' 0 (CE_FALSE) :
      ' 1 (CE_TRUE) :
      Call cemHomelsBusy ( cemX1, nlsHomming )
    Wend

  End If

  ' cemHomeWaitDone()
  If cemHomeMoveStart ( cemY1 ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    Call cemHomeWaitDone ( cemY1, CE_FALSE )
  End If

```

```

    ' cemHomeMoveStart(), cemHomeWaitDone()
    ' cemHomeMove( cemY1, CE_FALSE )

End Sub

=====
'
=====
Private Sub OnGetHomeSuccess ()

    Dim nIsSuccess As Long

    '

    Call cemHomeSuccess_Get ( cemX1, nIsSuccess )

    '

    If nIsSuccess = CE_TRUE Then
        MsgBox ( "Home return success" )
    End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

// *****
//
// *****
procedure OnSetHomeConfig ();
begin
    {
        = 0,      = (-), Ez Count = 0,
        = 10, Offset = 0
    }
    cemHomeConfig_Set ( cemX1, 0, cemDIR_N, 0, 10, 0 );
    cemHomeConfig_Set ( cemY1, 0, cemDIR_N, 0, 10, 0 );

    //
    cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 1000, 10000, 10000, 10 );
    cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set ( cemY1, cemSMODE_S, 1000, 10000, 10000, 10 );

end;

// *****
//
// *****
procedure OnHomeReturn ();
var
    nIsHomming : LongInt //

begin
    // cemHomeIsBusy()
    if cemHomeMoveStart ( cemX1 ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            nIsHomming := CE_TRUE;
            while nIsHomming = CE_TRUE do

```

```
begin
    { 0 (CE_FALSE) :
      1 (CE_TRUE) :
      cemHomeIsBusy ( cemX1, @nlsHomming );
    end;
end;

// cemHomeWaitDone()
if cemHomeMoveStart ( cemY1 ) = ceERR_NONE then
begin
    cemHomeWaitDone ( cemY1, CE_FALSE ); //
end

// cemHomeMoveStart(), cemHomeWaitDone()
// cemHomeMove( cemY1, CE_FALSE );

end;

// *****
//
// *****
procedure OnGetHomeSuccess ();
var
    nlsSuccess : LongInt //

begin
    //
    cemHomeSuccess_Get ( cemX1, @nlsSuccess );

    //
    if nlsSuccess = CE_TRUE then
    begin
        ShowMessage ( 'Home return success' );
    end;
end;

end;
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemHomeSuccess_Get / cemHomeSuccess_Set</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Home Return
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 4
	J

SYNOPSIS

VT_I4 cemHomeSuccess_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsSuccess)

VT_I4 cemHomeSuccess_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsSuccess)

DESCRIPTION

cemHomeSuccess_Get 가

cemHomeSuccess_Set

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

IsSuccess : cemHomeSuccess_Get 가
가

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	
1 (CE_TRUE)	

IsSuccess : cemHomeSuccess_Set

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	
1 (CE_TRUE)	

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

가 ,
 (Rebooting) 가
 cemHomeSuccess_Get
 가 가
 IsSuccess 가 FALSE 가
 cemHomeMoveStart
 cemHomeIsBusy cemSxWaitDone
 cemHomeSuccess_Get
 가 가

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemHomeMove / cemHomeMoveStart
```

NAME cemHomelsBusy -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Home Return
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 4
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemHomelsBusy ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsBusy)

DESCRIPTION

IsBusy

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

IsBusy : 가

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	가
1 (CE_TRUE)	

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

ceSDK , cemSxIsDone (Busy) (Done) ,
cemHomeSuccess_Get 가 cemHomelsDone
cemHomelsBusy

cemHomelsBusy IsBusy 0(CE_FALSE) 가
가 Limit Alarm
, Stop IsBusy 0(CE_FALSE)


```
        cemHomelsBusy  
cemHomeSuccess_Get
```

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemHomeMove / cemHomeMoveStart
```

NAME cemHomeWaitDone -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Home Return
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 4
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemHomeWaitDone ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

IsBlocking : (Blocking)
1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

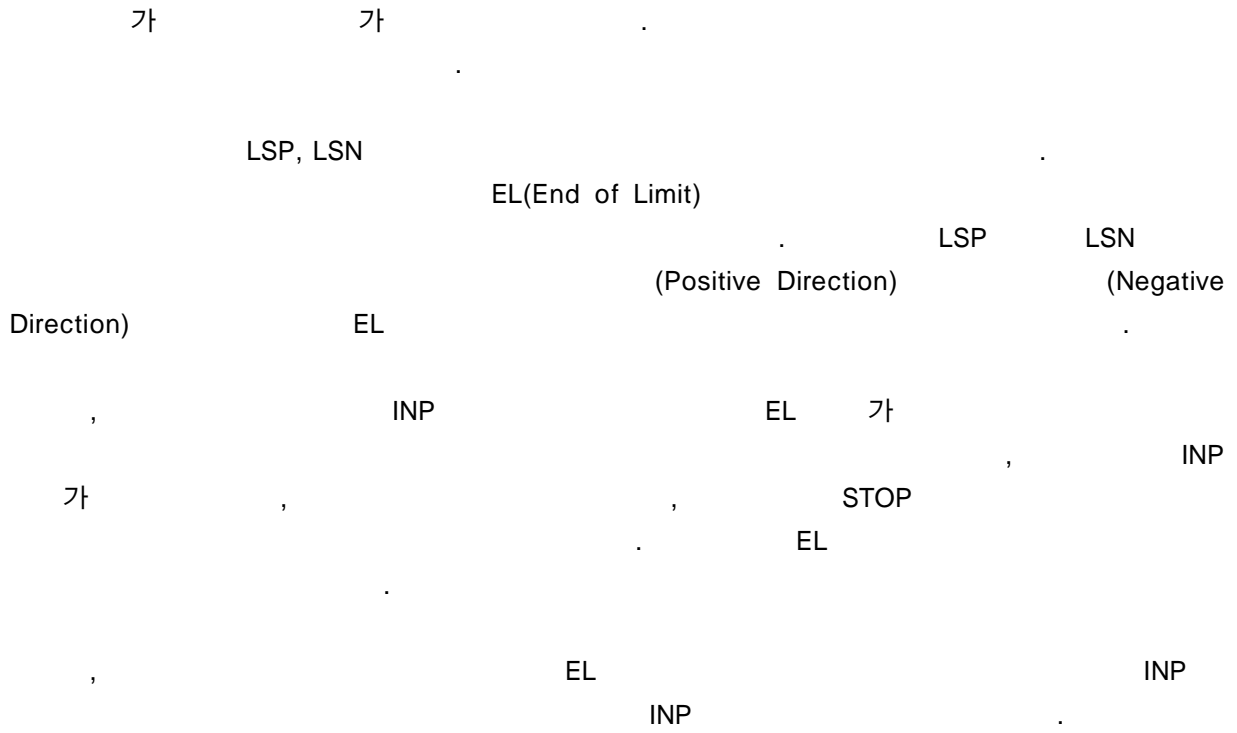
RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

INP 가 Enable Command INP ON

INP 가 , INP
Enable INP



EXAMPLE

```
/* cemHomeMove / cemHomeMoveStart
```

Advanced Motion Control

Master / Slave

가

, Master / Slave



8

8.1 (Overriding)

MoveStart MoveToStart In - Position

8.1.1

Summary of Functions
r VT_I4 cemOverrideSpeedSet ([in] VT_I4 Axis)
r VT_I4 cemOverrideMove ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 NewDistance, [in] VT_I4 IsHardApply, [out] VT_PI4 AppliedState)
r VT_I4 cemOverrideMoveTo ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 NewPosition, [in] VT_I4 IsHardApply, [out] VT_PI4 AppliedState)

가 ,

cemSxMove cemSxMoveTo

cemSxMoveStart cemSxMoveToStart

8.1.2

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemOverrideSpeedSet</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Overriding
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	! BCB/Delphi
	: Level 5
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemOverrideSpeedSet ([in] VT_I4 Axis)

DESCRIPTION

cemOverrideSpeedSet

cemSxSpeed_Set 가 (cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/*
    */

void OnMove ()
{
    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 1000, 10000, 10000 );

    //
    cemSxMoveStart ( cemX1, cemDIR_P );
}

void OnOverrideSpeedHigh ()
{
    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 2000, 10000, 10000 );
    //    cemSxSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 200, 100, 100 );

    //
    cemOverrideSpeedSet ( cemX1 );
}

void OnOverrideSpeedLow ()
{
    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 500, 10000, 10000 );
    //    cemSxSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 50, 100, 100 );

    //
    cemOverrideSpeedSet ( cemX1 );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

'
'

Private Sub OnMove ()

    '
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 1000, 10000, 10000 )

    '
    Call cemSxMoveStart ( cemX1, cemDIR_P )

```

End Sub

Private Sub OnOverrideSpeedHigh ()

```

'
Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 2000, 10000, 10000 )
'   cemSxSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 200, 100, 100 )
'
Call cemOverrideSpeedSet ( cemX1 )

```

End Sub

Private Sub OnOverrideSpeedLow ()

```

'
Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 500, 10000, 10000 )
'   cemSxSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 50, 100, 100 )
'
Call cemOverrideSpeedSet ( cemX1 )

```

End Sub

Delphi

```

{
    . }

procedure OnMove ();
begin
    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 1000, 10000, 10000 );

    //
    cemSxMoveStart ( cemX1, cemDIR_P );
end;

procedure OnOverrideSpeedHigh ()
begin
    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 2000, 10000, 10000 );
    //   cemSxSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 200, 100, 100 );

    //
    cemOverrideSpeedSet ( cemX1 );
end;

procedure OnOverrideSpeedLow ();
begin

```

```
//  
cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 500, 10000, 10000 );  
//   cemSxSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_KEEP, 50, 100, 100 );  
  
//  
cemOverrideSpeedSet ( cemX1 );  
end;
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cemOverrideMove</p> <p>-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Overriding
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 5
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemOverrideMove ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 NewDistance, [in] VT_I4 IsHardApply, [out] VT_PI4 AppliedState)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxMoveStart In - position

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

NewDistance : cemSxMoveStart , cemSxMoveStart

IsHardApply : 가

AppliedState : cemOverrideMove() /

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	가 가
1 (CE_TRUE)	가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemSxMoveStart

REFERENCE

AppliedState	'0'	.	AppliedState
'0'		가	,
		cemSxMove	cemSxMoveTo
가	.		가

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/*
     */

/* 'nIsAbsMode' / 가
0 (CE_FALSE) : / 1 (CE_TRUE) : */

void OnOverrideMove ()
{
    long nAppliedState; //
    long nIsStopped; //

    cemSxIsDone ( cemX1, &nIsStopped );
    // 0 (CE_FALSE) :
    // 1 (CE_TRUE) :

    if ( nIsStopped == CE_TRUE ) //
    {
        if ( nIsAbsMode == CE_TRUE )
        {
            cemSxMoveToStart ( cemX1, 10000 );
        }
        else
        {
            cemSxMoveStart ( cemX1, 10000 );
        }
    }
    else //
    {
        /* IsHardApply CE_TRUE */
        if ( nIsAbsMode == CE_TRUE )
        {
            cemOverrideMoveTo ( cemX1, 20000, CE_TRUE, &nAppliedState );
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    else
    {
        cemOverrideMove ( cemX1, 20000, CE_TRUE, &nAppliedState );
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

'
'
'
' nlsAbsMode' / 가
' 0 (CE_FALSE) : / 1 (CE_TRUE) :

Private Sub OnOverrideMove ()

    Dim nAppliedState As Long '
    Dim nlsStopped As Long '

    Call cemSxIsDone ( cemX1, nlsStopped )
    ' 0 (CE_FALSE) :
    ' 1 (CE_TRUE) :

    If nlsStopped = CE_TRUE Then '
        If nlsAbsMode = CE_TRUE Then
            Call cemSxMoveToStart ( cemX1, 10000 )
        Else
            Call cemSxMoveStart ( cemX1, 10000 )
        End If

    Else '

        ' IsHardApply CE_TRUE
        If nlsAbsMode = CE_TRUE Then
            Call cemOverrideMoveTo ( cemX1, 20000, CE_TRUE, nAppliedState )
        Else
            Call cemOverrideMove ( cemX1, 20000, CE_TRUE, nAppliedState )
        End If

    End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

{
    .}

{ 'nlsAbsMode' / 가

```

```
0 (CE_FALSE) :           / 1 (CE_TRUE) :           }

procedure OnOverrideMove ();
var
  nAppliedState : LongInt;           //
  nIsStopped : LongInt;             //

  cemSxIsDone ( cemX1, @nIsStopped );
  // 0 (CE_FALSE) :
  // 1 (CE_TRUE) :

  if nIsStopped = CE_TRUE then      //
  begin
    if nIsAbsMode = CE_TRUE then
    begin
      cemSxMoveToStart ( cemX1, 10000 );
    end;

    else
    begin
      cemSxMoveStart ( cemX1, 10000 );
    end;
  end;

  else //
  begin
    // IsHardApply      CE_TRUE
    if nIsAbsMode = CE_TRUE then
    begin
      cemOverrideMoveTo ( cemX1, 20000, CE_TRUE, @nAppliedState );
    end;

    else
    begin
      cemOverrideMove ( cemX1, 20000, CE_TRUE, @nAppliedState );
    end;
  end;
end;
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemOverrideMoveTo</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Overriding
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 5
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemOverrideMoveTo ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 NewPosition, [in] VT_I4 IsHardApply, [out] VT_PI4 AppliedState)

DESCRIPTION

cemSxMoveToStart In - position

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based), (- 1)

NewPosition :

IsHardApply : 가

AppliedState : cemOverrideMoveTo /

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	가 가
1 (CE_TRUE)	가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemSxMoveToStart

REFERENCE

AppliedState	'0'	.	AppliedState
'0'		가	,
		cemSxMove	cemSxMoveTo
가	.		가

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemOverrideMoveTo
```

8.2 Master/Slave

Master/Slave

가

Master/Slave

Manual Pulsar

가

Master/Slave

Slave

Master

Master

Master/Slave

가

8.2.1

Master/Slave

Summary of Functions	
r VT_I4 cemMsRegisterSlave ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_R8 MaxSpeed, [in] VT_I4 IsInverse)	Master/Slave Slave
Master , Slave Master	
r VT_I4 cemMsUnregisterSlave ([in] VT_I4 Axis)	Master/Slave Slave
r VT_I4 cemMsCheckSlaveState ([in] VT_I4 SlaveAxis, [out] VT_PI4 SlaveState)	Master/Slave Slave
r VT_I4 cemMsMasterAxis_Get ([in] VT_I4 SlaveAxis, [out] VT_PI4 MasterAxis)	Master/Slave Master , Slave Master

REFERENCE

가	Manual Pulsar	PA/PB
Master Command	가	.
Master Command	“CW & CCW (4 ~ 5)”	
. Master Command	가 “Pulse & Direction (0 ~ 3)”	
Slave Command	. Command	
cemCfgOutMode_Set	.	
Master Command	가 “Pulse & Direction (0~3)”	
Master / Slave	.	
가	(cemStReadMotionState)	8
(cemMST_WAIT_PLSR)	Slave	
.	.	
Slave INP	Disable	INP
Enable	.	.
Slave 가	INP	cemMsRegisterSlave 가
.	.	.

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/*****
 * Master/Slave
 *****/
void OnSetMsRegisterSalve ()
{
    long nRetVal;

    // 1                                0(cemX1)
    nRetVal = cemMsRegisterSlave (  cemY1,      //
                                   655350,     //
                                   //
                                   CE_FALSE    //
                                   );
    if ( nRetVal == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        //
        long nSlaveState;
        cemMsCheckSlaveState ( cemY1, &nSlaveState );

        if ( nSlaveState != CE_TRUE )
        {
            OutputDebugString ( "Slave axis registered failed" );
        }

        //
        long nMasterAxis;
        cemMsMasterAxis_Get ( cemY1, &nMasterAxis );

        if ( nMasterAxis != cemX1 )
        {
            OutputDebugString ( "Slave axis registered failed" );
        }
    }
}

/*****
 *
 *
 *****/
void OnMove ()
{
    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 5000, 30000, 30000 );

    //
    cemSxMove ( cemX1, 15000, CE_FALSE );
}

Visual Basic

```

```

=====
' Master/Slave
=====
Private Sub OnSetMsRegisterSalve ()

    Dim nSlaveState As Long
    Dim nMasterAxis As Long

    ' 1 0(cemX1)
    If cemMsRegisterSlave ( cemY1, 655350, CE_FALSE ) = ceERR_NONE Then

        '
        Call cemMsCheckSlaveState ( cemY1, nSlaveState )

        If nSlaveState <> CE_TRUE Then
            MsgBox ( "Slave axis registered failed" )
        End If

        '
        Call cemMsMasterAxis_Get ( cemY1, nMasterAxis )

        If nMasterAxis <> cemX1 Then
            MsgBox ( "Slave axis registered failed" )
        End If
    End If
End Sub

```

```

=====
'
'
=====
Private Sub OnMove ()

    '
    Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 5000, 30000, 30000 )

    '
    Call cemSxMove ( cemX1, 15000, CE_FALSE )

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

// *****
// Master/Slave
// *****
procedure OnSetMsRegisterSalve ();
var
    nSlaveState : LongInt;           //
    nMasterAxis : LongInt;          //

```

```
begin

    // 1                                0(cemX1)
    if cemMsRegisterSlave ( cemY1, 655350, CE_FALSE ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        //
        cemMsCheckSlaveState ( cemY1, @nSlaveState );

        if nSlaveState <> CE_TRUE then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'Slave axis registered failed' );
        end;

        //
        cemMsMasterAxis_Get ( cemY1, @nMasterAxis );

        if nMasterAxis <> cemX1 then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'Slave axis registered failed' );
        end;
    end;
end;

// *****
//
//
// *****
procedure OnMove ();
begin

    //
    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 5000, 30000, 30000 );

    //
    cemSxMove ( cemX1, 15000, CE_FALSE );
end;
```

NAME cemMsCheckSlaveState - (Slave)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Master / Slave
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 5
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemMsCheckSlaveState ([in] VT_I4 SlaveAxis, [out] VT_PI4 SlaveState)

DESCRIPTION

Slave

PARAMETER

SlaveAxis : Slave

0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

SlaveState : Slave . Slave

Value	Meaning
-1	Slave Slave 가
0	Slave
1	Slave

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemMsCheckSlaveState
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemMsMasterAxis_Get	1 Master / Slave
- (Slave) Master	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 5
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemMsMasterAxis_Get ([in] VT_I4 SlaveAxis, [out] VT_PI4 MasterAxis)

DESCRIPTION

, Master / Slave Master , Slave Master

PARAMETER

SlaveAxis : Slave , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

MasterAxis : Slave Master

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

Master/Slave Master Slave ,
 Master

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemMsCheckSlaveState
```

Input signals related to motion control by external signal

MPG

Manual Pulsar PA PB Command

Manual Pulsar PA/PB



9

9.1 Manual Pulsar (PA/PB)

Manual Pulsar PB Command Manual Pulsar PA PA/PB

Manual Pulsar Plus Minus (CW/CCW) 90° (Rotary Encoder) PA/PB A/B Phase

Slave " Manual Pulsar "Master/

PA/PB Pulsar Pulsar cemPlsrInMode_Set

Manual Pulsar Velocity Motion / In-Position 가 Coordinated Motion

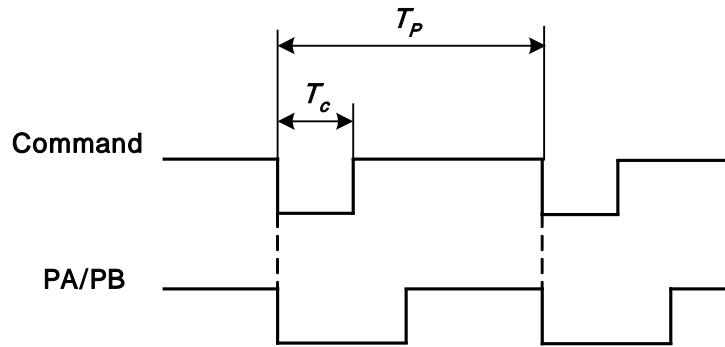
Manual Pulsar 가 , Manual Pulsar cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set

Manual Pulsar cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set , PA/PB 가 PA/PB (fmax)

PA/PB
$f_{max} = V_{work} \cdot f_u$ <p>fmax : PA/PB (PPS)</p> <p>Vwork :</p> <p>fu : Unit speed</p>

cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set Command PA/PB

MR-J2
 500 KPPS
 Command ((1000000/(500000*2)) = 1 μsec
 ON/OFF
 Command 2 가)
 cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set 500 KPPS
 Command 가



T_c : Pulsar Command
 $T_c = 1000000 * (1/f_{max})/2$ (μsec)
 T_p : PA/PB

PA/PB HW “MPG
 (PA, PB, MPGG)”
 Manual Pulsar cemStReadMotionState 8
 (cemMST_WAIT_PLSR) Manual Pulsar

9.1.1

Manual Pulsar

Summary of Functions	
r VT_I4 cemPlsrInMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 InputMode, [in] VT_I4 IsInverse)	, Manual Pulsar
r VT_I4 cemPlsrInMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 InputMode, [out] VT_PI4 IsInverse)	, Manual Pulsar
r VT_I4 cemPlsrGain_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 GainFactor, [in] VT_I4 DivFactor)	, Manual Pulsar PA/PB (Command Pulse)
r VT_I4 cemPlsrGain_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 GainFactor, [out] VT_PI4 DivFactor)	, Manual Pulsar PA/PB
r VT_I4 cemPlsrHomeMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 HomeType)	, Manual Pulsar
r VT_I4 cemPlsrMove ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_R8 Distance, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)	, Manual Pulsar
r VT_I4 cemPlsrMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_R8 Distance)	, Manual Pulsar
r VT_I4 cemPlsrMoveTo ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_R8 Position, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)	, Manual Pulsar
r VT_I4 cemPlsrMoveToStart ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_R8 Position)	, Manual Pulsar
r VT_I4 cemPlsrVMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Channel)	, Manual Pulsar

9.1.2

NAME cemPlsrInMode_Set / cemPlsrInMode_Get - Pulsar	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Manual Pulsar
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 5
	K Manual Pulsar
	Master/Slave

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemPlsrInMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 InputMode, [in] VT_I4 IsInverse)
 r VT_I4 cemPlsrInMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 InputMode,
 [out] VT_PI4 IsInverse)

DESCRIPTION

cemPlsrInMode_Set Pulsar , cemPlsrInMode_Get Pulsar
 Pulsar A B CW/CCW 가

PARAMETER

Channel : 0 (Zero Based)
 (- 1)

InputMode : PA PB Pulsar 가

Value	Meaning
0 (cemIMODE_AB1X)	1X A/B (1 Phase type)
1 (cemIMODE_AB2X)	2X A/B (2 Phase type)
2 (cemIMODE_AB4X)	4X A/B (4 Phase type)
3 (cemIMODE_CWCCW)	CW/CCW (PA – Plus direction move, PB – Minus direction move)

IsInverse : Pulsar (Direction)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	Pulsar 가
1 (CE_TRUE)	Pulsar 가

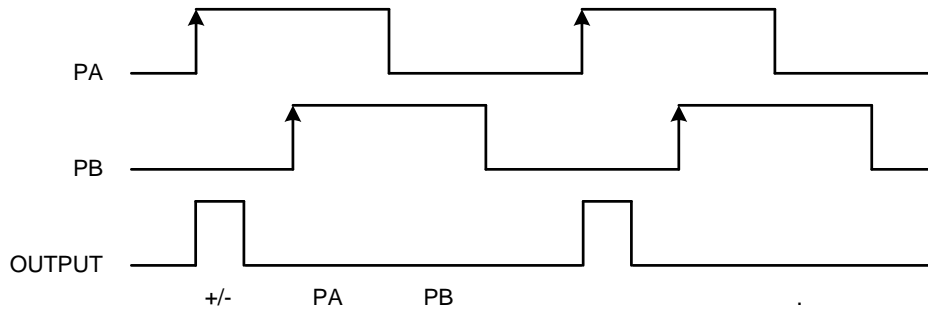
RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

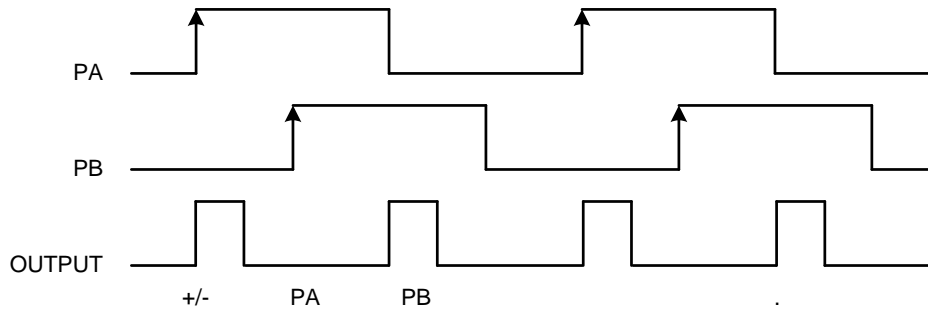
REFERENCE

InputMode PA/PB Command

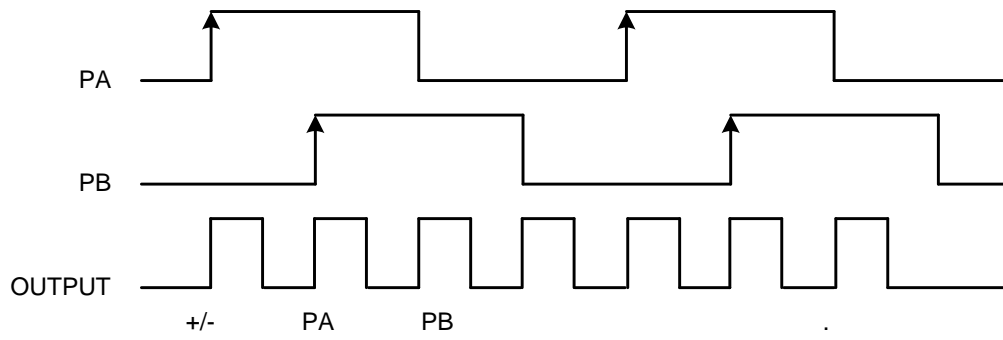
- InputMode = cemIMODE_AB1X



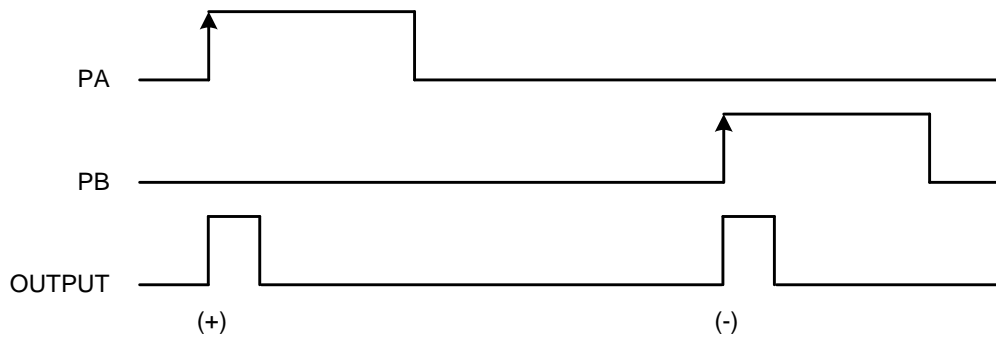
- InputMode = cemIMODE_AB2X



- InputMode = cemIMODE_AB4X



- InputMode = cemIMODE_CWCCW



EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetPlsrInMode ()
{
    long nInputMode, nIsInverse;      // Pulsar

    //      Manual Pulsar                ,          'CW/CCW'
    if ( cemPlsrInMode_Get ( cemX1, &nInputMode, &nIsInverse ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nInputMode != cemIMODE_CWCCW )
        {
            cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_CWCCW, CE_FALSE );
        }
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetPlsrInMode ()

    Dim nInputMode As Long, nIsInverse As Long      ' Pulsar

    '      Manual Pulsar                ,          'CW/CCW'
    If cemPlsrInMode_Get ( cemX1, nInputMode, nIsInverse ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        If nInputMode <> cemIMODE_CWCCW Then
            Call cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_CWCCW, CE_FALSE )
        End If
    End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnSetPlsrInMode ();
var
    nInputMode, nIsInverse : LongInt      // Pulsar

begin
    //      Manual Pulsar                ,          'CW/CCW'
    if cemPlsrInMode_Get ( cemX1, @nInputMode, @nIsInverse ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            if nInputMode <> cemIMODE_CWCCW then
                begin
                    cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_CWCCW, CE_FALSE );
                end;
            end;
        end;
    end;
end;

```

NAME cemPlsrGain_Set / cemPlsrGain_Get - PA/PB ,	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Manual Pulsar
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 5
	K
가	

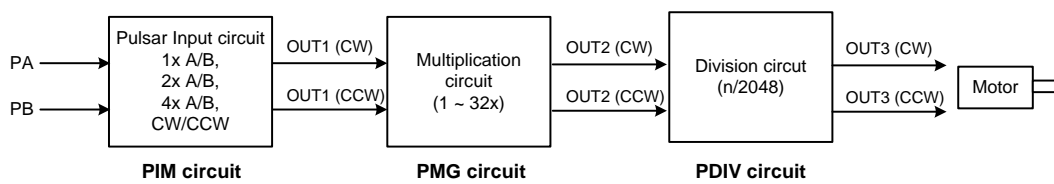
SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemPlsrGain_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 GainFactor, [in] VT_I4 DivFactor)
 r VT_I4 cemPlsrGain_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 GainFactor,
 [out] VT_PI4 DivFactor)

DESCRIPTION

cemPlsrGain_Set PA/PB Command 가
 , cemPlsrGain_Get Pulsar Gain

Manual Pulsar PA/PB 가 3



9-1 PIM Circuit

PIM 1 Command 가
 PA/PB 4 가 가 cemPlsrInMode_Set InputMode
 . PIM 2 4 2 4

PMG PIM 1 1 ~ 32
 PDIV PMG 2 (n/2048)
 . n cemPlsrGain_Set DivFactor , 1 ~ 2048

, 2048

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

GainFactor : PMG GainFactor PMG
PIM 1 1~32
1 ~ 32 1

DivFactor : PDIV DivFactor PMG
2 (DivFactor/2048)가
1 ~ 2048 2048
2048

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

PA/PB Command 가 3 가

Pulsar Input Mode cemPlsrInMode_Set InputMode

Pulsar Input Mode	GainFactor	DivFactor	In: Out
AB1X or CWCCW	1	2048	1 : 1
AB1X or CWCCW	10	2048	1 : 10
AB1X or CWCCW	32	2048	1 : 32
AB1X or CWCCW	1	1024	2 : 1
AB1X or CWCCW	1	512	4 : 1
AB1X or CWCCW	1	256	8 : 1
AB2X	1	2048	1 : 2
AB2X	10	2048	1 : 20
AB2X	32	2048	1 : 64
AB4X	1	2048	1 : 4
AB4X	10	2048	1 : 40
AB4X	32	2048	1 : 128

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetPlsrGain ()
{
    /* GainFactor      DivFactor                                     . */

    /*
    Pulsar              : CW/CCW, GainFactor : 2, DivFactor : 2048
        =
        * GainFactor * ( DivFactor / 2048 ) = 1 * 2 * 20048/2048 = 2
        :
        = 1 : 2
        . */

    if ( cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_CWCCW, CE_FALSE ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        cemPlsrGain_Set ( cemX1,          //
                        2,                // GainFactor: PMG
                        2048              // DivFactor: PDIV
                        );
    }

    /*
    Pulsar              : AB1X, GainFactor : 1, DivFactor : 1024
        =
        * GainFactor * ( DivFactor / 2048 ) = 1 * 1 * 1024/2048 = 0.5
        :
        = 2 : 1
        . */

    if ( cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_CWCCW, CE_FALSE ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        cemPlsrGain_Set ( cemX1, 1, 1024 );
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetPlsrGain ()

    ' GainFactor      DivFactor                                     .

    '
    '
    ' Pulsar              : AB2X, GainFactor : 2, DivFactor : 2048
    '
    ' =
    ' * GainFactor * ( DivFactor / 2048 ) = 2 * 2 * 2048/2048 = 4
    '
    ' :
    ' = 1 : 4
    '

    If cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_AB2X, CE_FALSE ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        Call cemPlsrGain_Set ( cemX1, 2, 2048 )
    End If

```

```

        0.25
    ' Pulsar      : AB2X, GainFactor : 1, DivFactor : 256
    '           =           * GainFactor * ( DivFactor / 2048 ) = 2 * 1 * 256/2048 = 0.25
    '           :           = 4 : 1

    If cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_AB2X, CE_FALSE ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        Call cemPlsrGain_Set ( cemX1, 1, 256 )
    End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnSetPlsrGain ();
begin
    // GainFactor      DivFactor

    {
        Pulsar      : AB1X, GainFactor : 1, DivFactor : 2048
        =           * GainFactor * ( DivFactor / 2048 ) = 1 * 1 * 2048/2048 = 1
        :           = 1 : 1
    .}

    if cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_AB1X, CE_FALSE ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            cemPlsrGain_Set ( cemX1, 1, 2048 );
        end

    {
        Pulsar      : AB2X, GainFactor : 5, DivFactor : 2048
        =           * GainFactor * ( DivFactor / 2048 ) = 2 * 5 * 2048/2048 = 10
        :           = 1 : 10
    .}

    if cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_AB2X, CE_FALSE ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            cemPlsrGain_Set ( cemX1, 5, 2048 );
        end;

end;

```

NAME cemPlsrHomeMoveStart - Pulsar Input	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Manual Pulsar
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 5
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemPlsrHomeMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 HomeType)

DESCRIPTION

Pulsar Input

(Home Type) 가 cemSxStopEmg 가

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

HomeType : Pulsar Input

Value	Meaning
0	Command 가 0
1	ORG 가 ON

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

Manual Pulsar

Manual Pulsar

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemPlsrMove / cemPlsrMoveStart
```

NAME cemPlsrMove / cemPlsrMoveStart - Pulsar Input	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Manual Pulsar
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 5
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemPlsrMove ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_R8 Distance, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

r VT_I4 cemPlsrMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_R8 Distance)

DESCRIPTION

cemPlsrMove/cemPlsrMoveStart Pulsar ()
Manual Pulsar

cemPlsrMove , cemPlsrMoveStart

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

Distance : Manual Pulsar
"Unit distance"

IsBlocking : cemPlsrMove ,
(Blocking) , 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetPlsrConfig ()
{
    // Manual Pulsar                               1:2
    cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_CWCCW, CE_FALSE );
    cemPlsrGain_Set ( cemX1, 2, 2048 );

    /* PA/PB
    3.25MHz                                       가 */
    cemCfgFilterAB_Set ( cemX1, cemAB_PULSAR, CE_TRUE );
}

void OnPulsarMove ()
{
    /*
    */

    cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, //
                             cemSMODE_S, // Pulsar
                             655350, //
                             //
                             10000, // Pulsar 가
                             10000 // Pulsar
                             );

    /* Manual Pulsar
    Manual Pulsar . Pulsar 가
    cemStReadMotionState 8 ( cemMST_WAIT_PLSR ) */

    //
    cemPlsrMove ( cemX1, 10000, CE_FALSE );

    // cemPlsrMoveStart()
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetPlsrConfig ()

    ' Manual Pulsar                               1:2
    Call cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_CWCCW, CE_FALSE )
    Call cemPlsrGain_Set ( cemX1, 2, 2048 )

```

```

' PA/PB
  Call cemCfgFilterAB_Set ( cemX1, cemAB_PULSAR, CE_TRUE )

End Sub

Private Sub OnPulsarMove ()

'
'
  Call cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 655350, 10000, 10000 )

' Manual Pulsar
' Manual Pulsar          . Pulsar      가
' cemStReadMotionState   8 ( cemMST_WAIT_PLSR )

'
  Call cemPlsrMove ( cemX1, 10000, CE_FALSE )

' cemPlsrMoveStart()

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnSetPlsrConfig ();
begin
  // Manual Pulsar          1:2
  cemPlsrInMode_Set ( cemX1, cemIMODE_CWCCW, CE_FALSE );
  cemPlsrGain_Set ( cemX1, 2, 2048 );

  // PA/PB
  cemCfgFilterAB_Set ( cemX1, cemAB_PULSAR, CE_TRUE );
end;

procedure OnPulsarMove ();
begin
  {
  . }

  cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set ( cemX1, cemSMODE_S, 655350, 10000, 10000 );

  { Manual Pulsar
  Manual Pulsar          . Pulsar      가
  cemStReadMotionState   8 ( cemMST_WAIT_PLSR )   . }

  //
  cemPlsrMove ( cemX1, 10000, CE_FALSE );
  // cemPlsrMoveStart()

end;

```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cemPlsrMoveTo / cemPlsrMoveToStart</p> <p style="margin: 0;">- Pulsar Input</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Manual Pulsar
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 5
	K

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemPlsrMoveTo ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_R8 Position, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)
- r VT_I4 cemPlsrMoveToStart ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_R8 Position)

DESCRIPTION

cemPlsrMoveTo/cemPlsrMoveToStart Pulsar ()
 Manual Pulsar 가

cemPlsrMoveTo , cemPlsrMoveToStart

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
 (- 1)

Position : () Manual Pulsar
 가 "Unit Distance"

IsBlocking : cemPlsrMoveTo ,
 (Blocking) 1(CE_TRUE)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	(Blocking)
1 (CE_TRUE)	(Blocking) 가

<h2>NAME</h2> <p>cemPlsrVMoveStart - Pulsar</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Manual Pulsar
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 5
	K

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemPlsrVMoveStart ([in] VT_I4 Channel)

DESCRIPTION

cemPlsrVMoveStart 가 Pulsar Pulsar

PARAMETER

Channel : 0 (Zero Based)
(- 1)

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

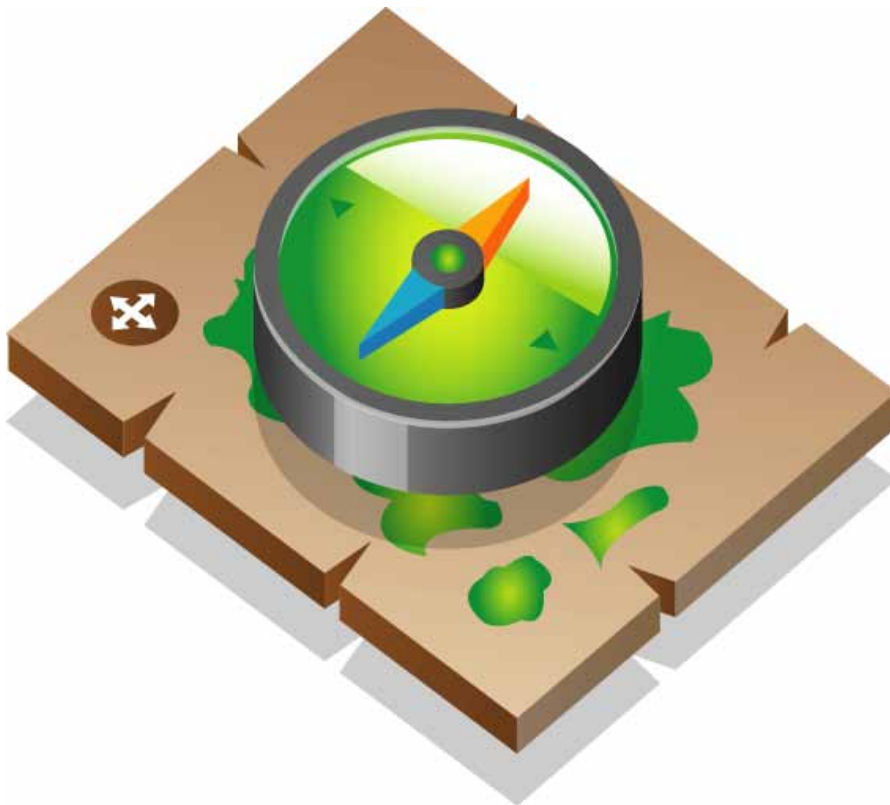
```
/* cemPlsrMove / cemPlsrMoveStart
```

Monitoring Motion Status

.ceSDK

가

I/O



10

10.1 (Status)

I/O

10.1.1

Summary of Functions
r VT_I4 cemStCount_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Target, [in] VT_I4 Count) (Counter) (PPS)
r VT_I4 cemStCount_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Source, [out] VT_PI4 Count)
r VT_I4 cemStPosition_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Target, [in] VT_R8 Position) (Unit Distance)
r VT_I4 cemStPosition_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Source, [out] VT_PR8 Position)
r VT_I4 cemStSpeed_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Source, [out] VT_PR8 Speed) Command Feedback
r VT_I4 cemStReadMotionState ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 MotStates)
r VT_I4 cemStReadMioStatuses ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 MioStates) I/O (Machine I/O)
r VT_I4 cemStGetMstString ([in] VT_I4 MstCode, [out] VT_PSTR Buffer, [in] VT_I4 BufferLen)
r VT_I4 cemStReadIOMessageCount ([out] PDWORD IOMessageCount) I/O . I/O Digital I/O MIO

10.1.2

<h1 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h1> <p style="margin: 0;">cemStCount_Set / cemStCount_Get</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Motion Status
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemStCount_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Target, [in] VT_I4 Count)

r VT_I4 cemStCount_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Source, [out] VT_PI4 Count)

DESCRIPTION

cemStCount_Set : . , 가
 (PPS) .
 cemStPosition_Set .

cemStCount_Get : . , .

PARAMETER

Axis : . , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1) .

Target : . cemStCount_Set , 4 가

Value	Meaning
0 (cemCNT_COMM)	Command Counter.
1 (cemCNT_FEED)	Feedback Counter.
2 (cemCNT_DEV)	Deviation Counter : Command Feedback .
3 (cemCNT_GEN)	General Counter : 가

Source : . cemStCount_Get .

Count : . 가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemStPosition_Set, cemStPosition_Get

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetCount ()
{
    long nCommCount;      // Command Count
    long nFeedCount;      // Feedback Count

    /* Command, Feedback          , '0'          . */

    if ( cemStCount_Get ( cemX1, cemCNT_COMM, &nCommCount ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nCommCount != 0 )
        {
            // Command          0          .
            cemStCount_Set ( cemX1, cemCNT_COMM, 0 );
        }
    }

    if ( cemStCount_Get ( cemX1, cemCNT_FEED, &nFeedCount ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nFeedCount != 0 )
        {
            // Feedback          0          .
            cemStCount_Set ( cemX1, cemCNT_FEED, 0 );
        }
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Private Sub OnSetCount ()

    Dim nCommCount As Long      ' Command Count
    Dim nFeedCount As Long      ' Feedback Count

    ' Command, Feedback          , '0'          .

    If cemStCount_Get ( cemX1, cemCNT_COMM, nCommCount ) = ceERR_NONE Then

```

```

    If nCommCount <> 0 Then
        ' Command          0          .
        Call cemStCount_Set ( cemX1, cemCNT_COMM, 0 )
    End If
End If

If cemStCount_Get ( cemX1, cemCNT_FEED, nFeedCount ) = ceERR_NONE Then

    If nFeedCount <> 0 Then
        ' Feedback          0          .
        Call cemStCount_Set ( cemX1, cemCNT_FEED, 0 )
    End If
End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

procedure OnSetCount ();
var
    nCommCount : LongInt;          // Command Count
    nFeedCount : LongInt;         // Feedback Count
begin
    // Command, Feedback          , '0'          .

    if cemStCount_Get ( cemX1, cemCNT_COMM, @nCommCount ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            if nCommCount <> 0 then
                begin
                    // Command          0          .
                    cemStCount_Set ( cemX1, cemCNT_COMM, 0 );
                end;
            end;

            if cemStCount_Get ( cemX1, cemCNT_FEED, @nFeedCount ) = ceERR_NONE then
                begin
                    if nFeedCount <> 0 then
                        begin
                            // Feedback          0          .
                            cemStCount_Set ( cemX1, cemCNT_FEED, 0 );
                        end;
                    end;
                end;
            end;
        end;
end;

```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cemStPosition_Set / cemStPosition_Get</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Motion Status
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cemStPosition_Set ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Target, [in] VT_R8 Position)
- r VT_I4 cemStPosition_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Source, [out] VT_PR8 Position)

DESCRIPTION

cemStPosition_Set
 “Unit Distance”
 가 cemStCount_Set

cemStPosition_Get()
 “Unit Distance”

PARAMETER

Axis : 0 (Zero Based), (- 1)

Target : cemStPosition_Set, 4 가

Value	Meaning
0 (cemCNT_COMM)	Command Counter.
1 (cemCNT_FEED)	Feedback Counter.
2 (cemCNT_DEV)	Deviation Counter : Command Feedback
3 (cemCNT_GEN)	General Counter : 가

Source : cemStPosition_Ge)

Position :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
	.
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

cemStCount_Set, cemStCount_Get

REFERENCE

cemCfgUnitDist_Set

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemStCount_Set / cemStCount_Get
```

NAME cemStSpeed_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Motion Status
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemStSpeed_Get ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Source, [out] VT_PR8 Speed)

DESCRIPTION

Command Feedback . Source
 Command Feedback

PARAMETER

Axis : . , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

Source : . 2 가 .

Value	Meaning
0 (cemCNT_COMM)	Command Counter.
1 (cemCNT_FEED)	Feedback Counter.

Speed : .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

REFERENCE

cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set .

NAME cemStReadMotionState -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Motion Status
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemStReadMotionState ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 MotStates)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

MotStates :

Value	Meaning
	=>
0 (cemMST_STOP)	Stop
1 (cemMST_WAIT_DR)	Waiting for DR input signal
2 (cemMST_WAIT_STA)	Waiting for STA input signal
3 (cemMST_WAIT_INSYNC)	Waiting for internal sync. signal
4 (cemMST_WAIT_OTHER)	Waiting other axis
5 (cemMST_WAIT_ERC)	Waiting for ERC output finished
6 (cemMST_WAIT_DIR)	Waiting for DIR change (DIR 가)
7 (cemMST_RESERVED1)	Reserved
8 (cemMST_WAIT_PLSR)	Waiting for PA/PB input signal
9 (cemMST_IN_RVSSPD)	In home special speed (reverse speed)
10 (cemMST_IN_INISPD)	In start velocity motion
11 (cemMST_IN_ACC)	In acceleration
12 (cemMST_IN_WORKSPD)	In working velocity
13 (cemMST_IN_DEC)	In deceleration
14 (cemMST_WAIT_INP)	Waiting for INP input signal
15 (cemMST_SPARE0)	Reserved
16 (cemMST_HOMMING)	In Homming

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemStGetMstString

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnGetMotionStste ()
{
    char szMstList[18][20] = {
        "Stop",
        "Wait DR",
        "Wait STA",
        "Wait INSYNC",
        "Wait Other Axis",
        "Wait ERC",
        "Wait DIR",
        "Reserved1",
        "Wait PA/PB",
        "On Reverse Speed",
        "On Initial Speed",
        "On Acceleration",
        "On Work Speed",
        "On Deceleration",
        "Wait INP",
        "Reserved",
        "In Homming",
        ""
    };

    long nMotState; //

    //
    cemStReadMotionState ( cemX1, &nMST );

    if ( nMotState < 0 ) // 가 가
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "ReadMotionState Error!" );
    }

    CString sMsg = "Current Motion State : " + szMstList[nMotState];

    //DisplayStatus() 가
    DisplayStatus( sMsg );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Label Component

Private Sub OnGetMotionStste ()

    Dim nMotState As Long

    If cemStReadMotionState ( cemX1, &nMotState ) = ceERR_NONE Then

        Select Case nMotState

            Case cemMST_STOP : lblState.Caption = "Stop"
            Case cemMST_WAIT_DR : lblState.Caption = "Wait DR"
            Case cemMST_WAIT_STA : lblState.Caption = "Wait STA"
            Case cemMST_WAIT_INSYNC : lblState.Caption = "Wait INSYNC"
            Case cemMST_WAIT_OTHER : lblState.Caption = "Wait Other Axis"
            Case cemMST_WAIT_ERC : lblState.Caption = "Wait ERC"
            Case cemMST_WAIT_DIR : lblState.Caption = "Wait DIR"
            'cemMST_RESERVED1
            'Case cemMST_RESERVED1 : lblState.Caption = "Reserved1"
            Case cemMST_WAIT_PLSR : lblState.Caption = "Wait PA/PB"
            Case cemMST_IN_RVSSPD : lblState.Caption = "On Reverse Speed"
            Case cemMST_IN_INISPD : lblState.Caption = "On Initial Speed"
            Case cemMST_IN_ACC : lblState.Caption = "On Acceleration"
            Case cemMST_IN_WORKSPD : lblState.Caption = "On Work Speed"
            Case cemMST_IN_DEC : lblState.Caption = "On Deceleration"
            Case cemMST_WAIT_INP : lblState.Caption = "Wait INP"
            'cemMST_SPARE0
            ' Case cemMST_SPARE0 : lblState.Caption = "Reserved2"
            Case cemMST_HOMMING : lblState.Caption = "In Homming"

        End Select

    End If

End Sub

```

Delphi

```

function GetMitonStateString( i : Integer ) : String;
begin
    Case i of

        cemMST_STOP : Result := 'Stop';
        cemMST_WAIT_DR : Result := 'Waiting for DR input signal';
        cemMST_WAIT_STA : Result := 'Waiting for STA input signal';
        cemMST_WAIT_INSYNC : Result := 'Waiting for internal sync, signal';
        cemMST_WAIT_OTHER : Result := 'Waiting other axis';
        cemMST_WAIT_ERC : Result := 'Waiting for ERC output finished';
        cemMST_WAIT_DIR : Result := 'Waiting for DIR change';

        // cemMST_RESERVED1
        //cemMST_RESERVED1 : Result := 'RESERVED1';
        cemMST_WAIT_PLSR : Result := 'Waiting for PA/PB input signal';
        cemMST_IN_RVSSPD : Result := 'In home special speed (reverse speed)';
        cemMST_IN_INISPD : Result := 'In start velocity motion';
        cemMST_IN_ACC : Result := 'In Acceleration';

```

```
    cemMST_IN_WORKSPD : Result := 'In Working Velocity';
    cemMST_IN_DEC : Result := 'In Deceleration';
    cemMST_WAIT_INP : Result := 'Waiting for INP input signal';
    // cemMST_SPARE0
    //cemMST_SPARE0 : Result := 'RESERVED2';
end;
end;

procedure OnEvent ();
var
    stateus : LongInt;
    i : Integer;
begin
    //
    if cemStReadMotionState(cmX1, @stateus <> cmERR_NONE then
    begin
        ShowMessage ( 'cemStReadMotionState has been failed' );
        exit;
    end;

    if stateus < 0 then
    begin
        ShowMessage ( '가 ');
        // OnEvent procedure
        exit;
    end;
end;
end;
```

NAME cemStReadMioStatuses - I/O (Motion I/O)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Motion Status
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemStReadMioStatuses ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 MioStates)

DESCRIPTION

가 MIO

MIO

I/O

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1)

MioStates : Machine I/O

Bit No.	Name	Meaning
0 (cemIOST_RDY)	RDY	Servo ready signal input status(1=ON)
1 (cemIOST_ALM)	ALM	Alarm signal status(1=ON)
2 (cemIOST_ELN)	-EL	Negative limit switch status(1=ON)
3 (cemIOST_ELP)	+EL	Positive limit switch status(1=ON)
4 (cemIOST_ORG)	ORG	Origin switch status(1=ON)
5 (cemIOST_DIR)	DIR	Operating direction status(1=ON)
6 (cemIOST_EZ)	EZ	Index signal status(1=ON)
7 (cemIOST_LTC)	LTC	Latch signal input status(1=ON)
8 (cemIOST_SD)	SD	Slow Down signal input status(1=ON)
9 (cemIOST_INP)	INP	In-Position signal input status(1=ON)
10 (cemIOST_DRN)	DRN	-DR input signal status(1=ON)
11 (cemIOST_DRP)	DRP	+DR input signal status(1=ON)
12 (cemIOST_STA)	STA	STA input signal status(1=ON)
13 (cemIOST_STP)	STP	STP input signal status(1=ON)
14 (cemIOST_ALMR)	ALMR	Alarm Reset output signal status(1=ON)
15 (cemIOST_EMG)	EMG	Emergency output signal status(1=ON)
16 (cemIOST_SVON)	SVON	Servo-ON output signal status(1=ON)
17 (cemIOST_HOMS)	HOMS	(1=ON)
18 (cemIOST_PLSA)	PLSA	(1=ON)
19 ~31		Reserved

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

MIO(Machine I/O)

가

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnGetMioStates ()
{
    long nMioStates;          // MIO

    // MIO State Bit 가 32Bit
    if ( cemStReadMioStatuses ( cemX1, &nMioStates ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        // nMioState
        bool RDY_State = ( nMioStates >> cemIOST_RDY ) & 0x01;
        bool ALM_State = ( nMioStates >> cemIOST_ALM ) & 0x01;
        bool ELN_State = ( nMioStates >> cemIOST_ELN ) & 0x01;
        ...
        ...
    }
}

```

```

Visual Basic

Private Sub OnGetMioStates ()

    Dim nMioStates          ' MIO
    Dim nRdyState As Long, nAlmState As Long, nElnState As Long
    Dim bRdyState As Boolean, bAlmState As Boolean, bElnState As Boolean

    ' MIO State Bit 가 32Bit
    If cemStReadMioStatuses ( cemX1, nMioStates ) = ceERR_NONE Then

        ' nMioState
        ' ceSDK VB
        Call cemGnBitShift ( nMioStates, cemIOST_RDY, nRdyState )
        Call cemGnBitShift ( nMioStates, cemIOST_ALM, nAlmState )
        Call cemGnBitShift ( nMioStates, cemIOST_ELN, nElnState )
        ...
        ...
    End If
End Sub

```

```
        bRdyState = nRdyState And &H1
        bAlmState = nAlmState And &H1
        bElmState = nElmState And &H1
        ...
        ...
    End If
End Sub
```

Delphi

```
var
    dwMioState : LongInt;
    RDY_State : Boolean;
    ALM_State : Boolean;
    ELN_State : Boolean;

begin
    cemStReadMioStatuses ( cmX1, @dwMioState );

    // dwMioState (Shift Operation)
    RDY_State := Boolean ( ( dwMioState shr cemIOST_RDY ) and $1);
    ALM_State := Boolean ( ( dwMioState shr cemIOST_ALM ) and $1);
    ELN_State := Boolean ( ( dwMioState shr cemIOST_ELN ) and $1);
    ...
    ...

end;
```

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnGetMstString ()
{
    char szBuffer[32] = {0, };

    // Motion State Buffer
    if ( cemStGetMstString ( cemX1, szBuffer, 32 ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        //DisplayMstString() 가
        DisplayMstString( szBuffer );
    }
}
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p><code>cemStReadIOMessageCount</code> - . (I/O)</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Motion Status
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

`r VT_I4 cemStReadIOMessageCount ([out] PDWORD IOMessageCount)`

DESCRIPTION

I/O . I/O Digital I/O MIO

PARAMETER

IOMessageCount : I/O .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

DWORD dwIOMsgCount = 0;

// I/O
cemStReadIOMessageCount( &dwIOMsgCount );
    
```

10.2 (Position Latch)

Position Latch Motion (Latch)

Position Latch LTC LATCH 가 (Latch)

LTC

10.2.1

Position Latch

Summary of Functions	
r VT_I4 cemLtclsLatched ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsLatched) (Latch Counter) 가	
r VT_I4 cemLtcReadLatch ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Counter, [out] VT_PR8 LatchedPos) (Counter)	
r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_Alloc ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 QueSize, [in] VT_I4 SrcCntr) Queue	
r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_Free ([in] VT_I4 Axis) Queue	
r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_GetSize ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 QueSize) Queue	
r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_Reset ([in] VT_I4 Axis) Queue Push Pop Count	
r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_Check ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 NonReadCount) Queue	
r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_Pop ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 fLtcVal) Queue Queue Pop 1 가	
r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_GetAt ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Idx, [out] VT_PR8 fLtcVal) Queue	

<h2>NAME</h2> <p><code>cemLtcIsLatched</code> - (Latch Counter)</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Latch
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

`r VT_I4 cemLtcIsLatched ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 IsLatched)`

DESCRIPTION

가 , .

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1) .

IsLatched :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	.
1 (CE_TRUE)	.

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

`cemLtcReadLatch`

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"  
#include "ceSDKDef.h"
```

```
// 0
```

```
long nlsLatched = CE_FALSE;  
cemLtclsLatched( cemX1, &nlsLatched );
```

NAME cemLtcReadLatch - (Latch Counter)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Latch
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemLtcReadLatch ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Counter, [out] VT_PR8 LatchedPos)

DESCRIPTION

(Unit Distance)가

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

Counter :

Value	Meaning
0 (cemCNT_COMM)	. (Command position counter)
1 (cemCNT_FEED)	. (Feedback position counter)
2 (cemCNT_DEV)	Deviation

LatchedPos :

가

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

cemLtcIsLatched

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++  
  
#include "ceSDK.h"  
#include "ceSDKDef.h"  
  
// 0           Feedback position counter  
long nLtcCounter = cemCNT_FEED;  
double fLatchedPos = 0.0f;  
cemLtcReadLatche( cemX1, nLtcCounter, &nLatchedPos );
```

NAME cemLtcQue_Alloc - (Latch Counter) (Queue)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Latch
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_Alloc ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 QueSize, [in] VT_I4 SrcCntr)

DESCRIPTION

(Latch Counter) (Queue)

'0'

PARAMETER

Axis : . , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

QueSize : Queue . 1024 .

SrcCntr :

Value	Meaning
0 (cemCNT_COMM)	. (Command position counter)
1 (cemCNT_FEED)	. (Feedback position counter)
2 (cemCNT_DEV)	Deviation .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

cemLtcQue_Free

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++  
  
#include "ceSDK.h"  
#include "ceSDKDef.h"  
  
// 0                               512                               .  
long nQueSize = 512;  
if(cemLtcQue_Alloc ( cemX1, nQueSize, cemCNT_FEED ) != ceErr_None)  
{  
    OutputDebugString ( "cemLtcQue_Alloc function failed" );  
}
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemLtcQue_Free	1 Latch
- (Latch Counter) (Queue)	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_Free ([in] VT_I4 Axis)

DESCRIPTION

(Latch Counter) (Queue)

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemLtcQue_Alloc

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++  
  
#include "ceSDK.h"  
#include "ceSDKDef.h"  
  
// 0  
if(cemLtcQue_Free ( cemX1 ) != ceErr_None)  
{  
    OutputDebugString ( "cemLtcQue_Free function failed" );  
}
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
<code>cemLtcQue_GetSize</code>	1 Latch
- (Latch Counter) (Queue)	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

`r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_GetSize ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 QueSize)`

DESCRIPTION

(Latch Counter) (Queue)

PARAMETER

Axis : . , 0 (Zero Based) ,
(- 1) .

QueSize : Queue .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

`cemLtcQue_Alloc`

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

// 0
long nQueSize;
if(cemLtcQue_GetSize ( cemX1, &nQueSize ) != ceErr_None)
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cemLtcQue_GetSize function failed" );
}
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cemLtcQue_Reset	1 Latch
- (Latch Counter) (Queue)	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_Reset ([in] VT_I4 Axis)

DESCRIPTION

(Latch Counter) (Queue) Push Pop Count
 '0'

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemLtcQue_Alloc

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++  
  
#include "ceSDK.h"  
#include "ceSDKDef.h"  
  
// 0  
if(cemLtcQue_Reset ( cemX1 ) != ceErr_None)  
{  
    OutputDebugString ( "cemLtcQue_Reset function failed" );  
}
```

NAME cemLtcQue_Check - (Latch Counter) (Queue)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Latch
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_Check ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PI4 NonReadCount)

DESCRIPTION

(Latch Counter) (Queue)

가

PARAMETER

Axis : (- 1) , 0 (Zero Based)

NonReadCount :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemLtcQue_Pop

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++  
  
#include "ceSDK.h"  
#include "ceSDKDef.h"  
  
// 0  
long nNonReadCount;  
if(cemLtcQue_Check ( cemX1, &nNonReadCount) != ceErr_None)  
{  
    OutputDebugString ( "cemLtcQue_Check function failed" );  
}
```

NAME cemLtcQue_Pop - (Latch Counter) (Queue)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Latch
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_Pop ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [out] VT_PR8 fLtcVal)

DESCRIPTION

(Latch Counter) (Queue)
 , FIFO
 Pop 가 1 가

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based)
 (- 1)

fLtcVal : Queue

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemLtcQue_Pop

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++  
  
#include "ceSDK.h"  
#include "ceSDKDef.h"  
  
// 0  
double fLtcVal;  
if(cemLtcQue_Pop ( cemX1, &fLtcVal) != ceErr_None)  
{  
    OutputDebugString ( "cemLtcQue_Pop function failed" );  
}
```

NAME cemLtcQue_GetAt - (Latch Counter) (Queue)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Latch
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemLtcQue_GetAt ([in] VT_I4 Axis, [in] VT_I4 Idx, [out] VT_PR8 fLtcVal)

DESCRIPTION

(Latch Counter) (Queue)

PARAMETER

Axis : , 0 (Zero Based) ,
 (- 1)

Idx : Queue

fLtcVal : Queue

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

cemLtcQue_Pop

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"  
#include "ceSDKDef.h"
```

```
// 0
```

```
double fLtcVal;
```

```
long idx = 7;
```

```
if(cemLtcQue_GetAt ( cemX1, idx, &fLtcVal) != ceErr_None) //
```

```
7
```

```
{
```

```
    OutputDebugString ( "cemLtcQue_GetAt function failed" );
```

```
}
```

Motion Digital I/O Control

SW

ceSDK

(Digital Contact)

(Interface)

ceSDK

ceSDK



11

I/O

가

가

가

11.1

“ ”

Summary of Functions
r VT_I4 cemDiOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 State)
r VT_I4 cemDiMulti_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels, [out] VT_PI4 InputState)
r VT_I4 cemDoOne_Put ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 OutState)
r VT_I4 cemDoOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 OutState)
r VT_I4 cemDoMulti_Put ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels, [in] VT_I4 OutStates)
r VT_I4 cemDoMulti_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels, [out] VT_PI4 OutStates)

11.2

NAME cemDiOne_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Motion DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemDiOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 State)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

Channel : . , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

InputState : (Digital Input)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	OFF
1 (CE_TRUE)	ON

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/* MDO 1          , MDO 1          MDI 1          .*/

long nMdiChNo = 1;      // MDI
long nMdoChNo = 1;      // MDO
long nMdiState, nMdoState; // MDIO

// MDO 1          ON
if ( cemDoOne_Put ( nMdoChNo, CE_TRUE ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    cemDoOne_Get ( nMdoChNo, &nMdoState );
    if ( nMdoState != CE_TRUE )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "cemDoOne_Put has been failed" )
    }
}

// MDI 1
if ( cemDiOne_Get ( nMdiChNo, &nMdiState ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    if ( nMdiState != nMdoState )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "cemDiOne_Get has been failed" );
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

' MDO 1          , MDO 1          MDI 1          .

Dim nMdiChNo As Long          ' MDI
Dim nMdoChNo As Long          ' MDO
Dim nMdiState As Long, nMdoState As Long ' MDIO

nMdiChNo = 1
nMdoChNo = 1

' MDO 1          ON
If cemDoOne_Put ( nMdoChNo, CE_TRUE ) = ceERR_NONE Then

    Call cemDoOne_Get ( nMdoChNo, nMdoState )
    If nMdoState <> CE_TRUE Then
        MsgBox ( "cemDoOne_Put has been failed" )
    End If
End If

' MDI 1

```

```
If cemDiOne_Get ( nMdiChNo, nMdiState ) = ceERR_NONE Then
```

```
    If nMdiState <> nMdoState Then
        MsgBox ( "cemDiOne_Get has been failed" )
    End If
End If
```

```
Delphi
```

```
// MDO 1                                , MDO 1                                MDI 1                                .
```

```
var
```

```
    nMdiChNo : LongInt;                    // MDI
    nMdoChNo : LongInt;                    // MDO
    nMdiState, nMdoState : LongInt;        // MDIO
```

```
begin
```

```
    nMdiChNo := 1;
    nMdoChNo := 1;
```

```
    // MDO 1                                ON
```

```
    if cemDoOne_Put ( nMdoChNo, CE_TRUE ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
```

```
            cemDoOne_Get ( nMdoChNo, @nMdoState );
```

```
            if nMdoState <> CE_TRUE then
```

```
                begin
```

```
                    ShowMessage ( 'cemDoOne_Put has been failed' );
```

```
                end;
```

```
        end;
```

```
    // MDI 1                                .
```

```
    if cemDiOne_Get ( nMdiChNo, @nMdiState ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
```

```
            if nMdiState <> nMdoState then
```

```
                ShowMessage ( 'cemDiOne_Get has been failed' );
```

```
            end;
```

```
        end;
```

NAME cemDiMulti_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Motion DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cemDiMulti_Get

([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels, [out] VT_PI4 InputState)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

IniChannel : 0 (Zero Based), (- 1)

NumChannels : (32 가 .)

InputState : (32 , BIT0 ~ BIT31).

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	OFF
1 (CE_TRUE)	ON

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/* MDO 0~3
MDO 0~3          MDI 0~3          . */

long nMdiIniChNo = 0;          // MDI
long nMdiChNum = 4;           // MDI
long nMdoIniChNo = 0;         // MDO
long nMdoChNum = 4;           // MDO
long dwMdiStates, dwMdoStates; // MDIO

// MDO 0~3          0, 1, 3 ch : ON, 2 ch : OFF
if ( cemDoMulti_Put ( nMdoIniChNo, nMdoChNum, 0xB ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    cemDoMulti_Get ( nMdoIniChNo, nMdoChNum, &nMdoStates );
    if ( nMdoStates != 0xB )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "cemDoMulti_Put has been failed" )
    }
}

// MDI 0~3
if ( cemDiMulti_Get ( nMdiIniChNo, nMdiChNum, &nMdiStates ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    if ( nMdiStates != nMdoStates )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "cemDiMulti_Get has been failed" );
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

' MDO 0~3
' MDO 0~3          MDI 0~3

Dim nMdiIniChNo As Long          ' MDI
Dim nMdiChNum As Long           ' MDI
Dim nMdoIniChNo As Long         ' MDO
Dim nMdoChNum As Long           ' MDO
Dim dwMdiStates As Long, dwMdoStates As Long ' MDIO

nMdiIniChNo = 0
nMdiChNum = 4
nMdoIniChNo = 0
nMdoChNum = 4

```

```

'MDO 0~3                0, 1, 3 ch : ON, 2 ch : OFF
If cemDoMulti_Put ( nMdoIniChNo, nMdoChNum, &HB ) = ceERR_NONE Then

    Call cemDoMulti_Get ( nMdoIniChNo, nMdoChNum, nMdoStates )
    If nMdoStates <> &HB Then
        MsgBox ( "cemDoMulti_Put has been failed" )
    End If
End If

'MDI 0~3
If cemDiMulti_Get ( nMdiIniChNo, nMdiChNum, nMdiStates ) = ceERR_NONE Then

    If nMdiStates <> nMdoStates Then
        MsgBox ( "cemDiMulti_Get has been failed" )
    End If
End If

```

Delphi

```

// MDO 0~3
// MDO 0~3                MDI 0~3

var
    nMdiIniChNo, nMdiChNum, nMdoIniChNo, nMdoChNum : LongInt;    // MDIO
    dwMdiStates, dwMdoStates : LongInt                          // MDIO

begin
    nMdiIniChNo := 0;                // MDI
    nMdiChNum := 4;                  // MDI
    nMdoIniChNo := 0;                // MDO
    nMdoChNum := 4;                  // MDO

    // MDO 0~3                0, 1, 3 ch : ON, 2 ch : OFF
    if cemDoMulti_Put ( nMdoIniChNo, nMdoChNum, $B ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            cemDoMulti_Get ( nMdoIniChNo, nMdoChNum, @nMdoStates );

            If nMdoStates <> $B then
                ShowMessage ( 'cemDoMulti_Put has been failed' );
            end;
        end;

    // MDI 0~3
    if cemDiMulti_Get ( nMdiIniChNo, nMdiChNum, @nMdiStates ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            if nMdiStates <> nMdoStates then
                begin
                    ShowMessage ( 'cemDiMulti_Get has been failed' );
                end;
            end;
        end;
    end;
end;

```

NAME cemDoOne_Put / cemDoOne_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Motion DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 cemDoOne_Put ( [in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 OutState )
r VT_I4 cemDoOne_Get ( [in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 OutState )
    
```

DESCRIPTION

The `cemDoOne_Put` function writes the `OutState` value to the `Channel` of the motion controller.

PARAMETER

Channel : The channel number of the motion controller. The value must be in the range of 0 (Zero Based) to 15.

OutState :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	OFF
1 (CE_TRUE)	ON

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

/* cemDiOne_Get
    
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cemDoMulti_Put / cemDoMulti_Get</p> <p>-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Motion DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 cemDoMulti_Put
([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels, [in] VT_I4 OutStates )

r VT_I4 cemDoMulti_Get
([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels, [out]VT_PI4 OutStates )
    
```

DESCRIPTION

cemDoMulti_Put
 , cemDoMulti_Get

PARAMETER

IniChannel : , 0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

NumChannels : (32 가 .)

OutStates : BitMask() , 가 1

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	OFF
1 (CE_TRUE)	ON

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```
/* cemDiMulti_Get
```

Universal Digital I/O Control

ceSDK

SW

(Digital Contact)

(Interface)
ceSDK



12

3 가 / 가 . cEIP

가. cEIP

	/	
ceD16CM	/	16 Channel Digital Input/Output
ceDI32N		32 Channel Digital Input
ceDO32N		32 Channel Digital Output

	가	
cedioMode_Set	ceD16CM	
cedioMode_Get		
cedioModeMulti_Set		
cedioModeMulti_Get		
cedioLogicOne_Set	ceD16CM ceDI32N ceDO32N	
cedioLogicOne_Get		
cedioLogicMulti_Set		
cedioLogicMulti_Get		
cedioOne_Get		
cedioOne_Put		
cedioMulti_Get		
cedioMulti_Put		
cedioOneF_Get		
cedioMultiF_Get		
cedioPulseOne		ceD16CM () ceDO32N
cedioPulseMulti		

가 가 가

12.1

Summary of Functions	
r VT_I4	cedioMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 InOutMode) I/O (Mode)
r VT_I4	cedioMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 InOutMode) I/O
r VT_I4	cedioModeMulti_Set ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [in] VT_I4 InOutModeMask) I/O
r VT_I4	cedioModeMulti_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [out] VT_PI4 InOutModeMask) I/O
r VT_I4	cedioLogicOne_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Logic) I/O (Logic)
r VT_I4	cedioLogicOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 Logic) I/O
r VT_I4	cedioLogicMulti_Set ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [in] VT_I4 LogicMask) I/O
r VT_I4	cedioLogicMulti_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [out] VT_PI4 LogicMask) I/O
r VT_I4	cedioOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 State) I/O
r VT_I4	cedioOne_Put ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 State) I/O
r VT_I4	cedioMulti_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [out] VT_PI4 States) I/O
r VT_I4	cedioMulti_Put ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [in] VT_I4 States)
r VT_I4	cedioOneF_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 CutoffTime_us, [out] VT_PI4 State) I/O
r VT_I4	cedioMultiF_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [in] VT_I4 CutoffTime_us, [out] VT_PI4 States) I/O
r VT_I4	cedioPulseOne ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 IsOnPulse, [in] VT_I4 Duration, [in] VT_I4 IsWaitPulseEnd)
r VT_I4	cedioPulseMulti ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [in] VT_I4 OutStates, [in] VT_I4 Duration, [in] VT_I4 IsWaitPulseEnd)

12.2

NAME cedioMode_Set / cedioMode_Get (Mode)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Universal DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cedioMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 InOutMode)
- r VT_I4 cedioMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_I4 InOutMode)

DESCRIPTION

cedioMode_Set/cedioMode_Get (Mode)

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

InOutMode :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	Input Mode.
1 (CE_TRUE)	Output Mode.

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

ceD16CM

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nDioChNo = 1;          //
long nDioMode;            // /

// ceD16CM /
if ( cedioMode_Get ( nDioChNo, &nDioMode ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
  if ( nDioMode != CE_TRUE )
  {
    cedioMode_Set ( nDioChNo, CE_TRUE );
  }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nDioChNo As Long      '
Dim nDioMode As Long     ' /

nDioChNo = 1

'ceD16CM /
If cedioMode_Get ( nDioChNo, nDioMode ) = ceERR_NONE Then
  If nDioMode <> CE_TRUE Then
    Call cedioMode_Set ( nDioChNo, CE_TRUE )
  End If
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
  nDioChNo : LongInt;      //
  nDioMode : LongInt;     // /

begin
  nDioChNo := 1;

  // ceD16CM /
  if cedioMode_Get ( nDioChNo, @nDioMode ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    if nDioMode <> CE_TRUE then
    begin
      cedioMode_Set ( nDioChNo, CE_TRUE );
    end;
  end;
end;

```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cedioModeMulti_Set / cedioModeMulti_Get</p> <p>- (Multi) . (Mode)</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Universal DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 cedioModeMulti_Set ( [in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan,
[in] VT_I4 InOutModeMask )
r VT_I4 cedioModeMulti_Get ( [in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan,
[out] VT_PI4 InOutModeMask )
    
```

DESCRIPTION

cedioModeMulti_Set/cedioModeMulti_Get (Multi) . (Mode)

PARAMETER

IniChan : (Zero Based) , (- 1)

NumChan : (32 가 .)

InOutModeMask : (Multi) I/O (Mode) . (32 , BIT0 ~ BIT31)

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	Input Mode.
1 (CE_TRUE)	Output Mode.

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

REFERENCE

ceD16CM

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nDioIniChNo = 0;           //
long nDioChNum = 4;           //
long nDioModeMulti;           // /

/* ceD16CM      0~3      /      ,
0, 1, 3 ch      , 2 ch      . */

if ( cedioModeMulti_Get ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, &nDioModeMulti ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    if ( nDioModeMulti != 0xB )
    {
        cedioModeMulti_Set ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, 0xB );
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nDioIniChNo As Long      '
Dim nDioChNum As Long      '
Dim nDioModeMulti As Long   ' /

nDioIniChNo = 0
nDioChNum = 4

' ceD16CM      0~3      /      ,
' 0, 1, 3 ch      , 2 ch      .

If cedioModeMulti_Get ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, nDioModeMulti ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    If nDioModeMulti <> &HB Then
        Call cedioModeMulti_Set ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, &HB )
    End If
End If

```

Delphi

var

```
nDioIniChNo : LongInt;      //
nDioChNum   : LongInt;      //
nDioModeMulti : LongInt;    // /

begin
  nDioIniChNo := 0;
  nDioChNum := 4;

  { ceD16CM      0~3      /      ,
    0, 1, 3 ch    , 2 ch    . }

  if cedioModeMulti_Get ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, @nDioModeMulti ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    if nDioModeMulti <> $B then
    begin
      cedioModeMulti_Set ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, $B );
    end;
  end;
end;
```

NAME cedioLogicOne_Set / cedioLogicOne_Get - . (Logic)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Universal DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cedioLogicOne_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Logic)
- r VT_I4 cedioLogicOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 Logic)

DESCRIPTION

cedioLogicOne_Set/cedioLogicOne_Get . (Logic)

PARAMETER

Channel : . , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1) .

Logic : I/O .

Value	Meaning	
0 (cemLOGIC_A)	A =>	Open, Close .
1 (cemLOGIC_B)	B =>	Close, Open .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nDioChNo = 1;          //
long nDioLogic;           // /

// ceD16CM / , B
if ( cedioLogicOne_Get ( nDioChNo, &nDioLogic ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
  if ( nDioLogic != cemLogic_B )
  {
    cedioLogicOne_Set ( nDioChNo, cemLogic_B );
  }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nDioChNo As Long      '
Dim nDioLogic As Long    ' /

nDioChNo = 1

'ceD16CM / , B
If cedioLogicOne_Get ( nDioChNo, nDioLogic ) = ceERR_NONE Then

  If nDioLogic <> cemLogic_B Then
    Call cedioMode_Set ( nDioChNo, cemLogic_B )
  End If
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
  nDioChNo : LongInt;      //
  nDioLogic : LongInt;    // /

begin
  nDioChNo := 1;

  // ceD16CM / , B
  if cedioLogicOne_Get ( nDioChNo, @nDioLogic ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    if nDioLogic <> cemLogic_B then
    begin
      cedioMode_Set ( nDioChNo, cemLogic_B );
    end;
  end;
end;

```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cedioLogicMulti_Set / cedioLogicMulti_Get</p> <p>- (Multi) . (Logic)</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Universal DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cedioLogicMulti_Set ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [in] VT_I4 LogicMask)

r VT_I4 cedioLogicMulti_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [out] VT_PI4 LogicMask)

DESCRIPTION

cedioLogicMulti_Set/cedioLogicMulti_Get (Multi) . (Logic)

PARAMETER

IniChan : . , 0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

NumChan : . (32 가 .)

LogicMask : (Multi) I/O (Logic) . (32 , BIT0 ~ BIT31)

Value	Meaning
0 (cemLOGIC_A)	A => Open, Close .
1 (cemLOGIC_B)	B => Close, Open .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nDioIniChNo = 0;           //
long nDioChNum = 4;           //
long nDioLogicMulti;          // /

/* 0~3      .      ,
0, 1, 3 ch  A      , 2 ch  B      . */

if ( cedioLogicMulti_Get ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, &nDioLogicMulti ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    if ( nDioLogicMulti != 0x2 )
    {
        cedioModeMulti_Set ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, 0x2 );
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nDioIniChNo As Long      '
Dim nDioChNum As Long       '
Dim nDioLogicMulti As Long  ' /

nDioIniChNo = 0
nDioChNum = 4

' 0~3      .      ,
' 0, 1, 3 ch  A      , 2 ch  B      .

If cedioModeMulti_Get ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, nDioLogicMulti ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    If nDioLogicMulti <> &H2 Then
        Call cedioModeMulti_Set ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, &H2 )
    End If
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
    nDioIniChNo : LongInt;      //
    nDioChNum : LongInt;       //
    nDioLogicMulti : LongInt ;  // /

begin
    nDioIniChNo := 0;
    nDioChNum := 4;

```

```
{ 0~3      .      ,  
0, 1, 3 ch  A      , 2 ch  B      . }
```

```
if cedioModeMulti_Get ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, @nDioLogicMulti ) = ceERR_NONE then  
begin  
    if nDioLogicMulti <> $2 then  
    begin  
        cedioModeMulti_Set ( nDioIniChNo, nDioChNum, $2 );  
    end;  
end;  
end;
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cedioOne_Get / cedioOne_Put</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Universal DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
J	

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cedioOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 State)
- r VT_I4 cedioOne_Put ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 State)

DESCRIPTION

cedioOne_Get

cedioOne_Put

PARAMETER

Channel : 0 (Zero Based)
 , (. - 1)

State : cedioOne_Get
 , cedioOne_Put

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	OFF
1 (CE_TRUE)	ON

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nDoChNo = 1;          //          ,          가          .
long nDoState;           //

//          ON          ,          .
if ( cedioOne_Put ( nDoChNo, CE_TRUE ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    cedioOne_Get ( nDoChNo, &nDoState );

    if ( nDoState != CE_TRUE )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "cedioOne_Get has been failed" );
    }
}

```

 Visual Basic

```

Dim nDoChNo As Long      '          ,          가          .
Dim nDoState As Long    '

nDoChNo = 1

'          ON          ,          .
If cedioOne_Put ( nDoChNo, CE_TRUE ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    Call cedioOne_Get ( nDoChNo, nDoState )

    If nDoState <> CE_TRUE Then
        MsgBox ( "cedioOne_Get has been failed" )
    End If
End If

```

 Delphi

```

var
    nDoChNo : LongInt     //          ,          가          .
    nDoState : LongInt    //

begin
    nDoChNo := 1;

    //          ON          ,          .
    if cedioOne_Put ( nDoChNo, CE_TRUE ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            cedioOne_Get ( nDoChNo, @nDoState );

```

```
        if nDoState <> CE_TRUE then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'cedioOne_Get has been failed' );
        end;
    end;
end;
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cedioMulti_Get / cedioMulti_Put</p> <p>- . /</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Universal DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cedioMulti_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [out] VT_PI4 States)

r VT_I4 cedioMulti_Put ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [in] VT_I4 States)

DESCRIPTION

cedioMulti_Get

cedioMulti_Put()

PARAMETER

IniChan : 0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

NumChan : (32 가 .)

States : cedioMulti_Get , cedioMulti_Put

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	OFF
1 (CE_TRUE)	ON

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/* 0 ~ 3          가          .
1, 3            ON, 0, 2          OFF          . */

long nDolniChNo = 0;    //
long nDoChNum = 4;     //
long nDoStates;       //

//
if ( cedioMulti_Put ( nDolniChNo, nDoChNum, 0xA ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    cedioMulti_Get ( nDoChNo, &nDoStates );

    if ( nDoStates != 0xA )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "cedioMulti_Put has been failed" );
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

' 0 ~ 3          가          .
' 1, 3            ON, 0, 2          OFF          .

Dim nDolniChNo As Long '
Dim nDoChNum As Long  '
Dim nDoStates As Long '

nDolniChNo = 0
nDoChNum = 4

'
If cedioMulti_Put ( nDolniChNo, nDoChNum, &HA ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    Call cedioMulti_Get ( nDolniChNo, nDoChNum, nDoStates )

    If nDoStates <> &H A Then
        MsgBox ( "cedioMulti_Put has been failed" )
    End If
End If

```

Delphi

```

{ 0 ~ 3          가          .

```

1, 3	ON, 0, 2	OFF	.}
------	----------	-----	----

var

nDolniChNo : LongInt; //

nDoChNum : LongInt; //

nDoStates : LongInt; //

begin

nDolniChNo := 0;

nDoChNum := 4;

//

if cedioMulti_Put (nDolniChNo, nDoChNum, \$A) = ceERR_NONE then

begin

 cedioMulti_Get (nDolniChNo, nDoChNum, @nDoStates);

 if nDoStates <> \$A then

 begin

 ShowMessage ('cedioMulti_Put has been failed');

 end;

end;

end;

NAME cedioOneF_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Universal DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cedioOneF_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 CutoffTime_us, [out] VT_PI4 State)

DESCRIPTION

cedioLogicOne_Set (Digital Input Logic)

'CutoffTime_us' (Signal Width)

(Noise) (Pulse Input) 가

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
, (- 1)

CutoffTime_us : (us)

State :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	OFF
1 (CE_TRUE)	ON

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/* 0 , 1 가 .
0 Pulse ,
1 .*/

long nDoChNo = 0; //
long nDiChNo = 1; //
long nDiState; //
long nRetVal;

// B
cedioLogicOne_Set ( nDoChNo, cemLOGIC_B );

// 10usec
nRetVal = cedioPulseOne ( nDoChNo, //
                        CE_TRUE, // B Active High 가 .
                        10, // . 10usec
                        CE_FALSE //
                        );

if ( nRetVal == ceERR_NONE )
{
    //
    // 20 usec
    cedioOneF_Get ( nDiChNo, 20, &nDiState );

    /* 10usec 가 20usec ON .*/
}

```

Visual Basic

```

' 0 , 1 가 .
' 0 Pulse ,
' 1 .

Dim nDoChNo As Long '
Dim nDiChNo As Long '
Dim nDiState As Long '

nDoChNo = 0
nDiChNo = 1

' B .

```

```

Call cedioLogicOne_Set ( nDoChNo, cemLOGIC_B )

' 30usec
If cedioPulseOne ( nDoChNo, CE_TRUE, 30, CE_FALSE ) = ceERR_NONE Then

    '
    ' 20 usec
    Call cedioOneF_Get ( nDiChNo, 20, nDiState )

    ' 30usec   가   20usec   ON

End If

```

```

Delphi

{ 0   , 1   가
0   Pulse ,
1   . }

var
    nDoChNo : LongInt;    //
    nDiChNo : LongInt;    //
    nDiState : LongInt;   //

begin
    nDoChNo := 0;
    nDiChNo := 1;

    //   B
    cedioLogicOne_Set ( nDoChNo, cemLOGIC_B );

    // 30usec
    if cedioPulseOne ( nDoChNo, CE_TRUE, 30, CE_FALSE ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        {
        20 usec   . }
        cedioOneF_Get ( nDiChNo, 20, @nDiState );

        // 30usec   가   20usec   ON

    end;
end;

```

NAME cedioMultiF_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Universal DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cedioMultiF_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [in] VT_I4 CutoffTime_us, [out] VT_PI4 States)

DESCRIPTION

cedioLogicOne_Set, cedioLogicMulti_Set

(Digital Input)

'CutoffTime_us'

(Signal Width)

(Noise)

(Pulse Input)

가

PARAMETER

IniChan : , 0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

NumChan : . (32 가 .)

CutoffTime_us : (us)

States :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	OFF
1 (CE_TRUE)	ON

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

/* 0~3 , 4~7 가 .
Pulse ,
.*/

long nDoIniChNo = 0; //
long nDoChNum = 4; //
long nDiIniChNo = 4; //
long nDiChNum = 4; //
long nDiStates; //
long nRetVal;

// 0 ~ 3 B .
cedioLogicMulti_Set ( nDoIniChNo, nDoChNum, 0xF );

// 0 ~ 3 10usec .
nRetVal = cedioPulseMulti ( nDoIniChNo, //
nDoChNum, //
0xF, // B Active High 가 .
10, // . 10usec
CE_FALSE //
);

if ( nRetVal == ceERR_NONE )
{
// 4 ~ 7 ,
// 20 usec
cedioMultiF_Get ( nDiIniChNo, nDiChNum, 20, &nDiStates );

/* 10usec 가 20usec ON .*/
}

```

```

Visual Basic

' 0 ~ 3 , 4 ~ 7 가 .

```

```

'                                Pulse                                ,
'

Dim nDolniChNo As Long          '
Dim nDoChNum As Long            '
Dim nDilniChNo As Long         '
Dim nDiChNum As Long           '
Dim nDiStates As Long          '

nDolniChNo = 0
nDoChNum = 4
nDilniChNo = 4
nDiChNum = 4

' 0 ~ 3                          B
Call cedioLogicOne_Set ( nDolniChNo, nDoChNum, &HF )

' 0 ~ 3                          30usec
If cedioPulseMulti ( nDoChNo, CE_TRUE, 30, CE_FALSE ) = ceERR_NONE Then

    ' 4 ~ 7
    ' 20 usec
    Call cedioMultiF_Get ( nDilniChNo, nDiChNum, 20, nDiStates )

    ' 30usec   가                                20usec                                ON

End If

```

```

Delphi

{ 0 ~ 3                                , 4 ~ 7                                가                                .
                                Pulse                                ,
                                .}

var
    nDolniChNo, nDoChNum, nDilniChNo, nDiChNum : LongInt;           //
    nDiStates : LongInt;                                           //

begin
    nDolniChNo = 0                                //
    nDoChNum = 4                                //
    nDilniChNo = 4                                //
    nDiChNum = 4                                //

    // 0 ~ 3                          B
    cedioLogicOne_Set ( nDolniChNo, nDoChNum, $F );

    // 0 ~ 3                          30usec
    if cedioPulseMulti ( nDoChNo, CE_TRUE, 30, CE_FALSE ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin

```

```
    { 4 ~ 7
      20 usec
      cedioMultiF_Get ( nDiIniChNo, nDiChNum, 20, @nDiStates );
      // 30usec 가 20usec ON
    }
  end;
end;
```

NAME cedioPulseOne - (Digital Output)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Universal DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cedioPulseOne ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 IsOnPulse, [in] VT_I4 Duration, [in] VT_I4 IsWaitPulseEnd)

DESCRIPTION

(Digital Output Channel)

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
, (- 1)

IsOnPulse : (Logic)

A CE_TRUE Active Low 가
, B Active High 가

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	A : Active High, B : Active Low
1 (CE_TRUE)	A : Active Low, B : Active High

Duration : Active

IsWaitPulseEnd :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	
1 (CE_TRUE)	

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```
/* cedioOneF_Get
```

<h1 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h1> <p style="margin: 0;">cedioPulseMulti</p> <p style="margin: 0;">- (Digital Output)</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Universal DIO Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cedioPulseMulti ([in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [in] VT_I4 OutStates, [in] VT_I4 Duration, [in] VT_I4 IsWaitPulseEnd)

DESCRIPTION

(Digital Output Channel)

PARAMETER

IniChan : 0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

NumChan : 가 . (32 가 .)

OutStates : A CE_TRUE Active Low 가 , B Active High 가 . 32 OutStates

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	A : Active High, B : Active Low
1 (CE_TRUE)	A : Active Low, B : Active High

Duration : Active

IsWaitPulseEnd :

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	
1 (CE_TRUE)	

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```
/* cedioMultiF_Get
```

Counter Control

current shutdown 4 *Over-*
Overflow , Cutoff Frequency



13 (Counter)

4

24V Over-current shutdown
5A

suutdown

13.1

Summary of Functions	
r VT_I4 cecEdgeOne_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] DWORD EdgeMode)	Edge Mode
r VT_I4 cecEdgeOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] PDWORD EdgeMode)	Edge Mode
r VT_I4 cecEdgeMulti_Set ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels, [in] DWORD EdgeModeMask)	Edge Mode
r VT_I4 cecEdgeMulti_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels, [out] PDWORD EdgeModeMask)	Edge Mode
r VT_I4 cecClearOne ([in] VT_I4 Channel)	Clear (0)
r VT_I4 cecClearMulti ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels)	Clear (0)
r VT_I4 cecClearAll ([in] VT_I4 NodeID)	Clear (0)
r VT_I4 cec_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] PDWORD Count)	
r VT_I4 cecEnableOne_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] DWORD Enable)	/
r VT_I4 cecEnableOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] PDWORD IsEnabled)	/
r VT_I4 cecEnableMulti_Set ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels, [in] DWORD EnableMask)	/

r VT_I4 cecEnableMulti_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels, [out] PDWORD EnabledMask)
r VT_I4 cecOverflowFlagGetOne ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] PDWORD OverflowStatus)
r VT_I4 cecOverflowFlagGetMulti ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels, [out] PDWORD OverflowStates)
r VT_I4 cecOverflowFlagClearOne ([in] VT_I4 Channel)
r VT_I4 cecOverflowFlagClearMulti ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels)
r VT_I4 cecOverflowFlagClearAll ([in] VT_I4 NodeID)
r VT_I4 cecFilterFreq_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 FilterFreq)
r VT_I4 cecFilterFreq_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 FilterFreq)

13.2

NAME cecEdgeOne_Set / cecEdgeOne_Get - Edge Mode	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Counter
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cecEdgeOne_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] DWORD EdgeMode)
- r VT_I4 cecEdgeOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] PDWORD EdgeMode)

DESCRIPTION

- cecEdgeOne_Set Edge Mode .
- cecEdgeOne_Get Edge Mode .

PARAMETER

Channel : . , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1) .

EdgeMode : Edge Mode .

Value	Meaning
0 [Default]	Falling Edge.
1	Rising Edge.

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nCntChNo = 0;           //
long nEdgeMode;            // Edge Mode

/*          Edge Mode          , Edge Mode  Rising Edge          .

if ( cecEdgeOne_Get ( nCntChNo, &nEdgeMode ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
  if ( nEdgeMode != CE_TRUE )
  {
    // Edge Mode  Rising Edge          .
    cecEdgeOne_Set ( nCntChNo, CE_TRUE );
  }
}

```

 Visual Basic

```

Dim nCntChNo As Long      '
Dim nEdgeMode As Long    ' Edge Mode

nCntChNo = 0

'          Edge Mode          , Edge Mode  Rising Edge          .

If cecEdgeOne_Get ( nCntChNo, nEdgeMode ) = ceERR_NONE Then
  If nEdgeMode <> CE_TRUE Then
    ' Edge Mode  Rising Edge          .
    Call cecEdgeOne_Set ( nCntChNo, CE_TRUE )
  End If
End If

```

 Delphi

```

var
  nCntChNo : LongInt;      //
  nEdgeMode : LongInt;    // Edge Mode

begin
  nCntChNo := 0;

  //          Edge Mode          , Edge Mode  Rising Edge          .

```

```
if cecEdgeOne_Get ( nCntChNo, @nEdgeMode ) = ceERR_NONE then
begin
    if nEdgeMode <> CE_TRUE then
    begin
        // Edge Mode    Rising Edge
        cecEdgeOne_Set ( nCntChNo, CE_TRUE );
    end;
end;
end;
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cecEdgeMulti_Set / cecEdgeMulti_Get - Edge Mode	1 Counter
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cecEdgeMulti_Set ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels,
[in] DWORD EdgeModeMask)

r VT_I4 cecEdgeMulti_Get ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels,
[out] PDWORD EdgeModeMask)

DESCRIPTION

cecEdgeMulti_Set Edge Mode .

cecEdgeMulti_Get Edge Mode

PARAMETER

IniChannel : , 0 (Zero Based)
, (- 1)

NumChannels :
32 가

EdgeModeMask : Edge Mode

Value	Meaning
0 [Default]	Falling Edge.
1	Rising Edge.

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nCntIniChNo = 0;      //
long nCntChNum = 4;      //
long nEdgeModeMask;      // Edge Mode

/* 0 ~ 3          Edge Mode          , Edge Mode
0, 2          Rising Edge, 1, 3          Falling Edge          .*/

if ( cecEdgeMulti_Get ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, &nEdgeModeMask ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
  if ( nEdgeModeMask != 0x5 )
  {
    // Edge Mode
    cecEdgeOne_Set ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, 0x5 );
  }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nCntIniChNo As Long      '
Dim nCntChNum As Long      '
Dim nEdgeModeMask As Long   ' Edge Mode

nCntIniChNo = 0
nCntChNum = 4

' 0 ~ 3          Edge Mode          , Edge Mode
' 0, 2          Falling Edge, 1, 3          Rising Edge          .

If cecEdgeMulti_Get ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, nEdgeModeMask ) = ceERR_NONE Then
  If nEdgeModeMask <> &HA Then
    ' Edge Mode
    Call cecEdgeOne_Set ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, &HA )
  End If
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
  nCntIniChNo : LongInt;      //

```

```
nCntChNum : LongInt;           //
nEdgeModeMask : LongInt;       // Edge Mode

begin
  nCntIniChNo := 0;
  nCntChNum := 4;

  { 0 ~ 3           Edge Mode           , Edge Mode
    0, 2           Falling Edge, 1, 3    Rising Edge           . }

  if cecEdgeMulti_Get ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, @nEdgeModeMask ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    if nEdgeModeMask <> $A then
    begin
      // Edge Mode
      cecEdgeOne_Set ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, $A );
    end;
  end;
end;
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cecClearOne / cecClearMulti / cecClearAll</p> <p style="margin: 0;">- Clear</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Counter
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cecClearOne ([in] VT_I4 Channel)
- r VT_I4 cecClearMulti ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels)
- r VT_I4 cecClearAll ([in] VT_I4 NodeID)

DESCRIPTION

cecClearOne Clear (0) .

cecClearMulti Clear .

cecClearAll Clear .

PARAMETER

Channel : cecClearOne . , (- 1)
0 (Zero Based)

IniChannel : cecClearMulti . 0

NumChannels : cecClearMulti .

NodeID : cecClearAll . ID

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nCntChNo = 1;          //
long nCntIniChNo = 0;      //
long nCntChNum = 4;        //
long nNodeID = 1;          //          ID.          ID

//          0      Clear      .
if ( cecClearOne ( nCntChNo ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cecClearOne has been failed" );
}

// 0 ~ 3          0      Clear      .
if ( cecClearMulti ( nCntChNo, nCntChNum ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cecClearMulti has been failed" );
}

//          0      Clear      .
if ( cecClearAll ( nNodeID ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cecClearAll has been failed" );
}

```

 Visual Basic

```

Dim nCntChNo As Long      '
Dim nCntIniChNo As Long  '
Dim nCntChNum As Long    '
Dim nNodeID As Long      '          ID.          ID

nCntChNo = 1
nCntIniChNo = 0
nCntChNum = 4
nNodeID = 1

'          0      Clear      .
If cecClearOne ( nCntChNo ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "cecClearOne has been failed" )
End If

' 0 ~ 3          0      Clear      .
If cecClearMulti ( nCntChNo, nCntChNum ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "cecClearMulti has been failed" )
End If

'          0      Clear      .
If cecClearAll ( nNodeID ) <> ceERR_NONE Then

```

```

    MsgBox ( "cecClearAll has been failed" )
End If

```

```

Delphi

```

```

var

```

```

    nCntChNo : LongInt;           //
    nCntIniChNo : LongInt;       //
    nCntChNum : LongInt;         //
    nNodeID : LongInt;           //      ID.                ID

```

```

begin

```

```

    nCntChNo := 1;
    nCntIniChNo := 0;
    nCntChNum := 4;
    nNodeID := 1;

```

```

    //                                0      Clear      .

```

```

    if cecClearOne ( nCntChNo ) <> ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        ShowMessage ( 'cecClearOne has been failed' );
    end;

```

```

    // 0 ~ 3                            0      Clear      .

```

```

    if cecClearMulti ( nCntChNo, @nCntChNum ) <> ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        ShowMessage ( 'cecClearMulti has been failed' );
    end;

```

```

    //                                0      Clear      .

```

```

    if cecClearAll ( nNodeID ) <> ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        ShowMessage ( 'cecClearAll has been failed' );
    end;
end;

```

NAME cec_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Counter
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cec_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] PDWORD Count)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero)
 Based) , (- 1)

Count :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nCntChNo = 1;           //
long nCount;                //
long nOverFlowState = CE_FALSE; //      Overflow

//
cecEnableOne_Set ( nCntChNo, CE_TRUE );

/*
Overflow 가      Overflow      */
while ( nOverFlowState == CE_FALSE )
{
    //
    if ( cec_Get ( nCntChNo, &nCount ) == ceERR_NONE )
    {
        cecOverflowFlagGetOne ( nCntChNo, &nOverFlowState );
    }
}

//      Overflow 가      while      Overflow
if ( cecOverflowFlagClearOne ( nCntChNo ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cecOverflowFlagClearOne has been failed" );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nCntChNo As Long      '
Dim nCount As Long      '
Dim nOverFlowState As Long      '      Overflow

nCntChNo = 1
nOverFlowState = CE_FALSE

'

Call cecEnableOne_Set ( nCntChNo, CE_TRUE )

'

' Overflow 가      Overflow
While nOverFlowState = CE_FALSE Then

    '

    If cec_Get ( nCntChNo, nCount ) = ceERR_NONE Then
        Call cecOverflowFlagGetOne ( nCntChNo, &nOverFlowState );
    End If

```

Wend

```

    Overflow 가 while Overflow
If cecOverflowFlagClearOne ( nCntChNo ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "cecOverflowFlagClearOne has been failed" )
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
    nCntChNo : LongInt;           //
    nCount : LongInt;           //
    nOverFlowState : LongInt;    // Overflow

begin
    nCntChNo := 1;
    nOverFlowState := CE_FALSE;

    //
    cecEnableOne_Set ( nCntChNo, CE_TRUE );

    //
    // Overflow 가 Overflow
    while nOverFlowState = CE_FALSE do
    begin
        //
        if cec_Get ( nCntChNo, @nCount ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            cecOverflowFlagGetOne ( nCntChNo, @nOverFlowState )
        end;
    end;

    // Overflow 가 while Overflow
    if cecOverflowFlagClearOne ( nCntChNo ) <> ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        ShowMessage ( 'cecOverflowFlagClearOne has been failed' );
    end;

end;

```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cecEnableOne_Set / cecEnableOne_Get</p> <p style="margin: 0;">- /</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Counter
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cecEnableOne_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] DWORD Enable)
- r VT_I4 cecEnableOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] PDWORD IsEnabled)

DESCRIPTION

cecEnableOne_Set / .

cecEnableOne_Get / .

PARAMETER

Channel : . , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1) .

Enable : / .

Value	Meaning
0 [Default]	Count Disable.
1	Count Enable.

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nCntChNo = 1;          //
long nCntEnable;          //          /

//
if ( cecEnableOne_Get ( nCntChNo, nCntEnable ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
  if ( nCntEnable != CE_TRUE )
  {
    cecEnableOne_Set ( nCntChNo, CE_TRUE );
  }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nCntChNo As Long      '
Dim nCntEnable As Long   '          /

nCntChNo = 1

'
If cecEnableOne_Get ( nCntChNo, nCntEnable ) = ceERR_NONE Then
  if nCntEnable <> CE_TRUE Then
    Call cecEnableOne_Set ( nCntChNo, CE_TRUE )
  End If
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
  nCntChNo : LongInt;      //
  nCntEnable : LongInt;    //          /

begin
  nCntChNo := 1;

  //
  if cecEnableOne_Get ( nCntChNo, @nCntEnable ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    if nCntEnable <> CE_TRUE then
    begin
      cecEnableOne_Set ( nCntChNo, CE_TRUE );
    end;
  end;
end;
end;

```

<h1 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h1> <p style="margin: 0;">cecEnableMulti_Set / cecEnableMulti_Get</p> <p style="margin: 0;">- /</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Counter
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 cecEnableOne_Set ( [in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels,
[in] DWORD EnableMask )

r VT_I4 cecEnableOne_Get ( [in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels,
[out] PDWORD EnabledMask )
    
```

DESCRIPTION

cecEnableMulti_Set /

cecEnableMulti_Get /

PARAMETER

IniChannel : 0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

NumChannels :

EnableMask :

Value	Meaning
0 [Default]	Count Disable.
1	Count Enable.

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nCntIniChNo = 0;      //
long nCntChNum = 4;      //
long nCntEnableMask;     //          /

// 0 ~ 3
if ( cecEnableMulti_Get ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, &nCntEnableMask ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    if ( nCntEnableMask != 0xF )
    {
        cecEnableMulti_Set ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, 0xF );
    }
}

```

 Visual Basic

```

Dim nCntIniChNo As Long      '
Dim nCntChNum As Long      '
Dim nCntEnableMask As Long  '          /

nCntIniChNo = 0
nCntChNum = 4

' 0 ~ 3
If cecEnableMulti_Get ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, nCntEnableMask ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    If nCntEnableMask <> &HF Then
        Call cecEnableMulti_Set ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, &HF )
    End If
End If

```

 Delphi

```

var
    nCntIniChNo : LongInt;      //
    nCntChNum : LongInt;      //
    nCntEnableMask : LongInt;  //          /

begin
    nCntIniChNo := 0;
    nCntChNum := 4;

    // 0 ~ 3

```

```
if cecEnableMulti_Get ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, @nCntEnableMask ) = ceERR_NONE then
begin
    if nCntEnableMask <> $F then
    begin
        cecEnableMulti_Set ( nCntIniChNo, nCntChNum, $F );
    end;
end;
end;
```

NAME cecOverflowFlagGetOne / cecOverflowFlagGetMulti - Overflow	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Counter
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cecOverflowFlagGetOne ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] PDWORD OverflowStatus)
 r VT_I4 cecOverflowFlagGetMulti ([in] VT_I4 IniChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumChannels,
 [out] PDWORD OverflowStates)

DESCRIPTION

cecOverflowFlagGetOne Overflow
 cecOverflowFlagGetMulti Overflow

PARAMETER

Channel : cecOverflowFlagGetOne
 , 0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

IniChannel : cecOverflowFlagGetMulti
 0

NumChannels : cecOverflowFlagGetMulti
 32 가

OverflowStatus : Overflow (24)

Value	Meaning
0	Overflow
1	Overflow

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```
/* cec_Get
```

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
	.
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

```
/* cec_Get
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cecFilterFreq_Set / cecFilterFreq_Get	1 Counter
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
Cutoff	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cecFilterFreq_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 FilterFreq)

r VT_I4 cecFilterFreq_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 FilterFreq)

DESCRIPTION

cecFilterFreq_Set	Cutoff	.
cecFilterFreq_Get	Cutoff	.

PARAMETER

Channel : . , 0 (Zero Based)
- 1 .

FilterFreq : Cutoff .

Value		Cutoff (50 Duty)	Filter Pass
0 [Default]	10 MHz	500 KHz	1 usec
1	312 KHz	20 KHz	25 usec
2	39 KHz	4 KHz	125 usec
3	4.88 KHz	500 Hz	1 msec

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nCntChNo = 1;          //
long nCutoffMode;          //    Cutoff

//    Cutoff                , Cutoff    500 KHz(    0)    .

if ( cecFilterFreq_Get ( nCntChNo, &nCutoffMode ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
  if ( nCutoffMode != 0 )
  {
    cecFilterFreq_Set ( nCntChNo, 0 )
  }
}

```

 Visual Basic

```

Dim nCntChNo As Long      '
Dim nCutoffMode As Long  '    Cutoff

nCntChNo = 1

'    Cutoff                , Cutoff    500 KHz(    0)    .

If cecFilterFreq_Get ( nCntChNo, nCutoffMode ) = ceERR_NONE Then
  If nCutoffMode <> 0 Then
    Call cecFilterFreq_Set ( nCntChNo, 0 )
  End If
End If

```

 Delphi

```

var
  nCntChNo : LongInt;      //
  nCutoffMode : LongInt;  //    Cutoff

begin
  nCntChNo := 1;

  //    Cutoff                , Cutoff    500 KHz(    0)    .

  if cecFilterFreq_Get ( nCntChNo, @nCutoffMode ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin

```

```
    if nCutoffMode <> 0 then
    begin
        cecFilterFreq_Set ( nCntChNo, 0 );
    end;
end;
end;
```

Analog Input/Output Control

Over-current shutdown

A/D $\pm 10V$
, D/A

0~20mA

, 가
 $\pm 10V$ 4~20mA

가



14

(Analog Input),

(Analog Output)

14.1 (Analog Input)

A/D ±10V 0~20mA , 가

24V Over-current shutdown
5A

shutdown ,

14.1.1

(A/D)

Summary of Functions	
r VT_I4 ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 RangeMode)	
r VT_I4 ceaiVoltRangeMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 RangeMode)	
r VT_I4 ceaiRangeDigit_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 DigitMin, [out] VT_PI4 DigitMax)	Digit
r VT_I4 ceaiDigit_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 Digit)	A/D Digit
r VT_I4 ceaiVolt_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PR8 fVolt)	A/D (Volt)
r VT_I4 ceaiCurrent_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PR8 fCurrent)	A/D (Current)

14.1.2

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set / ceaiVoltRangeMode_Get</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p> <p style="margin: 0; text-align: right;">(Volt)</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Analog Input Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 RangeMode)
- r VT_I4 ceaiVoltRangeMode_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 RangeMode)

DESCRIPTION

ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set

ceaiVoltRangeMode_Get

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
, (- 1)

RangeMode :

Value	Meaning
0 [Default]	-10V ~ 10V
1	-5V ~ 5V
2	-2.5V ~ 2.5V
3	0V ~ 10V (0 ~ 20mA :)
4	0V ~ 5V
5	1V ~ 5V
6	1V ~ 5V (4 ~ 20 mA :)

	0 ~ 6 , 3 6
---	-------------

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAiChNo = 1;          //
long nRangeMode;          //
long nDigitMin, nDigitMax; //          Digit

//          ,          3          ( 0~10V, 0~20mA)
if ( ceaiVoltRangeMode_Get ( nAiChNo, &nRangeMode ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    if ( nRangeMode != 3 )
    {
        ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 );
    }
}

/*          Digit
0 ~ 4          nDigitMin : 0, nDigitMax : 8192
5 ~ 6          nDigitMin : -2048, nDigitMax : 8192 */
if ( ceaiRangeDigit_Get ( nAiChNo, &nDigitMin, &nDigitMax ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    if ( nDigitMin != 0 || nDigitMax != 8192 )
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "ceaiRangeDigit_Get has been failed" );
    }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nAiChNo As Long          '
Dim nRangeMode As Long      '
Dim nDigitMin As Long, nDigitMax As Long '          Digit

nAiChNo = 1                  '

'          ,          3          ( 0~10V, 0~20mA)
If ceaiVoltRangeMode_Get ( nAiChNo, nRangeMode ) = ceERR_NONE Then

    If nRangeMode <> 3 Then
        Call ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 )
    End If

End If

'          Digit
' 0 ~ 4          nDigitMin : 0, nDigitMax : 8192
' 5 ~ 6          nDigitMin : -2048, nDigitMax : 8192
If ceaiRangeDigit_Get ( nAiChNo, nDigitMin, nDigitMax ) = ceERR_NONE Then

```

```
If ( nDigitMin <> 0 ) Or ( nDigitMax <> 8192 ) Then
    MsgBox ( "ceaiRangeDigit_Get has been failed" )
End If
End If
```

Delphi

```
var
    nAiChNo : LongInt;           //
    nRangeMode : LongInt;       //
    nDigitMin, nDigitMax : LongInt; //           Digit

begin
    nAiChNo := 1;               //

    //                               ,           3           ( 0~10V, 0~20mA)           .
    if ceaiVoltRangeMode_Get ( nAiChNo, @nRangeMode ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        if nRangeMode <> 3 then
        begin
            ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 );
        end;
    end;

    {           Digit           .
    0 ~ 4           nDigitMin : 0, nDigitMax : 8192
    5 ~ 6           nDigitMin : -2048, nDigitMax : 8192           . }
    if ceaiRangeDigit_Get ( nAiChNo, @nDigitMin, @nDigitMax ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        if ( nDigitMin <> 0 ) or ( nDigitMax <> 8192 ) then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'ceaiRangeDigit_Get has been failed' );
        end;
    end;
end;
```

NAME ceaiDigit_Get - Digit	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Analog Input Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceaiDigit_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 Digit)

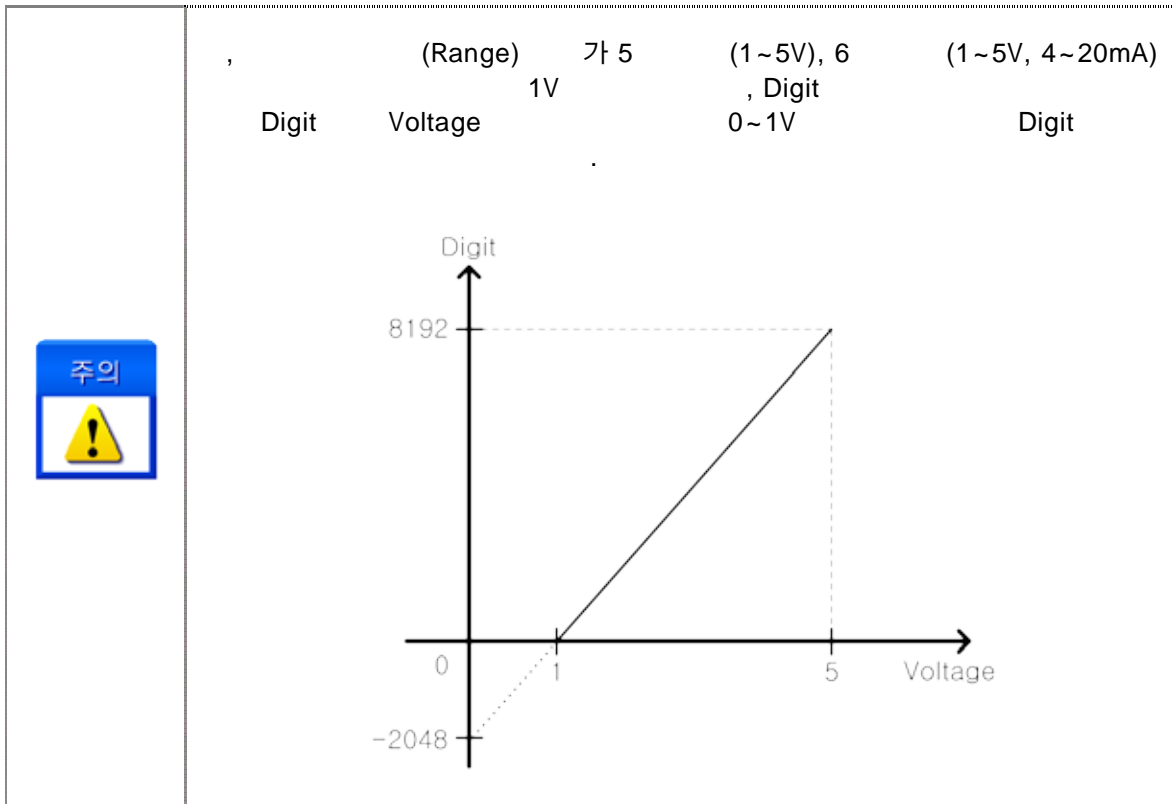
DESCRIPTION

A/D , Digit .

PARAMETER

Channel : . , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1) .

Digit : A/D Digit . 13Bit Straight Binery
 (0~8192) .



RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAiChNo = 1;           //
long nDigitVal;           // A/D      Digit

//          3   (0~10V, 0 ~ 20mA)
ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 );

// A/D      Digit
if ( ceaiDigit_Get ( nAiChNo, &nDigitVal ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "ceaiDigit_Get has been failed" );
}
```

Visual Basic

```
Dim nAiChNo As Long
Dim nDigitVal As Long

nAiChNo = 1

'          3   (0~10V, 0 ~ 20mA)
Call ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 )

' A/D      Digit
If ceaiDigit_Get ( nAiChNo, nDigitVal ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "ceaiDigit_Get has been failed" )
End If
```

Delphi

```
var
    nAiChNo : LongInt      //
    nDigitVal : LongInt    // A/D      Digit

begin
    nAiChNo := 1;
```

```
//          3  (0~10V, 0 ~ 20mA)
ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 );

// A/D      Digit
if ceaiDigit_Get ( nAiChNo, @nDigitVal ) <> ceERR_NONE then
begin
    ShowMessage ( 'ceaiDigit_Get has been failed' );
end;
end;
```

NAME ceaiVolt_Get - (Volt)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Analog Input Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceaiVolt_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PR8 fVolt)

DESCRIPTION

A/D (Volt)

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

fVolt : A/D (Volt)

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAiChNo = 1;           //
double fVoltVal;           // A/D

//           3   (0~10V, 0 ~ 20mA)
ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 );

// A/D
if ( ceaiVolt_Get ( nAiChNo, &fVoltVal ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "ceaiVolt_Get has been failed" );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nAiChNo As Long      '
Dim nVoltVal As Double   ' A/D

nAiChNo = 1

'           3   (0~10V, 0 ~ 20mA)
Call ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 )

' A/D
If ceaiVolt_Get ( nAiChNo, fVoltVal ) <> ceERR_NONE Then

    MsgBox ( "ceaiVolt_Get has been failed" )
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
    nAiChNo : LongInt;      //
    nVoltVal : Double;      // A/D

begin
    nAiChNo := 1;

    //           3   (0~10V, 0 ~ 20mA)
    ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 );

    // A/D
    if ceaiVolt_Get ( nAiChNo, @fVoltVal ) <> ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        ShowMessage ( 'ceaiVolt_Get has been failed' );
    end;
end;

```

NAME ceaiCurrent_Get - (Current)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Analog Input Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceaiCurrent_Get ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PR8 fCurrent)

DESCRIPTION

A/D (Current)

PARAMETER

Channel : 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

fCurrent : A/D (Current) 3
 (0~20mA) 6 (4~20mA)

Value	Meaning
-1	(3, 6) 가
	3 : 0~20 (mA)
	6 : 4~20 (mA)

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAiChNo = 1;          //
double fCurrentVal;       // A/D

// A/D
if ( ceaiCurrent_Get ( nAiChNo, &fCurrentVal ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
  if ( fnCurrentVal == -1 ) // 가 가
  {
    // 3 (0~10V, 0 ~ 20mA)
    ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 );
  }
}

```

 Visual Basic

```

Dim nAiChNo As Long '
Dim fCurrentVal As Double ' A/D

nAiChNo = 1

' A/D
If ceaiVolt_Get ( nAiChNo, fCurrentVal ) = ceERR_NONE Then

  If fCurrentVal = -1 Then ' 가 가
    ' 3 (0~10V, 0 ~ 20mA)
    Call ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 )
  End If
End If

```

 Delphi

```

var
  nAiChNo : LongInt; //
  fCurrentVal : Double; // A/D

begin
  nAiChNo := 1;

  // A/D
  if ceaiVolt_Get ( nAiChNo, @fCurrentVal ) = ceERR_NONE then
    begin

```

```
    if fCurrentVal = -1 then //          가          가          .
    begin
        '          3 (0~10V, 0 ~ 20mA)
        ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set ( nAiChNo, 3 );
    end;
end;
end;
```

14.2.2

NAME ceaoDigit_Out - Digit	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Analog Output Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceaoDigit_Out ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Digit)

DESCRIPTION

Digit

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

Digit : Digit . D/A
 16Bit Data (-32768 ~ 32767)

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAoChNo = 1;          //

//          10V
if ( ceaoDigit_Out ( nAoChNo, 32767 ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "ceaoDigit_Out has been failed" );
}
```

Visual Basic

```
Dim nAoChNo As Long
nAoChNo = 1

'          10V
If ceaoDigit_Out ( nAoChNo, 32767 ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "ceaoDigit_Out has been failed" )
End If
```

Delphi

```
var
    nAoChNo : LongInt;      //

begin
    nAoChNo := 1;

    //          10V
    if ceaoDigit_Out ( nAoChNo, 32767 ) <> ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'ceaoDigit_Out has been failed' );
        end;
    end;
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>ceaoVolt_Out</p> <p>- (Volt)</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N	
	1	Analog Output Control
	!	VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
		BCB/Delphi
	:	Level 1
	J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceaoVolt_Out ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_PR8 fVolt)

DESCRIPTION

(Volt)

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

fVolt : (Volt) 가
 -10V ~ 10V

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAoChNo = 1;          //

//          10V          .
if ( ceaoVolt_Out ( nAoChNo, 10 ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "ceaoVolt_Out has been failed" );
}
```

Visual Basic

```
Dim nAoChNo As Long      '
nAoChNo = 1

'          10V          .
If ceaoVolt_Out ( nAoChNo, 10 ) <> ceERR_NONE Then

    MsgBox ( "ceaoVolt_Out has been failed" )
End If
```

Delphi

```
var
    nAoChNo : LongInt;    //

begin
    nAoChNo := 1;

    //          10V          .
    if ceaoVolt_Out ( nAoChNo, 10 ) <> ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'ceaoVolt_Out has been failed' );
        end;
    end;
```

NAME ceaoCurrent_Out - (Current)	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Analog Output Control
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 1
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceaoCurrent_Out ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PR8 fCurrent)

DESCRIPTION

(Current)

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

fCurrent : (Current)
 가 4mA ~ 20mA

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nAoChNo = 1;          //

//                20mA
if ( ceaoCurrent_Out ( nAoChNo, 10 ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "ceaoCurrent_Out has been failed" );
}
```

Visual Basic

```
Dim nAoChNo As Long
nAoChNo = 1

                20mA
If ceaoCurrent_Out ( nAoChNo, 20 ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "ceaoCurrent_Out has been failed" )
End If
```

Delphi

```
var
    nAoChNo : LongInt;    //

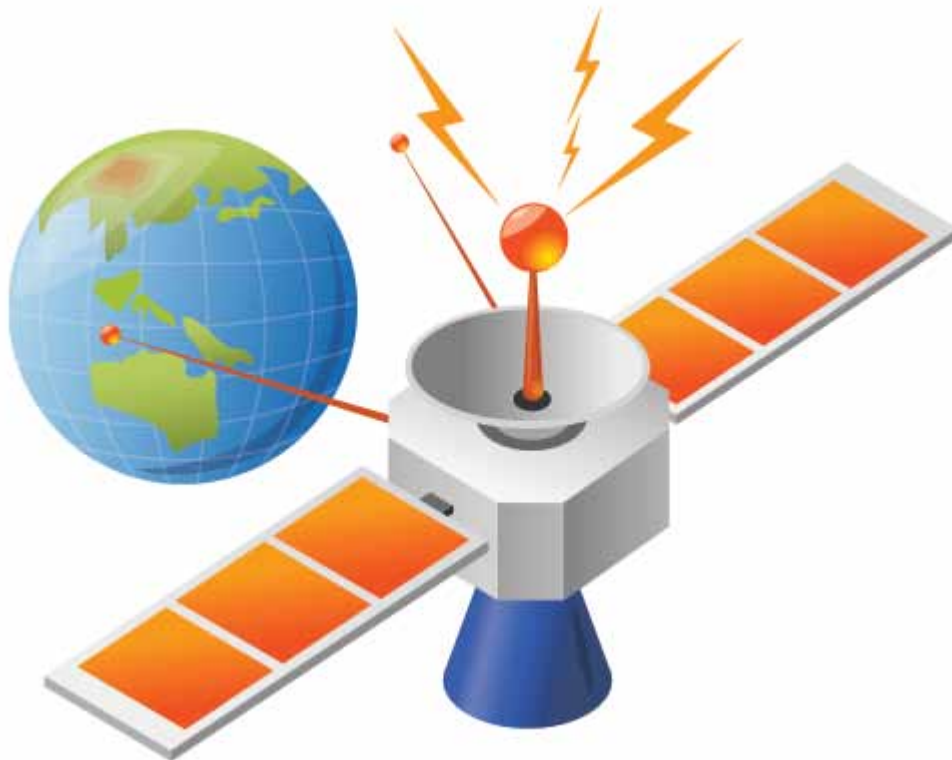
begin
    nAoChNo := 1;

    //                20mA
    if ceaoCurrent_Out ( nAoChNo, 20 ) <> ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'ceaoCurrent_Out has been failed' );
        end;
    end;
```

SERIAL Functions

/ RS422 / RS485

4 RS232



15 (Serial)

4

RS232 / RS422 / RS485

24V

Over-current shutdown

5A

suutdown

15.1

Summary of Functions	
r VT_I4 cesOpenPort ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 SerType, [in] VT_I4 BaudId, [in] VT_I4 DataBits, [in] VT_I4 StopBits, [in] VT_I4 Parity) (Port)	(Open)
r VT_I4 cesClosePort ([in] VT_I4 Channel)	
r VT_I4 cesIsDataReady ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 IsReady) 가	
r VT_I4 cesSetTimeout ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Timeout) (ms)	
r VT_I4 cesGetTimeout ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 Timeout)	
r VT_I4 cesRxReset ([in] VT_I4 Channel)	0 Clear
r VT_I4 cesTxReset ([in] VT_I4 Channel)	0 Clear
r VT_I4 cesGetUnreadDataSize ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 DataSize)	
r VT_I4 cesPeekByte ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 byData) 1	
r VT_I4 cesPeekByteEx ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Byteldx, [out] VT_PI4 byData) 1	
r VT_I4 cesReadByte ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 byData) 1	1

r VT_I4 cesWriteByte ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 byData) 1 가 .
r VT_I4 cesPeekString ([in] VT_I4 nChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumBytes , [out] VT_PSTR String) .
r VT_I4 cesReadString ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 NumBytes, [out] VT_PSTR String) .
r VT_I4 cesWriteString ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 NumBytes, [in] VT_STR String) 가 .
r VT_I4 cesReadDword ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 dwData) 4 . 4 .
r VT_I4 cesWriteDword ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 NumWords, [in] VT_PI4 dwData) 4 가 . 4 가
r VT_I4 cesCommit ([in] VT_I4 nChannel) .

15.2

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
cesOpenPort	1 Serial
- (Port)	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cesOpenPort ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 SerType, [in] VT_I4 BaudId,
[in] VT_I4 DataBits, [in] VT_I4 StopBits, [in] VT_I4 Parity)

DESCRIPTION

(Port) Open .

PARAMETER

Channel : . , 0 (Zero Based)
, (- 1) .

SerType : .

Value	Meaning
0 [Default]	RS-232
1	RS-422
2	RS-485

BaudId : Baud Rate .

Value	Meaning
0 (BAUD_2400)	Baud Rate 2400
1 (BAUD_4800)	Baud Rate 4800
2 (BAUD_9600)	Baud Rate 9600
3 (BAUD_14400)	Baud Rate 14400
4 (BAUD_19200)	Baud Rate 19200
5 (BAUD_38400)	Baud Rate 38400
6 (BAUD_57600)	Baud Rate 57600
7 (BAUD_115200)	Baud Rate 115200

DataBits : Data Bits 5 ~ 8 .

```
' 0          Open          .
If cesOpenPort ( nSerialChNo, nSerType, BAUD_9600, nDataBits, nStopBits, nParity ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
  MsgBox ( "cesOpenPort has been failed" )
End If
```

Delphi

```
var
  nSerialChNo, nSerType, nBaudId, nDataBits, nStopBits, nParity : LongInt;

begin
  nSerialChNo := 0;          //          (Port)
  nSerType := 0;           //          . 0: RS232, 1: RS422, 2: RS485
  nBaudId := BAUD_9600;    // Baud Rate   . 0 ~ 7
  nDataBits := 8;         // Data Bits   . 5 ~ 8
  nStopBits := 1;        // Stop Bits   . 1 or 2
  nParity := 1;          // Parity Bits . 0: None, 1: Odd, 2: Even

  // 0          Open          .
  if cesOpenPort ( nSerialChNo, nSerType, BAUD_9600, nDataBits, nStopBits, nParity )
    <> ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    ShowMessage ( 'cesOpenPort has been failed' );
  end;
end;
```

<h2>NAME</h2> <p>cesClosePort</p> <p>-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Serial
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cesClosePort ([in] VT_I4 Channel)

DESCRIPTION

(Port)

PARAMETER

Channel : . , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```
#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nSerialChNo = 0;      //          (Port)

// 0          Close          .
if ( cesClosePort ( nSerialChNo ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
  OutputDebugString ( "cesClosePort has been failed" );
}
```

 Visual Basic

```
Dim nSerialChNo As Long  '          (Port)
nSerialChNo = 0

' 0          Close          .
If cesClosePort ( nSerialChNo ) <> ceERR_NONE Then

  MsgBox ( "cesClosePort has been failed" )
End If
```

 Delphi

```
var
  nSerialChNo : LongInt;  //          (Port)

begin
  nSerialChNo := 0;

  // 0          Close          .
  if cesClosePort ( nSerialChNo ) <> ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    ShowMessage ( 'cesClosePort has been failed' );
  end;
end;
```

NAME cesIsDataReady -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Serial
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cesIsDataReady ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 IsReady)

DESCRIPTION

(Port) 가

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
, (- 1)

IsReady : 가

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE)	
1 (CE_TRUE)	

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nSerialChNo = 0;      //          (Port)
long nIsReady;           //

// 0                       가
if ( cesIsDataReady ( nSerialChNo, &nIsReady ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
  if ( nIsReady == CE_TRUE )
  {
    OutputDebugString ( "          " );
  }
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nSerialChNo As Long '          (Port)
Dim nIsReady As Long   '

nSerialChNo = 0        '          (Port)

' 0                       가
If cesIsDataReady ( nSerialChNo, nIsReady ) <> ceERR_NONE Then

  If nIsReady = CE_TRUE Then
    MsgBox ( "          " )
  End If
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
  nSerialChNo : LongInt; //          (Port)
  nIsReady : LongInt;   //

begin
  nSerialChNo := 0;     //          (Port)

  // 0                       가
  if cesIsDataReady ( nSerialChNo, @nIsReady ) <> ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    if nIsReady = CE_TRUE then
    begin
      ShowMessage ( '          ' );
    end;
  end;
end;

```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">cesSetTimeout / cesGetTimeout</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Serial
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cesSetTimeout ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 Timeout)
- r VT_I4 cesGetTimeout ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 Timeout)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

Channel : (Zero Based) , (- 1) , 0 (Zero)

TimeOut : (ms)

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nSerialChNo = 0; // (Port)
long nTimeout; // Timeout

// 0 Timeout , 1000
if ( cesGetTimeout ( nSerialChNo, &nTimeout ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    // Timeout
    if ( nTimeout != 1000 )

```

```

{
    cesSetTimeout ( nSerialChNo, 1000 );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nSerialChNo As Long ' (Port)
Dim nTimeout As Long ' Timeout

nSerialChNo = 0

' 0 Timeout , 1000
If cesGetTimeout ( nSerialChNo, nTimeout ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    ' Timeout
    If nTimeout <> 1000 Then
        Call cesSetTimeout ( nSerialChNo, 1000 )
    End If
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
    nSerialChNo : LongInt; // (Port)
    nTimeout : LongInt; // Timeout

begin
    nSerialChNo := 0;

    // 0 Timeout , 1000
    if cesGetTimeout ( nSerialChNo, @nTimeout ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            // Timeout
            if nTimeout <> 1000 then
                begin
                    cesSetTimeout ( nSerialChNo, 1000 );
                end;
            end;
        end;
end;

```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cesRxReset / cesTxReset</p> <p>- RX / TX</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Serial
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

```
r VT_I4 cesRxReset ( [in] VT_I4 Channel )
r VT_I4 cesTxReset ( [in] VT_I4 Channel )
```

DESCRIPTION

(RX) (TX) .

PARAMETER

Channel : . , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1) .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nSerialChNo = 0; // (Port)

// 0
if ( cesTxReset ( nSerialChNo ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cesTxReset has been failed" );
}

// 0
if ( cesRxReset ( nSerialChNo ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cesRxReset has been failed" );
}
```

```
}
```

Visual Basic

```
Dim nSerialChNo As Long ' (Port)

nSerialChNo = 0

' 0
If cesTxReset ( nSerialChNo ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "cesTxReset has been failed" )
End If

' 0
If cesRxReset ( nSerialChNo ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "cesRxReset has been failed" )
End If
```

Delphi

```
var
    nSerialChNo : LongInt; // (Port)

begin
    nSerialChNo := 0;

    // 0
    if cesTxReset ( nSerialChNo ) <> ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        ShowMessage ( 'cesTxReset has been failed' );
    end;

    // 0
    if cesRxReset ( nSerialChNo ) <> ceERR_NONE then
    begin
        ShowMessage ( 'cesRxReset has been failed' );
    end;
end;
```

NAME cesGetUnreadDataSize -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Serial
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cesGetUnreadDataSize ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 DataSize)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

Channel : . , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

DataSize :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nSerialChNo = 0;      //          (Port)
long nDataSize;          //

// 0
if ( cesGetUnreadDataSize ( nSerialChNo, &nDataSize ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cesGetUnreadDataSize has been failed" );
}

```

 Visual Basic

```

Dim nSerialChNo As Long '          (Port)
Dim nDataSize As Long '

nSerialChNo = 0

' 0
If cesGetUnreadDataSize ( nSerialChNo, nDataSize ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "cesGetUnreadDataSize has been failed" )
End If

```

 Delphi

```

var
    nSerialChNo : LongInt; //          (Port)
    nDataSize : LongInt; //

begin
    nSerialChNo := 0;

    // 0
    if cesGetUnreadDataSize ( nSerialChNo, @nDataSize ) <> ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'cesGetUnreadDataSize has been failed' );
        end;
    end;
end;

```

EXAMPLE

 C/C++

```

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nSerialChNo = 0;      //          (Port)
BYTE byData;             // 1

// 0
if ( cesPeekByte ( nSerialChNo, &byData) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cesPeekByte has been failed" );
}

// 0
if ( cesPeekByteEx ( nSerialChNo, 5, &byData) != ceERR_NONE ) // zero base   6
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cesPeekByteEx has been failed" );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nSerialChNo As Long   '          (Port)
Dim byData As Byte;      ' 1

nSerialChNo = 0

' 0
If cesPeekByte ( nSerialChNo, byData) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "cesPeekByte has been failed" )
End If

' 0
' zero base   6
If cesPeekByteEx ( nSerialChNo, 5, byData) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "cesPeekByteEx has been failed" )
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
    nSerialChNo : LongInt;  //          (Port)
    byData : Byte;         // 1

begin
    nSerialChNo := 0;

```

```
// 0
if cesPeekByte ( nSerialChNo, @byData) <> ceERR_NONE then
begin
    ShowMessage ( 'cesPeekByte has been failed' );
end;

// 0
// zero base 6
if cesPeekByteEx ( nSerialChNo, 5, @byData) <> ceERR_NONE then
begin
    ShowMessage ( 'cesPeekByteEx has been failed' );
end;
end;
```

NAME cesReadByte / cesWriteByte - Read / Write Byte Data	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Serial
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cesReadByte ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 byData)
- r VT_I4 cesWriteByte ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 byData)

DESCRIPTION

cesReadByte 1 .

cesWriteByte 1 가 .

1 가 .

PARAMETER

Channel : . , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1) .

byData : .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nSerialChNo = 0;      //          (Port)
BYTE byData;             // 1

// 0
if ( cesReadByte ( nSerialChNo, &byData ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    if ( byData != 0x2 )      // STX 가
    {
        OutputDebugString ( "cesReadByte has been failed" );
    }
}

// 0          1          가
if ( cesWriteByte ( nSerialChNo, 'B' ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    cesCommit ( nSerialChNo );    //
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nSerialChNo As Long '          (Port)
Dim byData As Byte     ' 1

nSerialChNo = 0

' 0
If cesReadByte ( nSerialChNo, byData ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    If byData <> &H2 Then ' STX 가
        MsgBox ( "cesReadByte has been failed" )
    End If
End If

' 0          1          가
If cesWriteByte ( nSerialChNo, 'B' ) = ceERR_NONE Then

    Call cesCommit ( nSerialChNo ) '
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
    nSerialChNo : LongInt; //          (Port)

```

```
byData : Byte:           // 1

begin
  nSerialChNo := 0;

  // 0
  if cesReadByte ( nSerialChNo, @byData ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    if byData <> $2 Then      // STX 가
    begin
      ShowMessage ( 'cesReadByte has been failed' );
    end;
  end;
end;

// 0                       1           가
if cesWriteByte ( nSerialChNo, 'B' ) = ceERR_NONE then
begin
  cesCommit ( nSerialChNo )      //
end;
end;
```

<h2>NAME</h2> <p>cesPeekString / cesReadStream / cesWriteString - Peek / Read / Write String Data</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Serial
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 cesPeekString ([in] VT_I4 nChannel, [in] VT_I4 NumBytes, [out] VT_PSTR String)
- r VT_I4 cesReadStream ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 NumBytes, [out] VT_PSTR String)
- r VT_I4 cesWriteString ([in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 NumBytes, [in] VT_STR String)

DESCRIPTION

cesPeekString

cesReadStream

cesWriteString

가

가

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
, (- 1)

NumBytes :

String : 1

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nSerialChNo = 0;      //          (Port)
BYTE abyData[8];         //
int nCheckSum;

// 0                        8
if ( cesPeekString ( nSerialChNo, 8, &abyData) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cesPeekString has been failed" );
}

// 0                        8
if ( cesReadString (SER_PORT0, 8, &abyData) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cesPeekString has been failed" );
}

/*                          */
abyData[0] = 0x2;  // STX
abyData[1] = 'A';
abyData[2] = 'B';
abyData[3] = 'C';
abyData[4] = 'D';
abyData[5] = 'E';

for ( int I = 0; I <= 5; i++ )
{
    nCheckSum += abyData[i];
}

abyData[6] = nCheckSum;
abyData[7] = 0x3;  // ETX

if ( cesWriteString ( nSerialChNo, 8, abyData ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    cesCommit ( nSerialChNo );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nSerialChNo As Long   '          (Port)
Dim abyData(8) As Byte   '
Dim nCheckSum As Integer ' CheckSum

nSerialChNo = 0
nCheckSum = 0

' 0                        8
If cesPeekString ( nSerialChNo, 8, abyData(0) ) <> ceERR_NONE Then

```

```

    MsgBox ( "cesPeekString has been failed" )
End If

' 0                               8
If cesReadString ( nSerialChNo, 8, abyData(0) ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "cesPeekString has been failed" )
End If

'
abyData(0) = &H2 ' STX
abyData(1) = 'A'
abyData(2) = 'B'
abyData(3) = 'C'
abyData(4) = 'D'
abyData(5) = 'E'

For i = 0 To 5
    nChecksum = nChecksum + abyData(i)
Next i

abyData(6) = nChecksum
abyData(7) = &H3 ' ETX

If cesWriteString ( nSerialChNo, 8, abyData(0) ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    cesCommit ( nSerialChNo )
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
    nSerialChNo : LongInt;           //          (Port)
    abyData : Array[0..7] of Byte   //
    nChecksum : Integer             // CheckSum

begin
    nSerialChNo := 0;
    nChecksum := 0;

    // 0                               8
    if cesPeekString ( nSerialChNo, 8, @abyData ) <> ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'cesPeekString has been failed' );
        end;

    // 0                               8
    if cesReadString ( nSerialChNo, 8, @abyData ) <> ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'cesPeekString has been failed' );
        end;

    //
    abyData[0] := $2;               // STX
    abyData[1] := 'A';
    abyData[2] := 'B';
    abyData[3] := 'C';
    abyData[4] := 'D';

```

```
abyData[5] := 'E';

For i := 0 to 5 do
begin
    nChecksum := nChecksum + abyData[i];
end;

abyData[6] := nChecksum;
abyData[7] := $3;          // ETX

if cesWriteString ( nSerialChNo, 8, @abyData ) = ceERR_NONE then
begin
    cesCommit ( nSerialChNo );
end;
end;
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cesReadDword / cesWriteDword</p> <p>- Read / Write Double Word Data</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Serial
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 cesReadDword ( [in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 NumWords, [out] VT_PI4 dwData )
r VT_I4 cesWriteDword ( [in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 NumWords, [in] VT_PI4 dwData )
    
```

DESCRIPTION

cesReadDword Double Word (4)

cesWriteDword Double Word (4)

가

Double Word 가

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)

, (- 1)

NumWords : Double Word(4)

Dword : 1 Double Word

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nSerialChNo = 0;      //          (Port)
DWORD adwData[5];        // DWORD

// 0                      5 DWORD
if ( cesReadDword ( nSerialChNo, 5, &adwData ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cesReadDword has been failed" );
}

/*          */
adwData[0] = '@';
adwData[1] = 'A';
adwData[2] = 'B';
adwData[3] = 'C';
adwData[4] = '!';

if ( cesWriteDword ( nSerialChNo, 5, adwData ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    cesCommit ( nSerialChNo );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nSerialChNo As Long    '          (Port)
Dim adwData[5] As Long    ' DWORD

nSerialChNo = 0

' 0                      5 DWORD
If cesReadDword ( nSerialChNo, 5, adwData ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "cesReadDword has been failed" )
End If

'

adwData(0) = '@'
adwData(1) = 'A'
adwData(2) = 'B'
adwData(3) = 'C'
adwData(4) = '!'

If cesWriteDword ( nSerialChNo, 5, adwData ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    Call cesCommit ( nSerialChNo )
End If

```

Delphi

```
var
  nSerialChNo : LongInt;           //          (Port)
  adwData : Array[0..4] of DWORD; // DWORD

begin
  nSerialChNo := 0;

  // 0                               5 DWORD
  if cesReadDword ( nSerialChNo, 5, @adwData ) <> ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    ShowMessage ( 'cesReadDword has been failed' );
  end;

  //
  adwData[0] = '@';
  adwData[1] = 'A';
  adwData[2] = 'B';
  adwData[3] = 'C';
  adwData[4] = '!';

  if cesWriteDword ( nSerialChNo, 5, @adwData ) = ceERR_NONE then
  begin
    cesCommit ( nSerialChNo );
  end;
end;
```

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>cesCommit</p> <p>- Commit and Send Data</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Serial
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 cesCommit ([in] VT_I4 nChannel)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

Channel : , 0 (Zero Based)
 , (- 1)

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

long nSerialChNo = 0; // (Port)
BYTE byData; //
BYTE abyData[8]; //
int nCheckSum = 0;

// 0 1
if ( cesPeekByte ( nSerialChNo, &byData ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    if ( byData != 0x2 ) // STX 7{
    {
        return;
    }
}
    
```

```

// 0                                     8
if ( cesReadString ( nSerialChNo, 8, &abyData ) != ceERR_NONE )
{
    OutputDebugString ( "cesPeekString has been ailed" );
}

//
abyData[0] = 0x2; // STX
abyData[1] = 'A';
abyData[2] = 'B';
abyData[3] = 'C';
abyData[4] = 'D';
abyData[5] = 'E';

for ( int I = 0; I <= 5; i++ )
{
    nChecksum += abyData[i];
}

abyData[6] = nChecksum;
abyData[7] = 0x3; // ETX

if ( cesWriteString ( nSerialChNo, 8, abyData ) == ceERR_NONE )
{
    cesCommit ( nSerialChNo );
}

```

Visual Basic

```

Dim nSerialChNo As Long ' (Port)
Dim byData As Byte '
Dim abyData(8) As Byte '
Dim nChecksum As Integer ' CheckSum

nSerialChNo = 0
nChecksum = 0

' 0                                     1
If cesPeekByte ( nSerialChNo, byData ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    If byData <> &H2 Then ' STX 가
        MsgBox ( "cesPeekByte has been failed" )
    End If
End If

' 0                                     8
If cesReadString ( nSerialChNo, 8, abyData(0) ) <> ceERR_NONE Then
    MsgBox ( "cesPeekString has been ailed" )
End If

'
abyData(0) = &H2 ' STX
abyData(1) = 'A'
abyData(2) = 'B'
abyData(3) = 'C'
abyData(4) = 'D'
abyData(5) = 'E'

```

```

For i = 0 To 5
    nChecksum = nChecksum + abyData(i)
Next i

abyData(6) = nChecksum
abyData(7) = &H3      ' ETX

If cesWriteString ( nSerialChNo, 8, abyData(0) ) = ceERR_NONE Then
    Call cesCommit ( nSerialChNo )
End If

```

Delphi

```

var
    nSerialChNo : LongInt;           //          (Port)
    byData : Byte;                  //
    abyData : Array[0..7] of Byte;  //
    nChecksum : Integer;            // CheckSum

begin
    nSerialChNo := 0;
    nChecksum := 0;

    ' 0                               1
    if ( cesPeekByte ( nSerialChNo, @byData ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            if byData <> $2 then      // STX 가
                begin
                    ShowMessage ( 'cesPeekByte has been failed' );
                end;
        end;

    // 0                               8
    if cesReadStream ( nSerialChNo, 8, @abyData ) <> ceERR_NONE then
        begin
            ShowMessage ( 'cesPeekString has been ailed' );
        end;

    //
    abyData[0] = $2;                // STX
    abyData[1] = 'A';
    abyData[2] = 'B';
    abyData[3] = 'C';
    abyData[4] = 'D';
    abyData[5] = 'E';

    For i := 0 to 5 do
        begin
            nChecksum := nChecksum + abyData[i];
        end;

    abyData[6] := nChecksum;
    abyData[7] := $3;              // ETX

    if cesWriteString ( nSerialChNo, 8, @abyData ) = ceERR_NONE then
        begin

```

```
        cesCommit ( nSerialChNo );  
    end;  
end;
```

INTERLOCK Functions

cEIP
가 가



16 (Interlock)

16.1

“Interlock Functions”

Summary of Functions
r VT_I4 ceil_Set ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 Interlock_Type, [in] VT_I4 bEnable)
r VT_I4 ceil_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 Interlock_Type, [out] VT_PI4 blsEnabled)
r VT_I4 ceilDisconnectTimeout_Set ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 Disconnect_Type, [in] VT_I4 dwTimeOut) Disconnect
r VT_I4 ceilDisconnectTimeout_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 Disconnect_Type, [out] VT_PI4 pdwTimeOut) Disconnect
r VT_I4 ceilActionModeOne_Set ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleType, [in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 ActionMode)
r VT_I4 ceilActionModeOne_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleType, [in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 pdwActionMode)
r VT_I4 ceilActionModeMulti_Set ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleType, [in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [in] VT_I4 ActionModes)
r VT_I4 ceilActionModeMulti_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleType, [in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [out] VT_PI4 ActionModes)

16.2

NAME ceil_Set / ceil_Get -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Interlock
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 ceil_Set ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 Interlock_Type, [in] VT_I4 bEnable)
- r VT_I4 ceil_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 Interlock_Type, [out] VT_PI4 blsEnabled)

DESCRIPTION

ceil_Set PC

ceil_Get /

PARAMETER

NodeID: ID. ID

Interlock_Type:

Value	Meaning
0 (INTLK_DISCONN)	PC
1 (INTLK_SENSOR)	

bEnable: /

Value	Meaning
0 (CE_FALSE) [Default]	
1 (CE_TRUE)	

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

void OnSetInterlock ()
{
    long nNodeID = 1;          //          ID
    long nIsEnabled;          //          /

    /* Disconnect          /          ,          . */

    if ( ceil_Get ( nNodeID, INTLK_DISCONN, &nIsEnabled ) = ceERR_NONE )
    {
        if ( nIsEnabled != CE_TRUE )
        {
            ceil_Set ( nNodeID,          //          ID
                      INTLK_DISCONN,    // 0 (INTLK_DISCONN) :
                      INTLK_SENSOR,     // 1 ( INTLK_SENSOR) :
                      CE_TRUE           // 0 (CE_FALSE) :
                      CE_TRUE           // 1 (CE_TRUE) :
                      );
        }
    }
}

```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">ceilDisconnectTimeout_Set / ceilDisconnectTimeout_Get</p> <p style="margin: 0;">- Disconnect</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Interlock
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceilDisconnectTimeout_Set ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 Disconnect_Type, [in] VT_I4 dwTimeOut)

r VT_I4 ceilDisconnectTimeout_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 Disconnect_Type, [out] VT_PI4 pdwTimeOut)

DESCRIPTION

ceilDisconnectTimeout_Set	Disconnect	Disconnect
(ms)	.	
ceilDisconnectTimeout_Get	Disconnect	Disconnect
	.	

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. Disconnect ID

Disconnect_Type : Disconnect

Value	Meaning
0 (DT_PHYSICAL)	Disconnect
1 (DT_LOGICAL)	Disconnect . ceSDK

dwTimeOut : Disconnect (ms)

500ms

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```
C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

#define NODE_ID 1 // IP 192.168.1.1
enum {INTLK_DISCONN, INTLK_SENSOR}; // Interlock type : (0), (1)
enum {DT_PYSICAL, DT_LOGICAL}; // Disconnect type : (0), (1)

VOID CInterlockTestDlg::OnBtnSetDisconnectCheckTimeout()
{
    long val;

    long nResult = ceilDisconnectTimeout_Set(NODE_ID, DT_PYSICAL, 500); // 500ms Timeout
    nResult = ceilDisconnectTimeout_Get(NODE_ID, DT_PYSICAL, &val);
}
```

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceilActionModeOne_Set /	1 Interlock
ceilActionModeOne_Get	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
-	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 ceilActionModeOne_Set ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleType,
[in] VT_I4 Channel, [in] VT_I4 ActionMode )

r VT_I4 ceilActionModeOne_Get ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleType,
[in] VT_I4 Channel, [out] VT_PI4 ActionMode )
    
```

DESCRIPTION

ceilActionModeOne_Set

ceAI ActionModeOne_Get

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. ID

Module_Type :

Value	Meaning
0 (MOD_CPU)	(ceNM - SE)
1 (MOD_AO)	(ceAO02A)
2 (MOD_DO)	(ceD16CM, ceDO32N)
3 (MOD_MOT)	(ceMC02P)

Channel :

0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

ActionMode : . Module_Type

Slave Module	Value	Meaning
ceNM-SE	0 (CPU_ACT_RESERVED)	Reserved.
	1 (CPU_ACT_REBOOT)	Reboot
	2 (CPU_ACT_KEEP)	() [Default]
ceAO02N	0 (AO_ACT_MIN)	(0 V, 0 mA) [Default]
	1 (AO_RESERVED1)	Reserved.
	2 (AO_ACT_KEEP)	()
ceD16CN, ceDO32N	0 (DO_ACT_OFF)	OFF [Default]
	1 (DO_ACT_ON)	ON
	2 (DO_ACT_KEEP)	()
ceMC02P	0 (MOT_ACT_DECELSTOP)	[Default]
	1 (MOT_ACT_EMGSTOP1)	
	2 (MOT_ACT_KEEP)	()

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

#define NODE_ID 1 // IP 192.168.1.1

// Module type: ceNM-SE(0), ceAO02N(1), ceDxxN(2), ceMC02P(3)
enum {MOD_CPU, MOD_AO, MOD_DO, MOD_MOT};

// CPU (ceNM-SE) : reserved(0), reboot(1), (2) => reboot(1)
enum {CPU_ACT_RESERVED, CPU_ACT_REBOOT, CPU_ACT_KEEP};

// Analog Output Action : 0: (0V, 0 mA), 1: reserved, 2: ( )
enum {AO_ACT_MIN, AO_RESERVED, AO_ACT_KEEP};

// Digital Output Action : off (0), on (1), (2)
enum {DO_ACT_OFF, DO_ACT_ON, DO_ACT_KEEP};

// Motion Action : 0: (default), 1: , 2: ( )
enum {MOT_ACT_DECELSTOP, MOT_ACT_EMGSTOP, MOT_ACT_KEEP};
    
```

```
VOID CInterlockTestDlg::OnBtnActModeSetOne
{
    long val;

// 1. CPU
    // Module Type => 0: ceNM-SE(CPU    )
    // Channel => CPU                , don't care
    // Action Mode => 1                Reboot                , 1:
    long nResult = ceilActionModeOne_Set(NODE_ID, MOD_CPU, 0, CPU_ACT_REBOOT);

// 2. CPU
    nResult = ceilActionModeOne_Get(NODE_ID, MOD_CPU, 0, &val);

// 3. AO
    // Module Type => 1:
    // Channel => 0
    // Action Mode => AO_ACT_MIN :      (0V, 0mA)
    nResult = ceilActionModeOne_Set(NODE_ID, MOD_AO, 0, AO_ACT_MIN);

// 4. AO
    nResult = ceilActionModeOne_Get(NODE_ID, MOD_AO, 0, &val);

// 5. DO
    // Module Type => 2:
    // Channel => 0
    // Action Mode => DO_ACT_OFF :      OFF
    nResult = ceilActionModeOne_Set(NODE_ID, MOD_DO, 0, DO_ACT_OFF);

// 6. DO
    nResult = ceilActionModeOne_Get(NODE_ID, MOD_DO, 0, &val);

// 7. MOTION
    // Module Type => 3:
    // Channel => 0
    // Action Mode => MOT_ACT_EMGSTOP :      (Emergency Stop)
    nResult = ceilActionModeOne_Set(NODE_ID, MOD_MOT, 0, MOT_ACT_EMGSTOP);

// 8. MOTION
    nResult = ceilActionModeOne_Get(NODE_ID, MOD_MOT, 0, &val);
}
```

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">ceilActionModeMulti_Set / ceilActionModeMulti_Get</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Interlock
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 ceilActionModeMulti_Set ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleType,
[in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [in] VT_I4 ActionModes )

r VT_I4 ceilActionModeMulti_Get ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 ModuleType,
[in] VT_I4 IniChan, [in] VT_I4 NumChan, [out] VT_PI4 ActionModes )
    
```

DESCRIPTION

ceilActionModeMulti_Set

ceAI ActionModeOne_Get

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID. ID

Module_Type :

Value	Meaning
0 (MOD_CPU)	(ceNM - SE)
1 (MOD_AO)	(ceAO02A)
2 (MOD_DO)	(ceD16CM, ceDO32N)
3 (MOD_MOT)	(ceMC02P)

IniChan :

0 (Zero Based) , (- 1)

NumChan : (32 Bit, Bit Mask, 0, 1, 2, 3 4 가 2 Bit 가 16 가).

ActionMode : Module_Type Action Mode Bit Mask

Slave Module	Value	Meaning
ceNM-SE	0 (CPU_ACT_RESERVED)	Reserved.
	1 (CPU_ACT_REBOOT)	Reboot
	2 (CPU_ACT_KEEP)	() [Default]
ceAO02N	0 (AO_ACT_MIN)	(0 V, 0 mA) [Default]
	1 (AO_RESERVED1)	Reserved.
	2 (AO_ACT_KEEP)	()
ceD16CN, ceDO32N	0 (DO_ACT_OFF)	OFF [Default]
	1 (DO_ACT_ON)	ON
	2 (DO_ACT_KEEP)	()
ceMC02P	0 (MOT_ACT_DECELSTOP)	[Default]
	1 (MOT_ACT_EMGSTOP1)	
	2 (MOT_ACT_KEEP)	()

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

EXAMPLE

```

C/C++

#include "ceSDK.h"
#include "ceSDKDef.h"

#define NODE_ID 1 // IP 192.168.1.1

// Module type: ceNM-SE(0), ceAO02N(1), ceDxxN(2), ceMC02P(3)
enum {MOD_CPU, MOD_AO, MOD_DO, MOD_MOT};

// CPU (ceNM-SE) : reserved(0), reboot(1), / (2) => reboot(1) 가
enum {CPU_ACT_RESERVED, CPU_ACT_REBOOT, CPU_ACT_KEEP};

// Analog Output Action : 0: (0V, 0 mA) , 1: reserved, 2: ( )
enum {AO_ACT_MIN, AO_RESERVED, AO_ACT_KEEP};
    
```

```

// Digital Output          Action      : off      (0), on      (1),          (2)
enum {DO_ACT_OFF, DO_ACT_ON, DO_ACT_KEEP};

// Motion          Action      : 0:          (default), 1:          , 2:          ( )
enum {MOT_ACT_DECELSTOP, MOT_ACT_EMGSTOP, MOT_ACT_KEEP};

VOID CInterlockTestDlg::OnBtnActModeSetOne
{
    long val;

// 1. AO
    // Module Type => 1:
    // IniChan => 0
    // NumChan => 2      (0, 1          )
    // Action Mode =>

// 0      : AO_ACT_KEEP (2), 1      :AO_ACT_OFF (0)
long nResult = ceilActionModeMulti_Set (NODE_ID, MOD_AO, 0, 2, 0x2); //          0010          .

    // 2. AO
    nResult = ceilActionModeMulti_Get (NODE_ID, MOD_AO, 0, 2, &val);

// 3. DO
    // Module Type => 2:
    // IniChan => 0
    // NumChan => 16      (0 ~15          )
    // Action Mode =>      8          OFF (0),      8          (2)
//          00000000000000001010101010101010
nResult = ceilActionModeMulti_Set (NODE_ID, MOD_DO, 0, 16, 0x0000AAAA);

    // 4. DO
    nResult = ceilActionModeMulti_Get (NODE_ID, MOD_DO, 0, 16, &val);

// 5. MOTION
    // Module Type => 3:
    // IniChan => 0
    // NumChan => 4      (0~3          )
    // Action Mode =>      0      :          (1),      1:          (0),      2:          (2),      3:          (1)
//          01100001
nResult = ceilActionModeMulti_Set (NODE_ID, MOD_MOT, 0, 4, 0x61);

    // 6. MOTION
    nResult = ceilActionModeMulti_Get (NODE_ID, MOD_MOT, 0, 4, &val);
}

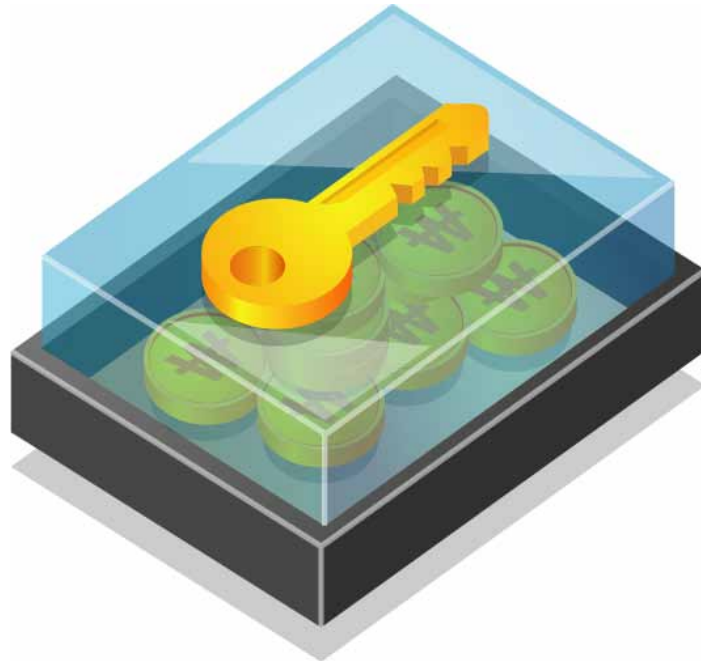
```

Utility Functions

가

가가

. ceSDK



17

ceSDK

ceSDK

17.1

ceSDK

ceSDK

Summary of Functions	
r VT_I4 ceutlUserData_Set ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 NumByte, [in] VT_PSTR szText)	(Node)
r VT_I4 ceutlUserData_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 pNumByte, [out] VT_PSTR szText)	
r VT_I4 ceutlUserVersion_Set ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 Version)	
r VT_I4 ceutlUserVersion_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 pVersion)	
r VT_I4 ceutlNodeVersion_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 pVersion)	
r VT_I4 ceutlLibVersion_Get ([out] VT_PI4 pVersionMS, [out] VT_PI4 pVersionLS)	ceSDK Library 4 4 2
r VT_I4 ceutlPumpSingleMessage ([none] VT_EMPTY)	
r VT_I4 ceutlPumpMultiMessage ([in] VT_I4 nTimeout)	
r VT_I4 ceutlSyncCount_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 pSyncCount)	

r VT_I4 ceutlIOSyncCount_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 pSyncCount) I/O .

r VT_I4 ceutlSyncWait ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking) .

17.2

<h2 style="margin: 0;">NAME</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">ceutlUserData_Set / ceutlUserData_Get</p> <p style="margin: 0;">-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Utility
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

```

r VT_I4 ceutlUserData_Set ( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 NumByte, [in] VT_PSTR szText )
r VT_I4 ceutlUserData_Get
( [in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 pNumByte, [out] VT_PSTR szText )
    
```

DESCRIPTION

ceutlUserData_Set (Node) .

ceutlUserData_Get .

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID .

NumByte : ceutlUserData_Set , szText . 32

pNumByte : ceutlUserData_Get , szText .

szText : .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	. , ' , .

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceutlUserVersion_Get/ ceutlUserVersion_Get	1 Utility
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

- r VT_I4 ceutlUserVersion_Set ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 Version)
- r VT_I4 ceutlUserVersion_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 pVersion)

DESCRIPTION

ceutlUserVersion_Set .

ceutlUserVersion_Get .

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID .

Version : ceutlUserVersion_Set , .

pVersion : ceutlUserVersion_Get , .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>ceutlNodeVersion_Get</p> <p>- (Firmware)</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Utility
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceutlNodeVersion_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 pVersion)

DESCRIPTION

(Firmware)

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID

pVersion :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

NAME ceutLibVersion_Get - ceSDK	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Utility
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceutLibVersion_Get ([out] VT_PI4 pVersionMS, [out] VT_PI4 pVersionLS)

DESCRIPTION

ceSDK 4 2
 4

PARAMETER

pVersionMS :

pVersionLS :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

NAME ceutIPumpSingleMessage -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Utility
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceutIPumpSingleMessage ([none] VT_EMPTY)

DESCRIPTION

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	.

SEE ALSO

ceutIPumpMultiMessage

NAME ceutIPumpMultiMessage -	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Utility
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceutIPumpMultiMessage ([in] VT_I4 nTimeout)

DESCRIPTION

(Thread) 가 (Queue)
 nTimeout (millisecond)
 가 .

PARAMETER

nTimeout : , nTimeout
 CN_INFINITE , ms .

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceutIPumpSingleMessage

<h2>NAME</h2> <p>ceutlSyncCount_Get</p> <p>-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Utility
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceutlSyncCount_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 pSyncCount)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

NodeID: ID

pSyncCount:

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceutlIOSyncCount_Get

NAME	I N F O R M A T I O N
ceutIIOsyncCount_Get	1 Utility
-	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
	J

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceutIIOsyncCount_Get ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [out] VT_PI4 pSyncCount)

DESCRIPTION

I/O

PARAMETER

NodeID: ID

pSyncCount:

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

SEE ALSO

ceutISyncCount_Get

<h1>NAME</h1> <p>ceutlSyncWait</p> <p>-</p>	I N F O R M A T I O N
	1 Utility
	! VC++ (6, 7, 8)/VB
	BCB/Delphi
	: Level 7
J	

SYNOPSIS

r VT_I4 ceutlSyncWait ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 IsBlocking)

DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER

NodeID : ID

IsBlocking :

RETURN VALUE

Value	Meaning
0 (ceERR_NONE)	

Advanced and Extended Interface

ceSDK 가



18 /

가

“Adv”

18.1

r VT_I4 cemAdvGetNodeInformation ([in] VT_I4 nNode, [out] PTNode pTargetNode)
Undocument Function

r VT_I4 cemAdvGetAllNodeInformation ([out] PTNodeInformation pTargetNodes)
Undocument Function

r VT_I4 cemAdvErcOut ([in] VT_I4 Axis)
ERC

r VT_I4 cemAdvErcReset ([in] VT_I4 Axis)
ERC

r VT_I4 cemAdvManualPacket ([in] VT_I4 NodeID, [in] VT_I4 CommandNo,
[in] VT_PR8 SendBuffer, [in] VT_I4 NumSendData, [out] VT_PR8 RecvBuffer,
[out] VT_PI4 NumRecvData, [in] VT_I4 SendFlag, [in] VT_I4 RecvFlag)
Undocument Function

cEIP Runtime Environment

가

cEIP

cEIP

cEIP

cEIP

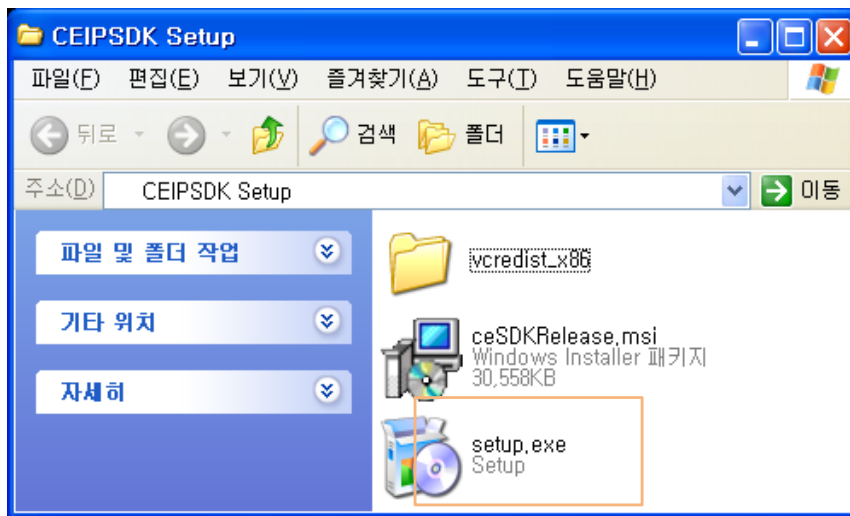


I cEIP

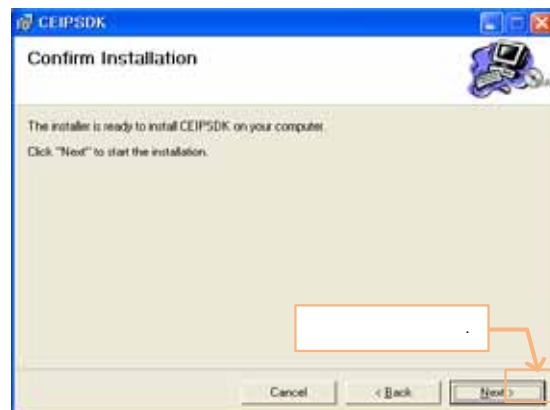
I.1 cEIPSDK

가. cEIPSDK

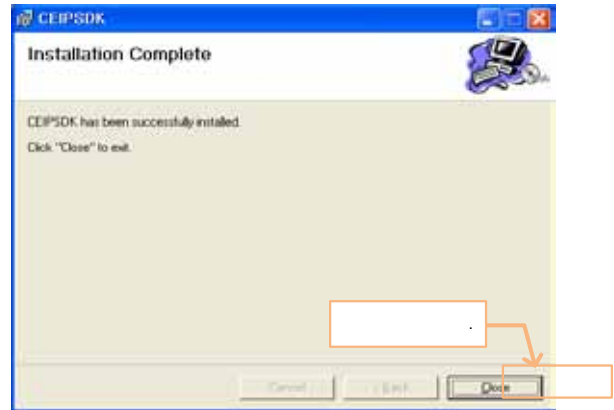
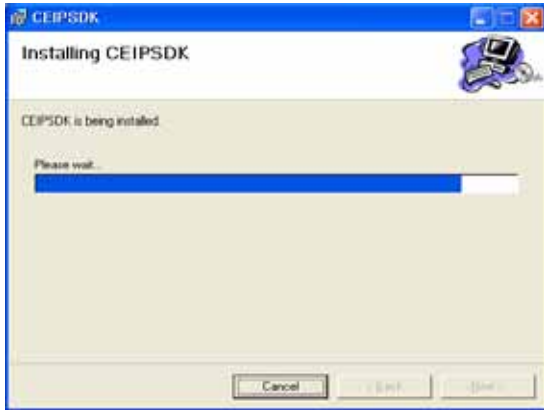
cEIPSDK



cEIPSDK Setup Wizard 가 'Next'



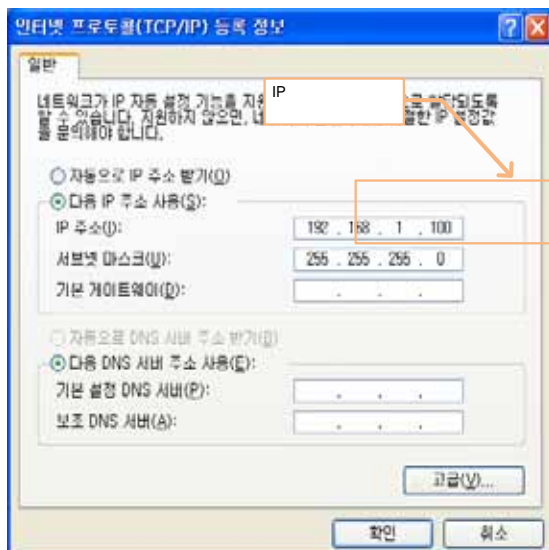
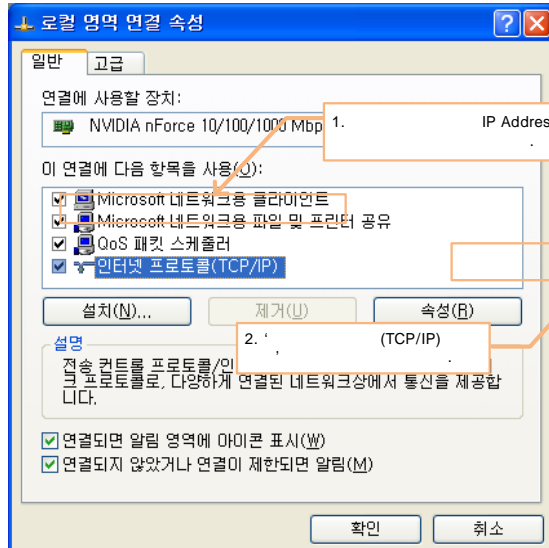
cEIPSDK 가 'Close'



cEIPSDK 가 , ceSDK Daemon Service Manager cEIP ceSDK ceSDK Daemon Service Manager Tray

I.II IP Address

cEIP Ethernet IP Address cEIP IP
 192.168.1.1 ~ 192.168.1.254 , IP Address cEIP 가 IP
 IP Address
 가. cEIP (TCP/IP)
 IP Address IP 192.168.1.1 ~ 192.168.1.254
 255.255.255.0



I.III cEIP

IP Address

cEIP (ceNM-SE) Hardware IP Address . Hardware IP
 가 , 1 ~ 254 .

	IP Setting	IP = MSB * 16 + LSB
	IP Range	1 ~ 254

2 Hardware IP 가
 Hardware IP 가 .

I.IV cEIP

ID

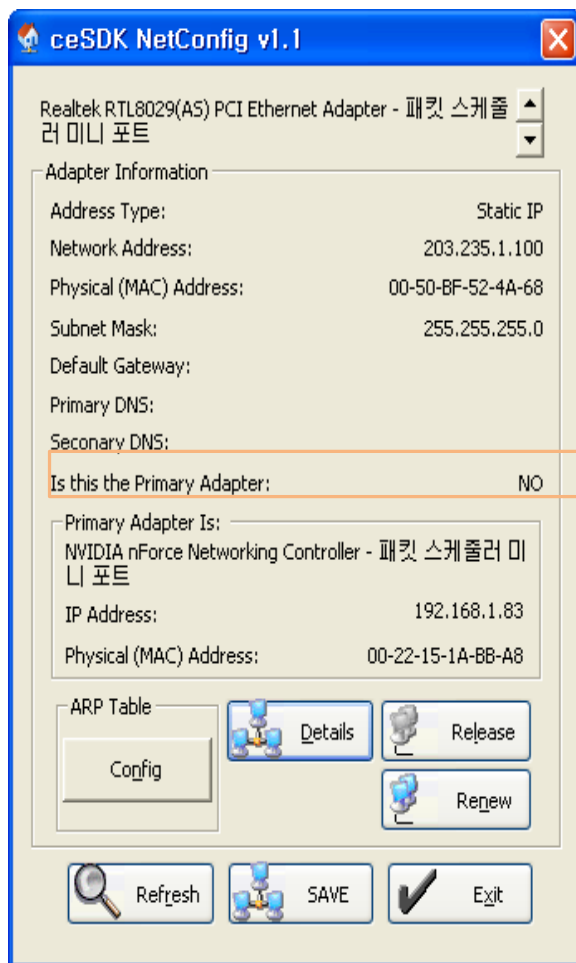
cEIP ID 10 . ID
 ID 가 .

	ID Range	1 ~ 9
--	----------	-------

* ID 1 ~ 9 . ID '0'

I.V cEIP

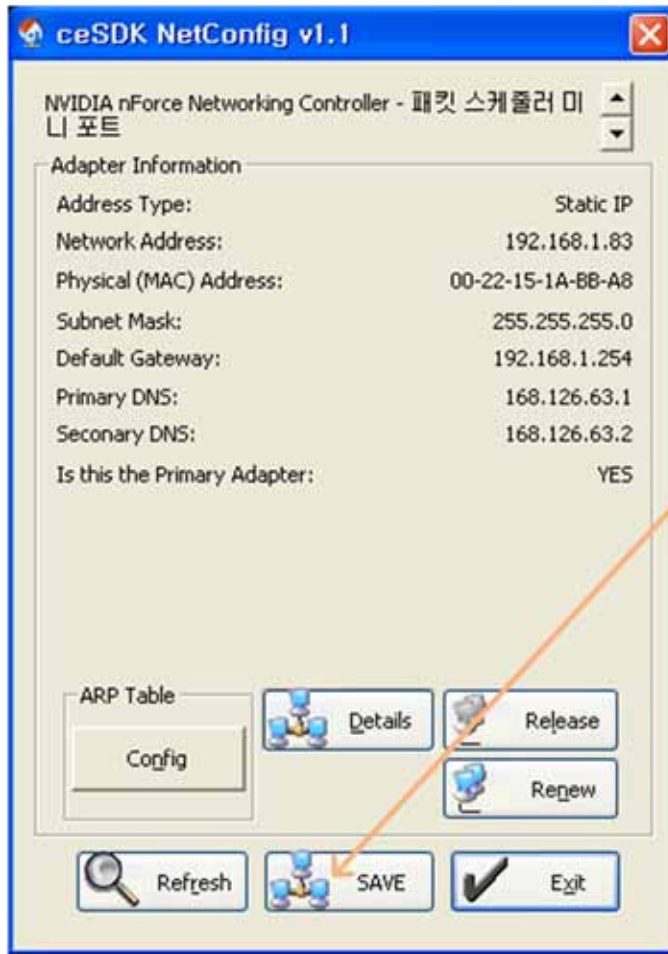
ceSDK Daemon Service (Primary Adapter) cEIP
 2 , ceNetConfig cEIP
 가. ceNetConfig . ceNetConfig 'ceSDK' 가
 cEIPSDK
 . ceNetConfig 가
 'Is this the Primary Adapter: YES' , ceSDK Deamon Service
 cEIP




가

cEIP

'SAVE'



SAVE 버튼을 통해 현재 선택되어 있는 네트워크 어댑터를 ceSDK 에서 사용하도록 설정합니다.

	ceSDK Daemon Service	, ceNetConfig	cEIP
	ceSDK Daemon Service		cEIP
	가. Tray		'Service Manager Stop'
	ceSDK Daemon		1~2
	ceSDK Daemon	ceNetConfig	cEIP
	* ceNetConfig		'Appendix::B cEIP Utility - III ceNetConfig'

cEIP Utility

cEIP

.cEIP

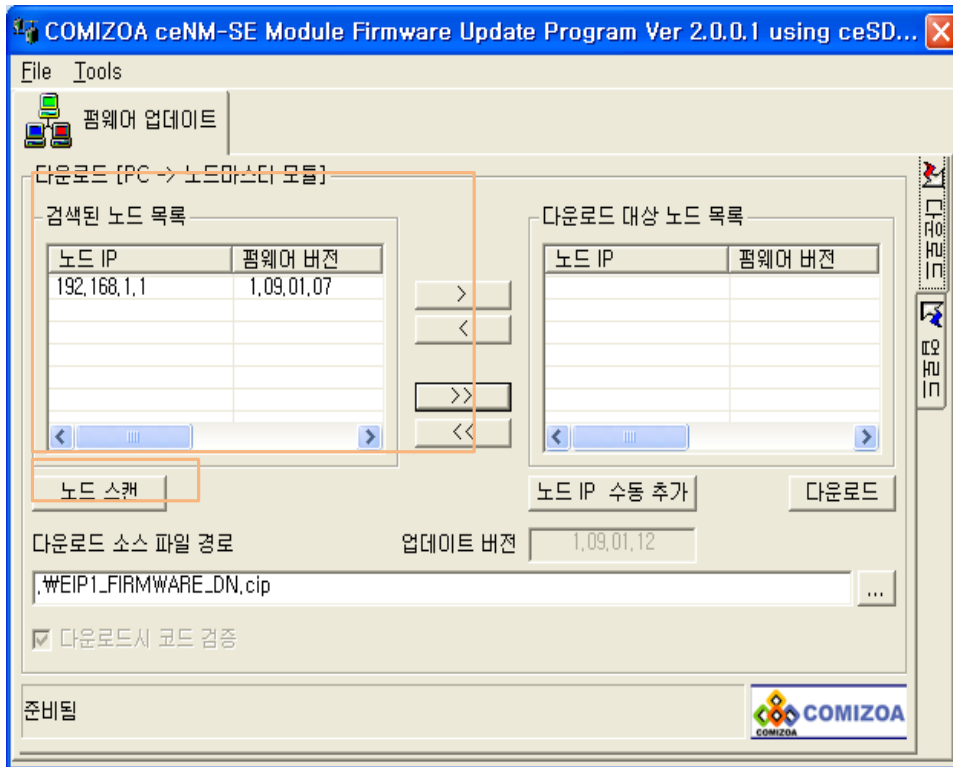
cEIP Firmware
ceNetConfig, ceErrorLookup, cEIP

cePowerFlasher, cEIP

.cEIP Firmware
ceNodeViewer, ceSDK
ceMADIC

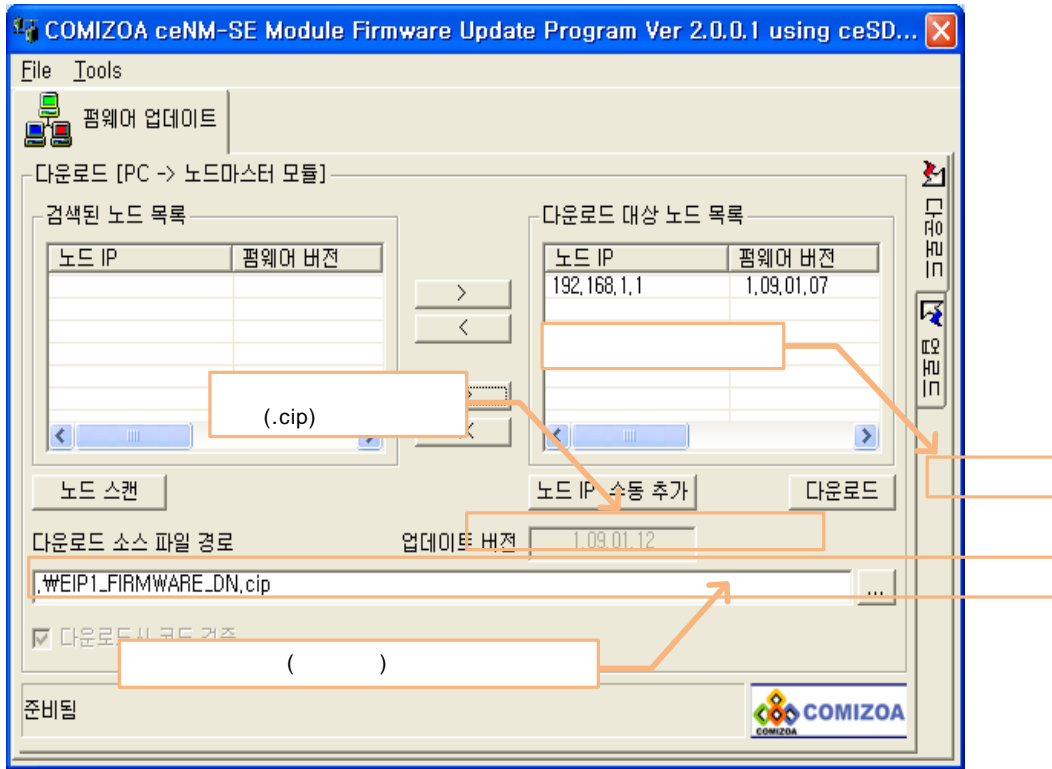


1.11

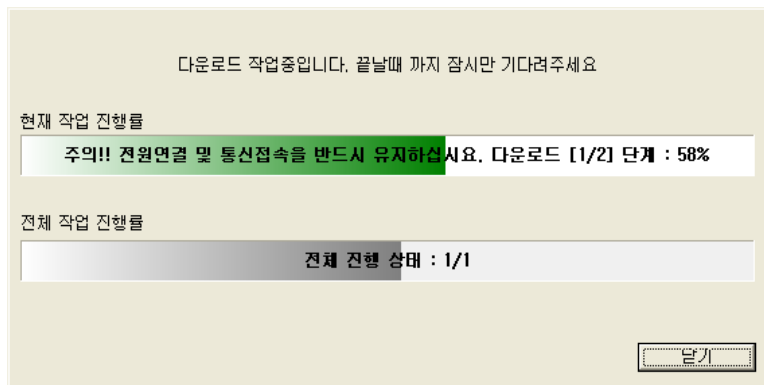


IP

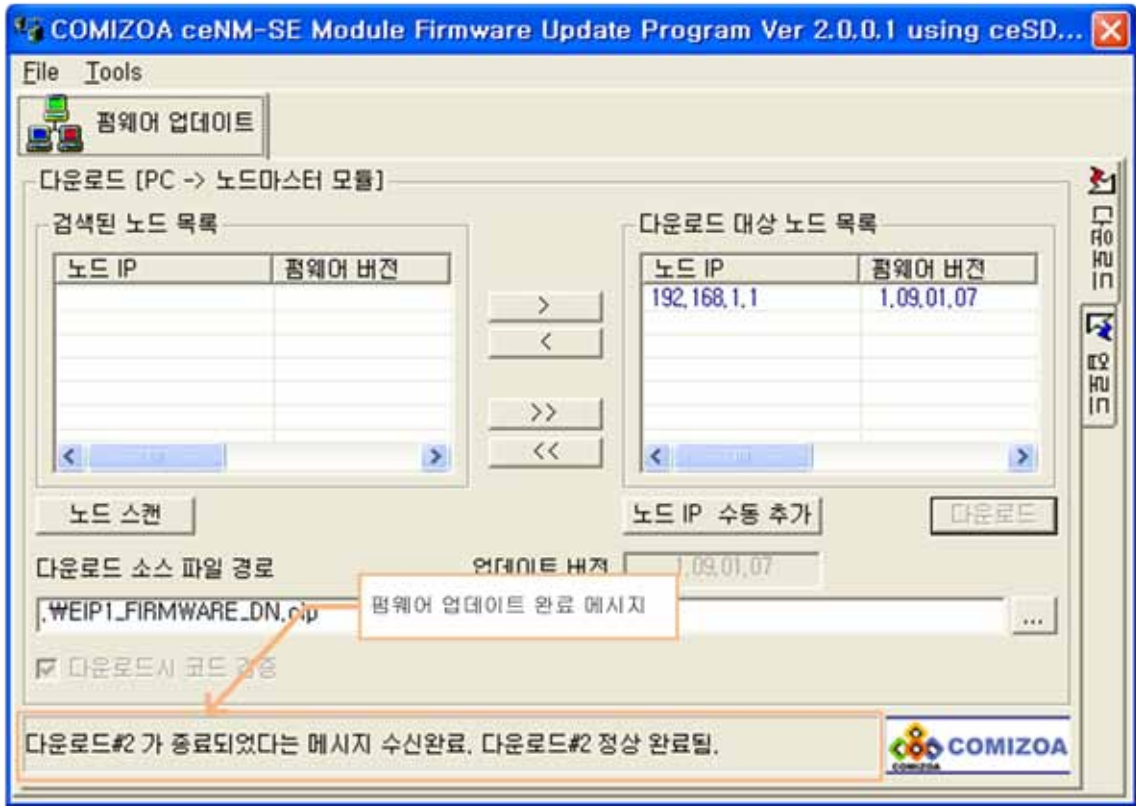
I.IV ()



가 ,




가



	<p>EIP1_FIRMWARE_DN.cip</p>
--	-----------------------------

	<p>“ ” 가 Check , ceNM-SE (Run)</p> <p>Check</p> <p>Uncheck (Run) ceNM-SE</p> <p>Active LED Error LED</p>
--	---

	가	가	24V	가
	On			Off
		가	Off	On
		Software Reset (Warm Booting)		
	24V	Off	On	(Cold
	Booting) Hardware Reset			

II ceNetConfig

ceNetConfig

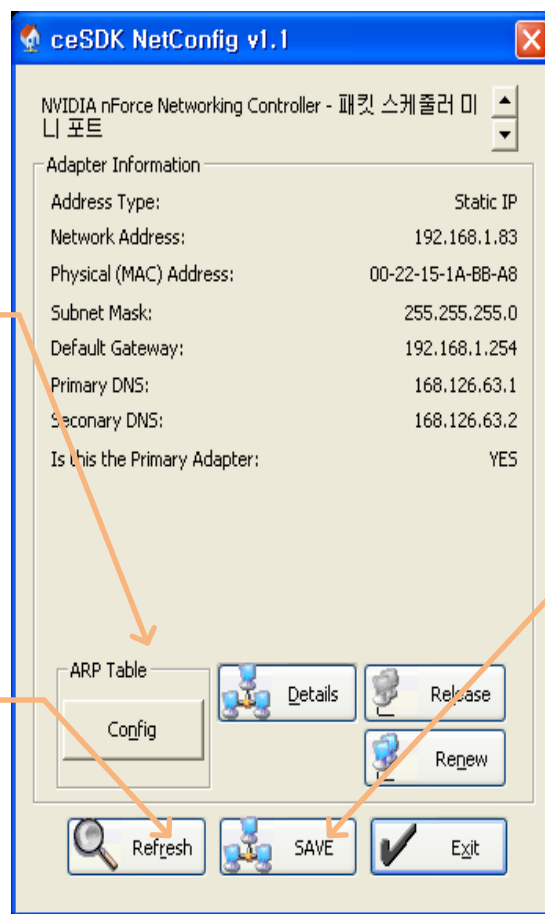
cEIP

II.1

가

Config
ARP Table

Refresh



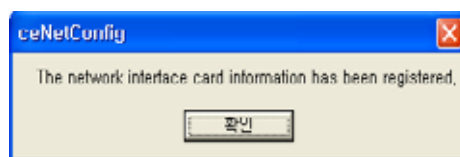
SAVE

ceSDK

'SAVE'

가

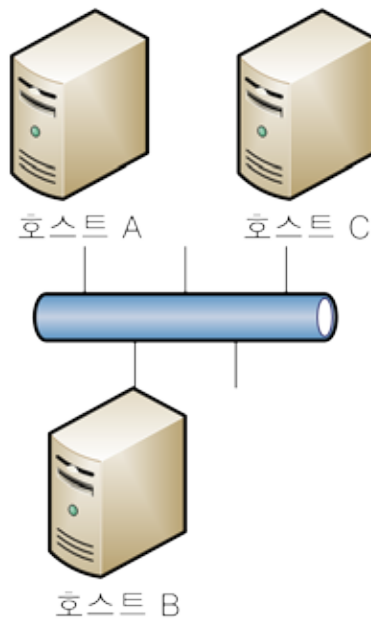
가



II.II ARP Table

ARP Address Resolution Protocol , TCP/IP
L2 , MAC IP Address 가
L2 가

ARP



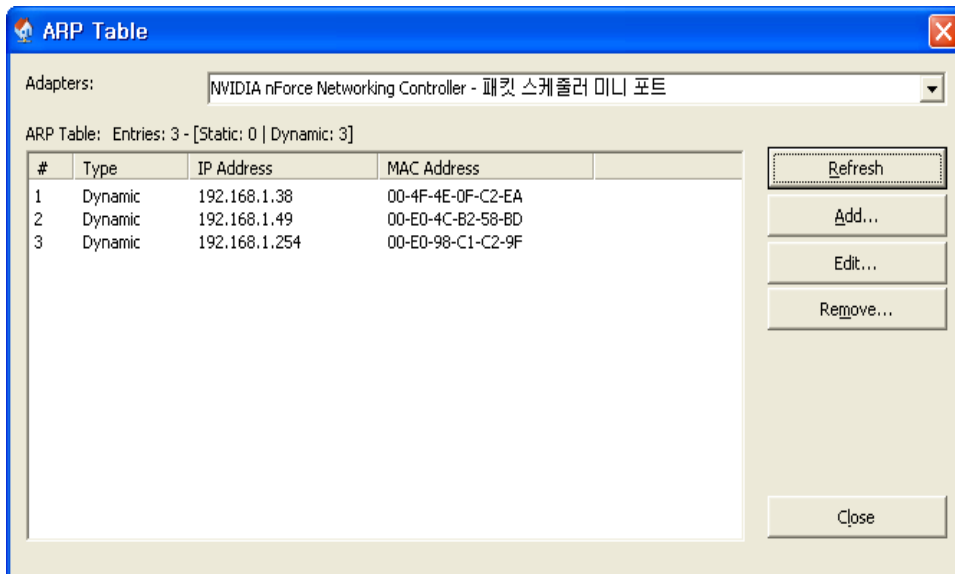
ARP



가. ceSDK NetConfig

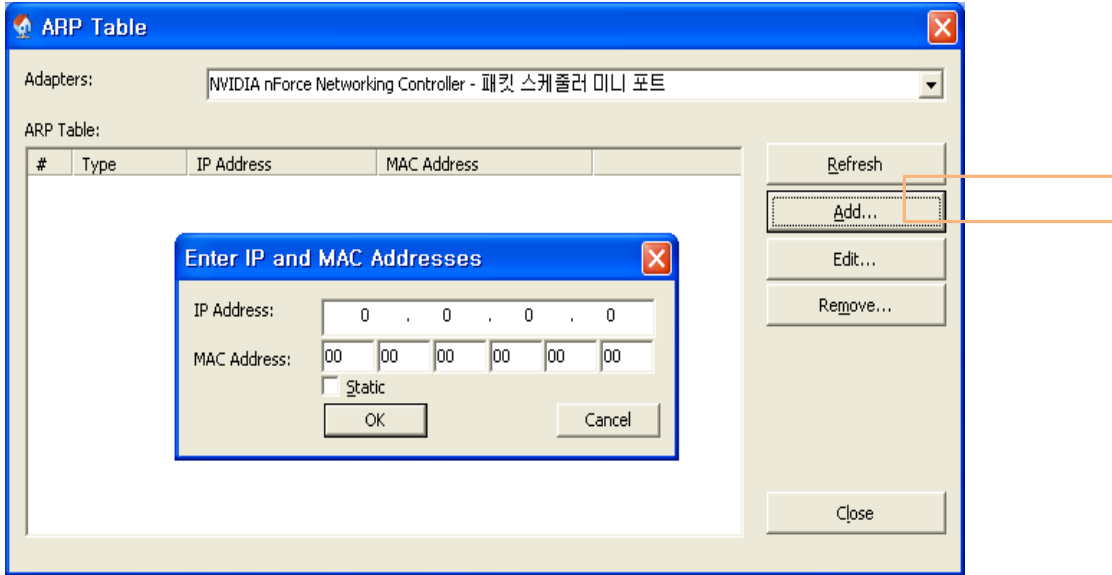
ARP Table

'Config'



Adapters Personal Computer
(Network Interface Card)

가 'Refresh' ARP 가
 . ARP



ARP 'Add' ARP 가
 . IP
 , 'Static' IP
 가 ARP ARP
 ARP IP MAC 가
 .
 Edit Remove ARP IP
 가
 . ARP 가 , 'Close' ARP Table

III ceNodeViewer

ceNodeView

[Installed-Nodes]

[Search-Time]

<Scan Nodes>

253



ceNodeView

- 1.
2. IP Address, Firmware Version
3. ceSDK Version

IV ceErrorLookup

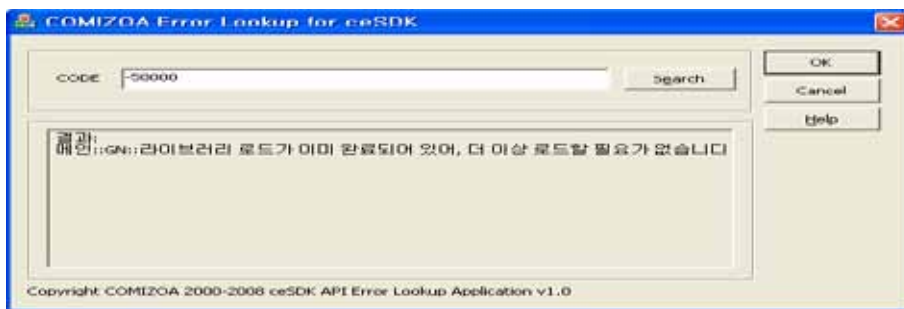
ceSDK

가 . ceErrorLookup ceSDK

IV.1 ceErrorLookup

'CODE

'Search'



가 ceSDK

가



V ceMADIC

MADIC

cEIP

가

가

. MADIC

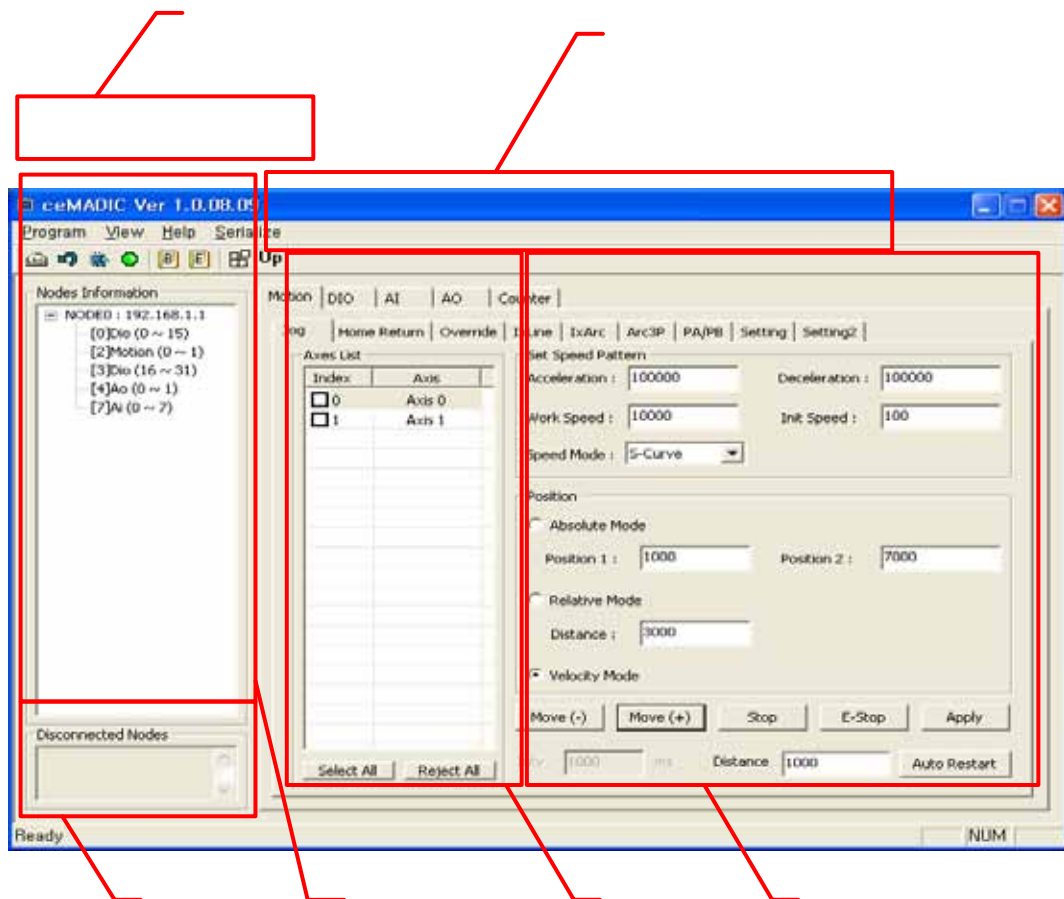
, cEIP

, DIO

V.I MADIC

V.I.i User Interface

User Interface

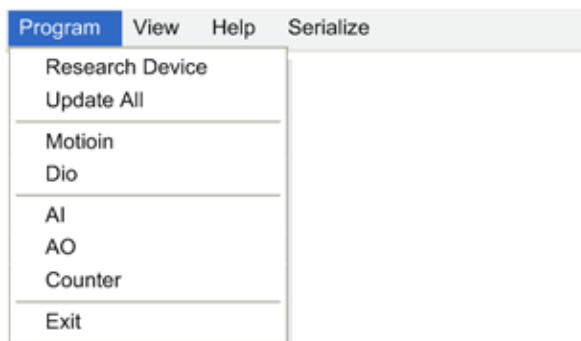


- I Main Menus & Tool Bar :
- I Control Mode Selection Tab :
- I Control Panel :

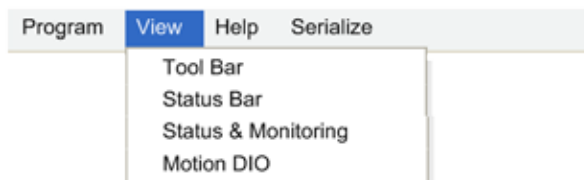
- I Axis Selection List : 가
- I Node Tree : Tree
- I Disconnected Nodes :

V.I.iiMain Menu

Main Menu



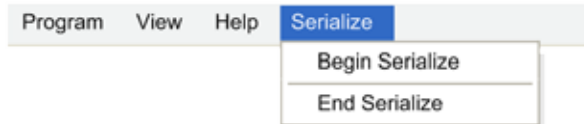
- I Research Device :
- I Update All :
- I Motion : Motion
- I Dio : Dio
- I AI : Analog Input
- I AO : Analog Output
- I Counter : Counter
- I Exit : MADIC



- I Tool Bar :
- I Status Bar : Status Bar
- I Status & Monitoring : Status Monitoring Window
- I Motion Dio : Motion Dio



I About Madic : MADIC



I Begin Serialize : Begin Serialize
 . End Serialize

'Apply'

I End Serialize : Begin Serialize 가 . Begin
 Serialize 가 Flash Memory
 , Off On
 가

V.I.iii Tool Bar

가

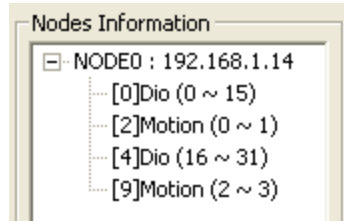


- I Research Device : Research Device
- I Reset Device : Reset
- I Status & Monitoring Window Show and Hide : Status & Monitoring Window
- I Motion Dio : Motion Dio Window
- I Begin Serialize : Begin Serial
- I End Serialize : End Serialize
- I Apply All Axis Mode : Enable
- I Update All : Update All

V.I.iv Node Tree

IP

가



IP 가

가

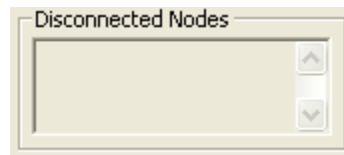
V.I.v Disconnected Nodes

가

ID

가

ID 가



ID

ID

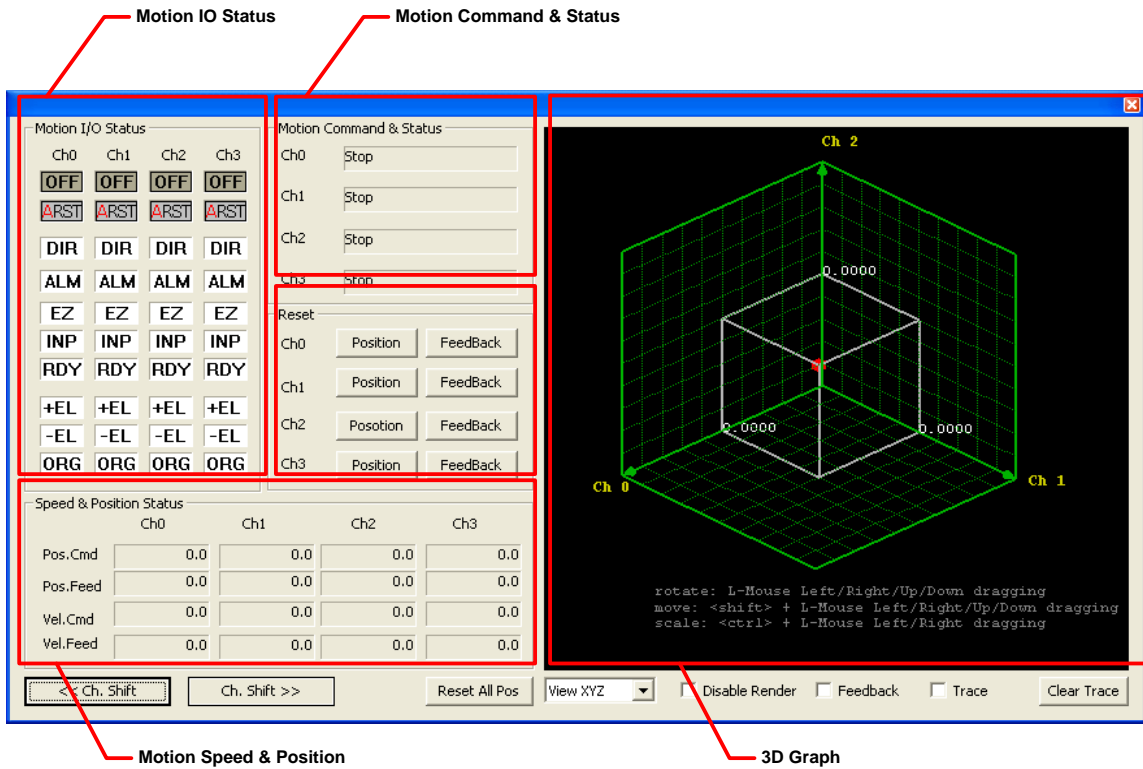
IP

Ex) IP : 192.168.1.55 -> ID : 55

V.I.vi Status & Monitoring

Command Position, Feedback

Position, Velocity Speed, Mio Status, 3D Graph



- I Motion IO Status : IO
- I Motion Command & Status :
- I Motion Speed & Position : Command Position Feedback Position, Velocity
Command Speed, Velocity Feedback Speed
- I 3D Graph : 4 3 3

APPENDIX B :: CEIP UTILITY

- I E-Stop :
- I Apply : . Serialize
- I Auto Restart :

V.II.ii Motion : Home Return Panel

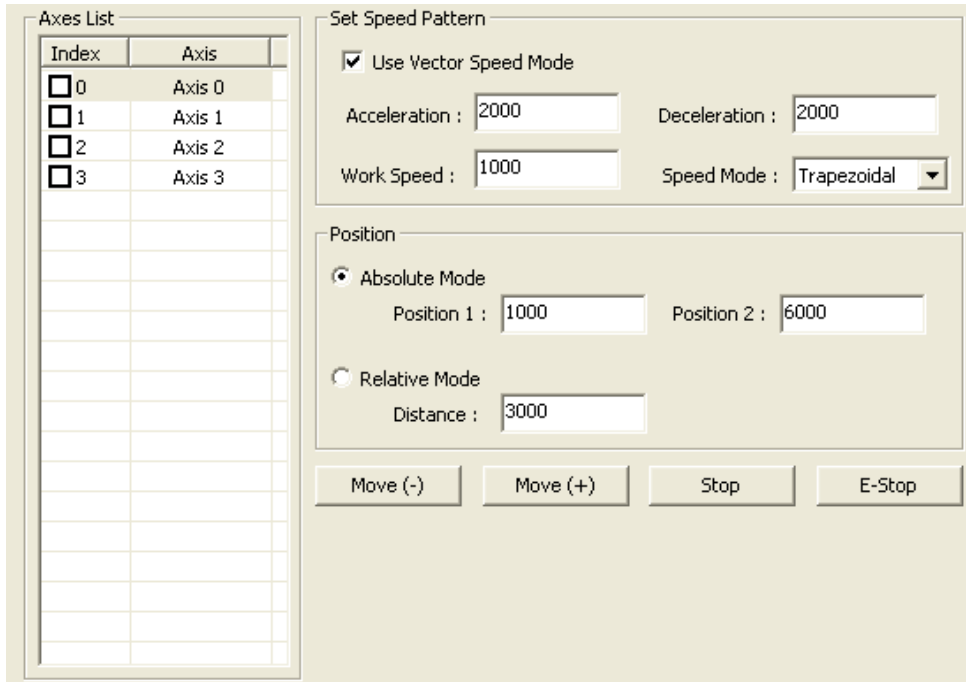
Axes List		Set Speed Pattern	
<input type="checkbox"/>	0 Axis 0	Acceleration : 10000	Deceleration : 10000
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Axis 1	Work Speed : 30000	Speed Mode : Trapezoidal
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 Axis 2	Operation Mode 1 : ORG > Slow down>Go back>Go forward>Stop	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 Axis 3	ORG Option ORG Logic : Normal Open A EZ Logic : Normal Open A	
		EZ Count : 5 Offset : 100	
		ERC Option ERC On Time : 12us ERC Logic : Normal Open A	
		<input type="checkbox"/> ERC Out Enable Position Clear Mode : HW End->Cmd = Fdb	
		Move Option Reverse Velocity : 50 Escape Distance : 15	
		Direction (+) Apply Go Home Stop E-Stop	
Select All Reject All			

- | Set Speed Pattern :
- | Operation Mode :
- | ORG Logic : ORG
- | EZ Logic : EZ
- | EZ Count : EZ Count
- | Offset : 가
- | ERC Out Enable : ERC
- | ERC On Time : ERC
- | ERC Logic : ERC
- | Position Clear Mode : Position Clear Mode
- | Reverse Velocity : (Vr)
- | Escape Distance :
- | Direction :
- | Apply :

- | Go Home :
- | Stop :
- | E-Stop :

V.II.ivMotion : IxLine Panel

가



I Use Vector Speed Mode :

Ratio(%)

I Set Speed Pattern :

가

I Absolute Mode :

I Relative Mode :

I Move :

'Move(-)'

Absolute Mode

Position 1

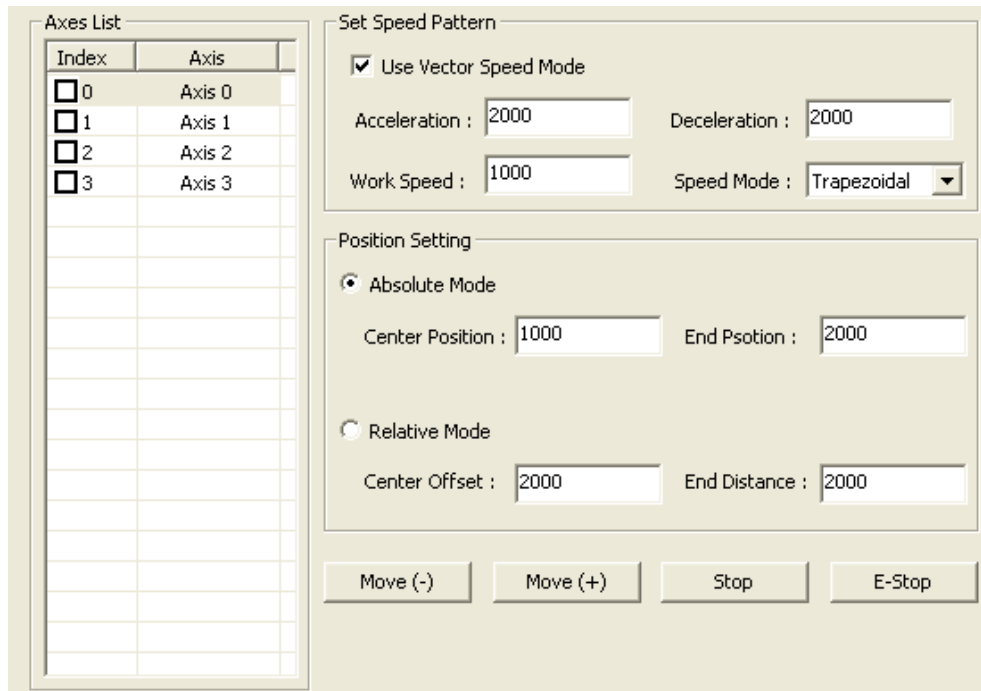
, Relative Mode

(-)

I Stop :

I E-Stop :

V.II.v Motion : IxArc Panel



I Use Vector Speed Mode :
Ratio(%)

I Set Speed Pattern :

가

I Absolute Mode :

I Relative Mode :

I Move : . (-) (+)

I Stop :

I E-Stop :

V.II.vii Motion : PA / PB Panel

PA/PB

. Gain Div ,

Input Mode

The screenshot shows a software interface with the following sections:

- Axes List:** A table with columns 'Index' and 'Axis'. It lists Axis 0, 1, 2, and 3.
- Set Speed Pattern & Input Mode:** Contains a 'Max Command Speed' field (6553500), an 'Input Mode' dropdown (1X A/B), and an 'Inverse Mode' checkbox.
- Gain / Div Factor Setting:** Contains 'Gain' (1) and 'Div' (2048) fields. A formula $P2 = P1 * Gain * (Div / 2048)$ is displayed.
- Operation Mode:** Contains radio buttons for 'Home Move', 'Velocity', 'Relative', and 'Absolute'. 'Home Move' has a 'Mode' dropdown (Command). 'Relative' has a 'Distance' field (3000). 'Absolute' has a 'Position' field (1000).
- Buttons:** 'Move', 'E-Stop', and 'E-Stop All' buttons are located at the bottom.

I Max Command Speed :

I Input Mode :

I Inverse Mode :

I Gain /Div Factor Setting : PA/PB Command

I Home Move :

I Velocity :

I Relative :

I Absolute :

I Move : Operation Mode PA/PB

I E-Stop : , PA/PB

I E-Stop All : PA/PB

V.II.viii Motion : Settings Panel

, 'Apply'

가. Settings Panel 1

The screenshot shows a software interface for configuring motion settings. On the left is an 'Axes List' table with columns for 'Index' and 'Axis'. The main area contains several configuration panels:

- Input & Output Mode:** Encoder Feedback Mode is set to 'CW / CCW' with a checked 'Reverse Mode' box. Command Pulse Mode is set to '4 : CW & CCW 1'.
- Alarm (ALM):** Input Logic is 'Normal Open A' and Stop Mode is 'Immediately'.
- External Limit (-EL, +EL):** Input Logic is 'Normal Open A' and Stop Mode is 'Immediately'.
- Servo Logic:** Input Logic is 'Normal Open A'.
- Max Frequency:** Frequency is set to '6553500' pps.
- Soft Limit:** 'Enable' checkbox is unchecked. MIN is '30000' and MAX is '9999999'.

I Input & Output Mode :

I Alarm :

I External Limit : EL , EL 가

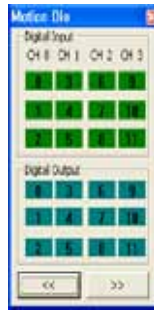
I Servo Logic :

I Max Frequency :

I Soft Limit : EL

V.II.ixMotion Digital I/O

3 Digital Input Channel 3 Digital Output Channel 가
 Dio Digital Output Digital
 Input , Digital Output .



| << : 4 .
 | >> : 4 .

V.III MADIC DIO

DIO Tab On/Off Control, Dio Mode Setting, Dio Logic Setting 가 .

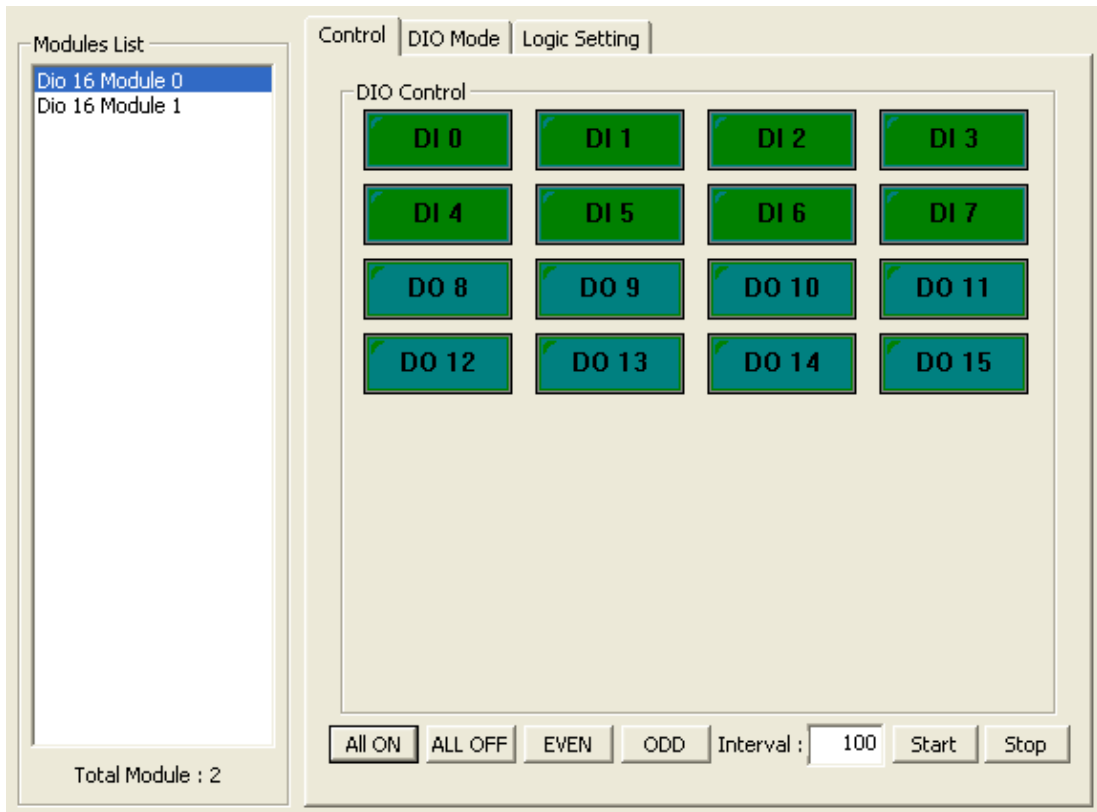
V.III.i Digital I/O : Control Panel

cEIP .

Input Mode ,

Output Mode

. Output Mode



- I ALL ON : ON .
- I ALL OFF : OFF .
- I EVEN : ON .
- I ODD : ON .
- I Interval : Blink . DIO

I Start : Blink (All On, All Off, Even, Odd)

Blink

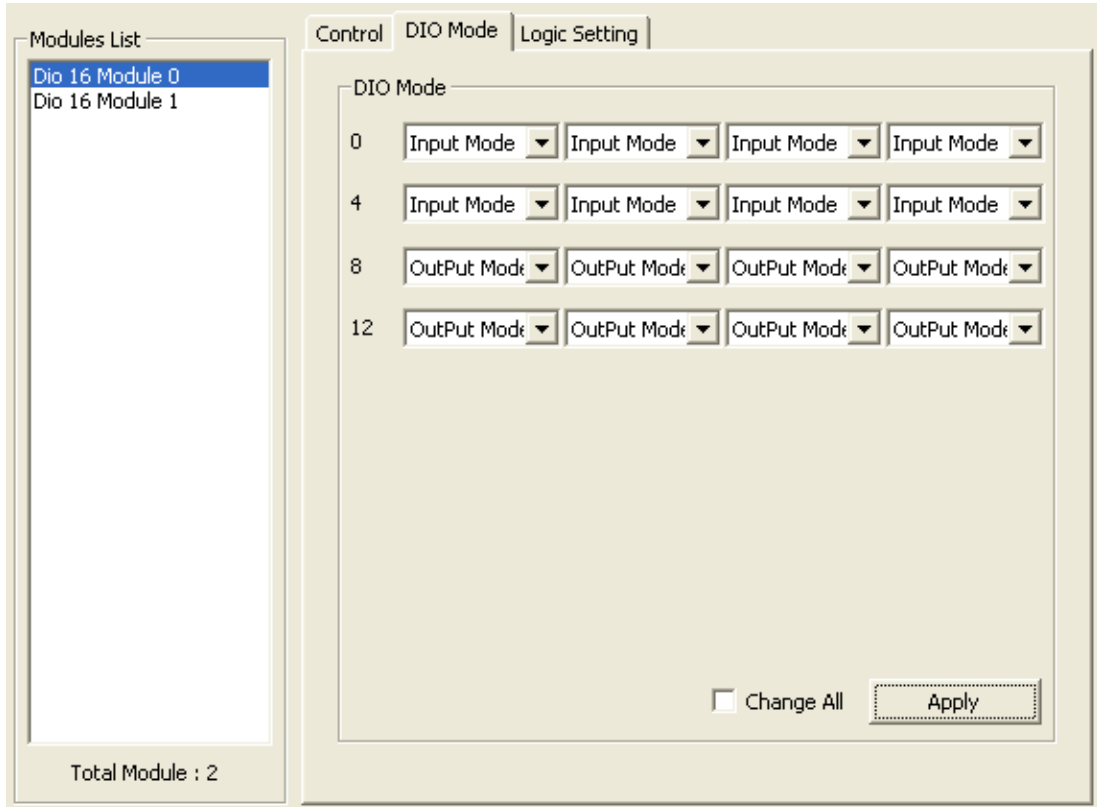
I Stop : Blink .

V.III.iiDigital I/O : DIO Mode Panel

DIO

'Apply'

DIO Control

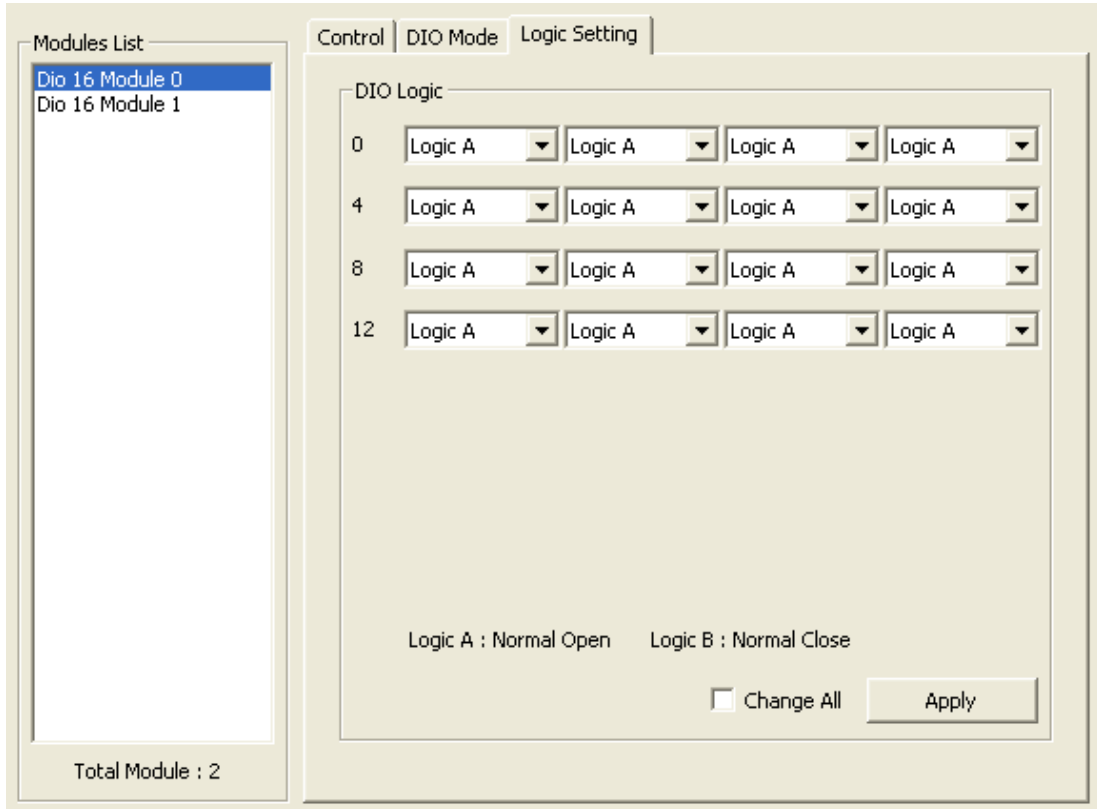


V.III.iii Digital I/O : DIO Logic Setting Panel

DIO
B

Logic A Logic

'Apply'



V.IV.ii Analog Input : AI Monitoring

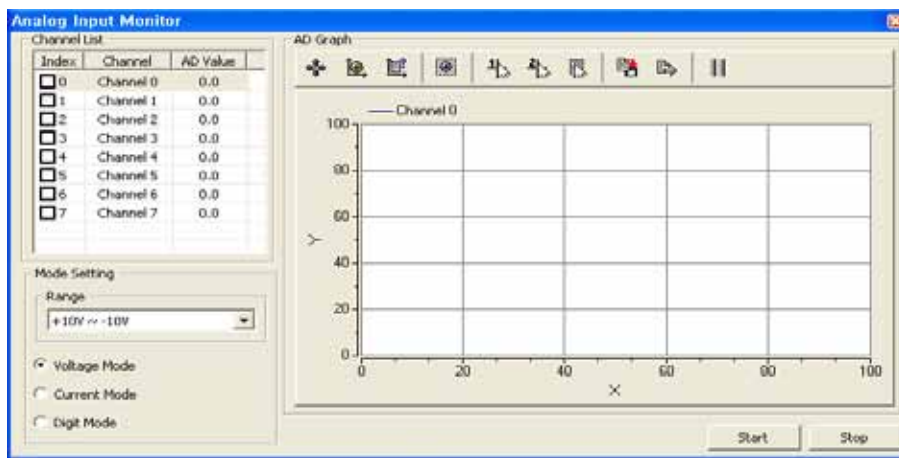
Analog Input

4

가

AD

Analog Input



I Channel List : AD Value , AD

I Mode Setting : AD Mode() AD AD

I AD Graph : Channel List
AD Value

I Start : AD AD Value

I Stop : AD X 0

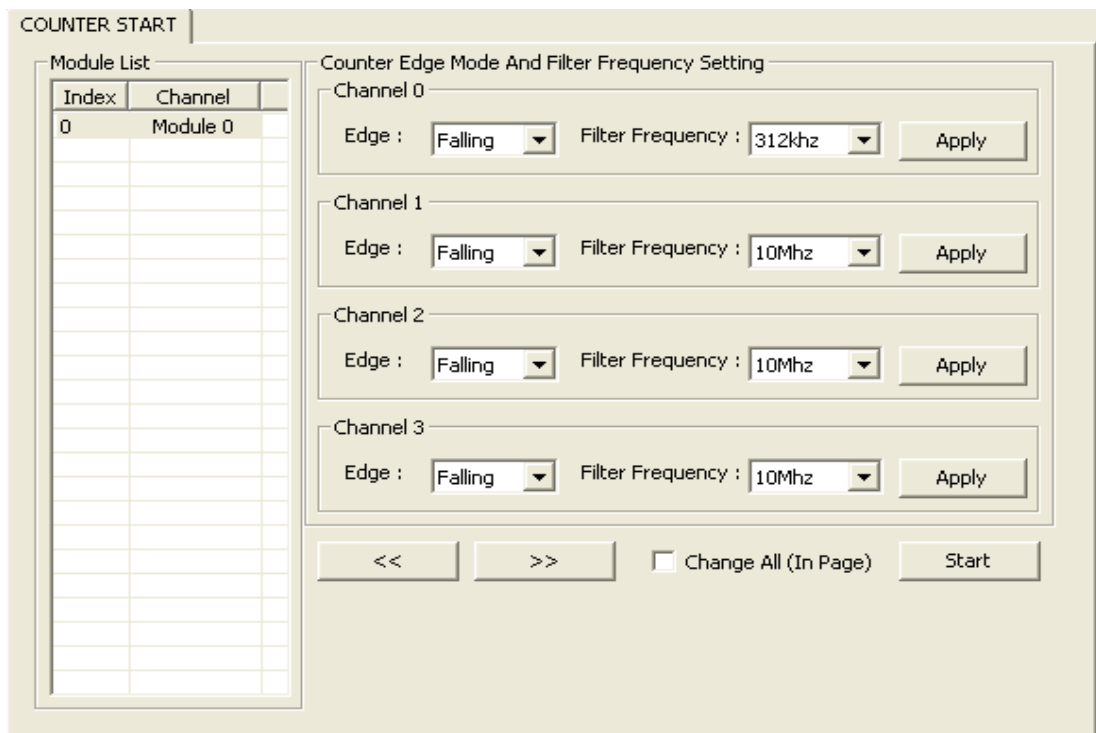
V.VI MADIC (Counter)

COUNTER Tab Edge Mode, Filter Cutoff Frequency

V.VI.iCounter : Counter Start

Counter

Counter 가 '<<', '>>'



I Module List : Counter

I Edge : Count Edge

I Filter Frequency : Cutoff

I << : 4

I >> : 4

I Apply :

I Change All : (4)

Apply 4

4

I Start : Counter Monitor

V.VI.ii Counter : Counter Monitoring

Counter 가 . Counter Edge , Rising Falling 가
 , Overflow 가 'Overflow Clear'
 , Overflow Flag Clear .



- I Counter Value : Rising Edge Falling Edge .
- I Reset : Counter 0 .
- I Overflow Clear : Overflow 가 , Overflow Flag 가 Clear .

Motion Default Parameter

ceSDK

(Default)
(Value)



VI

(Default)

VI.I Command & Feedback

		()		
Command	Output Mode	4	CW & CCW 1	cemCfgOutMode_Set
	Unit Distance	1		cemCfgUnitDist_Set
	Unit Speed	1	PPS	cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set
Feedback	Input Mode	0	1X A/B Phase	cemCfgInMode_Set
	Inverse Direction	0		cemCfgInMode_Set
In/Out Ratio		1	Feedback / Command Ratio	cemCfgInOutRatio_Set

VI.II INP, ALM, EL

		()		
Inposition(INP)	Enable INP	0	INP	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_INP_EN)
	Input Logic	0	Normal Open(A)	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_INP_LOGIC)
Alarm(ALM)	Input Logic	0	Normal Open(A)	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_ALM_LOGIC)
	Stop Mode	0		cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_ALM_MODE)
External Limit (-EL, +EL)	Input Logic	0	Normal Open(A)	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_EL_LOGIC)
	Stop Mode	0		cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_EL_MODE)

VI.III LTC, CMP, CLR, ERC

		()		
Latch (LTC)	Input Logic	0	Normal Open(A)	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_LTC_LOGIC)
	LTC2 Source	0	Deviation Counter	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_LTC_LTC2SRC)
Position Compare Output (CMP)	Signal Type	0	Normal Open(A)	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_CMP_LOGIC)
	Pulse Width	0	Same width as command pulse	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_CMP_PWIDTH)
Clear Counter Input (CLR)	Input Signal Type	0	Falling edge	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_CLR_SIGTYPE)
	Target counters to clear	0	No counter selected (CLR)	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_CLR_CNTR)
ERC Output	Output Logic	0	Normal Open(A)	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_ERC_LOGIC)

	On-time	6	104ms	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_ERC_OUT)
--	---------	---	-------	--

VI.IV DR, SD, STA, STP

		()		
DR Input Signal Logic		0	Normal Open(A)	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_DR_LOGIC)
Slow down (SD) Input	Enable SD	0		cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_SD_EN)
	Input logic	0	Normal Open(A)	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_SD_LOGIC)
	SD Mode	0	SD 가	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_SD_MODE)
	SD Latch	0	SD	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_SD_LATCH)
Start (STA) Input	Mode	0	Software (Hardware STA)	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_STA_MODE)
	Signal Type	0	Level(low active) Input	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_STA_TRG)
Stop (STP) Input Mode		0	Hardware STP	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_STP_MODE)

VI.V Software Limit

		()		
Software Limit	Enable	0	Software Limit	cemCfgSoftLimit_Set
	N-Limit value	-99999999		
	P-Limit value	99999999		

VI.VI Servo ON Input Logic

		()		
Servo-ON Input Logic		0	Normal open (A)	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_SVON_LOGIC)

VI.VII

		()		
Home Mode		0	0	cemHomeConfig_Set
ORG Input Logic		0	Normal Open(A)	

Ez Input Logic	0	Normal Open(A)	
Ez Count	0	EZ	
Escape Distance	10		
Offset Distance	0	가	
ERC Out	0	ERC	cemCfgMioProperty_Set (cemMPID_ERC_OUT)
Speed Mode	2	S-CURVE	cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set
Work Speed	5000		
Acceleration	100000	가	
Deceleration	100000		
Reverse Speed	1000		

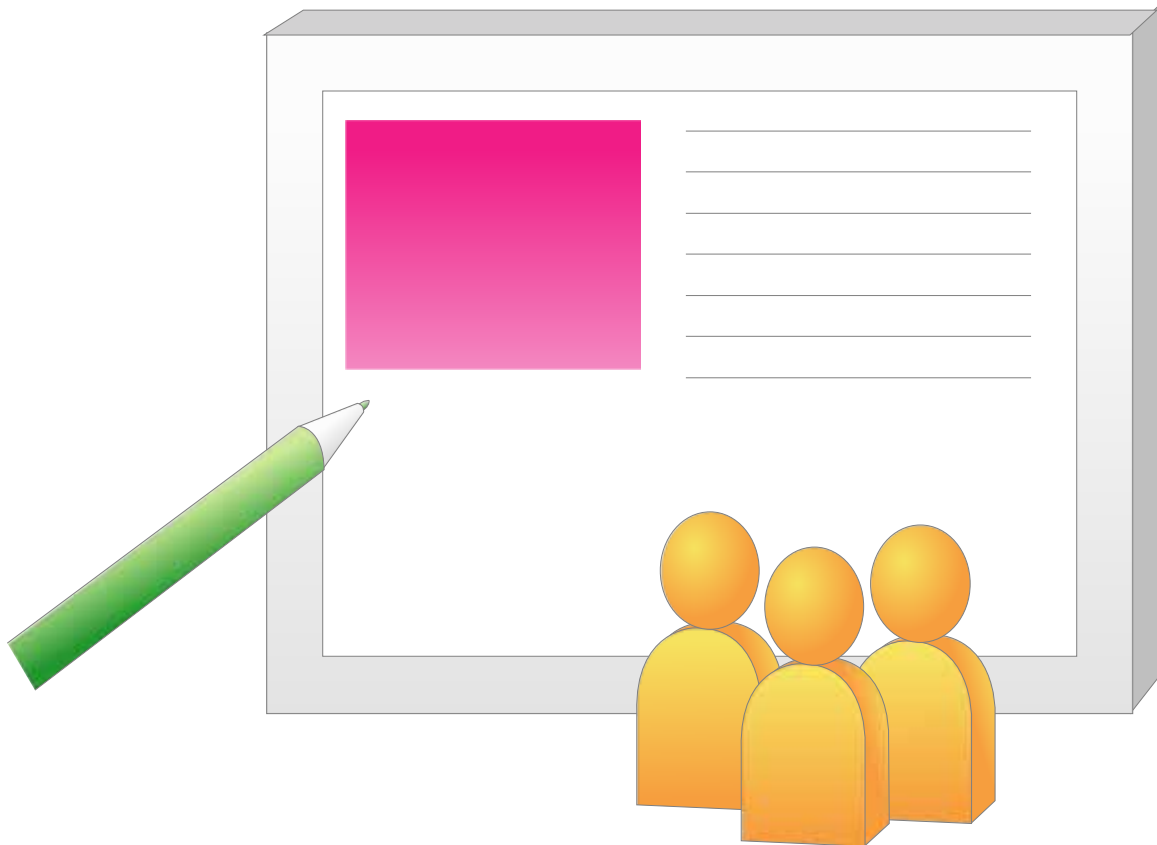
VI.VIII

	()		
Max Speed	655350	655350 (PPS)	cemCfgSpeedRange_Set
Initial Speed	0		cemSxOptIniSpeed_Set
Speed Mode	2	S-CURVE	cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set
Work Speed	10000		
Acceleration	100000	가	
Deceleration	100000		



List of Error Codes

가 , ceSDK 가 . ceSDK 가 . ceSDK 가



1.1

ERROR CODE	VALUE	MEANING
ceERR_NONE	0	No error
	1	가
	2	DIO 가
	3	AD/DA 가
	4	가
	-1	가
	-2	DIO 가
	-3	AD/DA 가
	-4	가
ceGnERR_TIMEOUT	-101	communication timeout error.
ceGnERR_INVALID_PACKET	-102	Packet data error.
ceGnERR_CHECKSUM	-103	checksum mismatch.
ceGnERR_FLASH_ERASE_FAIL	-104	fail to erase flash-memory.
ceGnERR_UNDEFINER_COMMAND	-105	Undefined control command has been received.
cemERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAIL	-290	Memory allocation fail.
cemERR_GLOBAL_MEM_FAIL	-292	Global memory allocation fail.
cemERR_ISR_CONNEX_FAIL	-310	ISR(Interrupt Service Routine) registration fail.
cemERR_DIVIDE_BY_ZERO	-400	Cause divide by zero error.
cemERR_WORNG_NUM_DATA	-500	Number of data is too small or too big.
cemERR_VER_MISMATCH	-600	Version(of file or device) mismatch.
cmERR_FLASH_ERASE_FAIL	-601	fail to erase a flash-memory sector.
cmERR_FLASH_WRITE_FAIL	-602	fail to write a flash-memory sector.
cmERR_FLASH_COPYSECT_FAIL	-603	fail to copy whole data from source sector to target sector.
cmERR_FLASH_CANNOTMODIFY	-604	cannot modify the sector.
cmERR_INVALID_SYSCFG	-605	TSysConfig dwSign SYS_CFG_SIGN
cmERR_MAXBYTESLIMIT_SYSCFG	-606	TSysConfig dwComment
cemERR_INVALID_DEVICE_ID	-1010	User set invalid device id. Refer to "DeviceId" property.
cemERR_INVALID_HANDLE	-1020	Device handle is not valid. This means that loading a device has been failed or not performed. Refer to "ceGnLoad" function.
cemERR_UNSUPPORTED_FUNC	-1030	User called an unsupported function for the specified product.
cemERR_INVALID_PARAMETER	-1101	Some of the function parameters are invalid.
cemERR_INVALID_CHANNEL	-1105	The channel setting parameter(s) is(are) invalid.
cemERR_INVALID_INPUT_RANGE	-1111	Invalid range value (AI, AO).
cemERR_INVALID_FREQ_RANGE	-1121	User selected invalid frequency range.
cemERR_FILE_CREATE_FAIL	-1501	File creation has been failed.
cemERR_FILE_OPEN_FAIL	-1511	File opening has been failed.
cemERR_FILE_READ_FAIL	-1522	File reading fail.
cemERR_EVENT_CREATE_FAIL	-1550	Event handle creation has been failed.
cemERR_INT_INSTANCE_FAIL	-1560	Interrupt event instance creation has been failed.
cemERR_DITHREAD_CRE	-1570	D/I state change monitor thread creation fail.
cemERR_BUFFER_SMALL	-1580	Buffer size is too small.
cemERR_HIGH_TIMER_UNSUPP	-1590	The installed hardware doesn't support a high-resolution performance counter(when cemUtlDelayMicroSec() had failed).
cemERR_OUT_OF_RANGE	-1600	The range of some parameter is out of range that it is occurred.

APPENDIX D :: LIST OF ERROR CODES

ERROR CODE	VALUE	MEANING
cemERR_WRONG_MODE	-1601	Wrong range mode.
cemERR_ON_MOTION	-5001	This code is just a symbolic code. This error will never occur.
cemERR_STOP_BY_SLP	-5002	Abnormally stopped by positive soft limit.
cemERR_STOP_BY_SLN	-5003	Abnormally stopped by negative soft limit.
cemERR_STOP_BY_CMP3	-5004	Abnormally stopped by comparator3.
cemERR_STOP_BY_CMP4	-5005	Abnormally stopped by comparator4.
cemERR_STOP_BY_CMP5	-5006	Abnormally stopped by comparator5.
cemERR_STOP_BY_ELP	-5007	Abnormally stopped by (+) external limit.
cemERR_STOP_BY_ELN	-5008	Abnormally stopped by (-) external limit.
cemERR_STOP_BY_ALM	-5009	Abnormally stopped by alarm input signal.
cemERR_STOP_BY_CSTP	-5010	Abnormally stopped by CSTP input signal.
cemERR_STOP_BY_CEMG	-5011	Abnormally stopped by CEMG input signal.
cemERR_STOP_BY_SD	-5012	Abnormally stopped by SD input signal.
cemERR_STOP_BY_DERROR	-5013	Abnormally stopped by operation data error.
cemERR_STOP_BY_IP	-5014	Abnormally stopped by other axis error during interpolation.
cemERR_STOP_BY_PO	-5015	An overflow occurred in the PA/PB input buffer.
cemERR_STOP_BY_AO	-5016	Out of range position counter during interpolation.
cemERR_STOP_BY_EE	-5017	An EA/EB input error occurred (does not stop).
cemERR_STOP_BY_PE	-5018	An PA/PB input error occurred (does not stop).
cemERR_STOP_BY_SLVERR	-5019	Abnormally stopped because slave axis has been stopped (Only in Master/Slave mode).
cemERR_STOP_BY_SEMG	-5020	Abnormally stopped by "software emergency" setting.
cemERR_MOT_MAOMODE	-5110	Master output mode is not CW/CCW mode during Master/Slave operation.
cemERR_MOT_SLAVE_SET	-5120	Slave start has been failed during Master/Slave operation.
cemERR_SPEED_RANGE_OVER	-5130	Speed setting value exceeds setting range.
cemERR_INVALID_SPEED_SET	-5140	Speed setting value is not valid.
cmERR_ACC_LOW_LIMIT_OVER	-5142	Acceleration setting value is too low.
cmERR_ACC_HIGH_LIMIT_OVER	-5143	Acceleration setting value is too high.
cmERR_DEC_LOW_LIMIT_OVER	-5144	Deceleration setting value is too low.
cmERR_DEC_HIGH_LIMIT_OVER	-5145	Deceleration setting value is too high.
cemERR_INVALID_IXMAP	-5150	Invalid Interpolation Map.
cemERR_INVALID_LMMAP	-5160	Invalid List-Motion Map.
cemERR_MOT_SEQ_SKIPPED	-5170	Motion command has been skipped because the axis is already running.
cmERR_MOT_PREREG_FULL	-5180	Motion command is skipped because the pre-register is full of an axis.
cmERR_LTC_QUE_SIZE_ERROR	-5190	Specified latch-que size is too big.
cmERR_LTC_QUE_BUF_FREED	-5191	Latch-que is not allocated.
cmERR_UNKNOWN	-9999	Unknown Error.
	-11000	
	-20000	ceSDKDaemon 가
	-20001	SOCKET
	-20002	
	-20003	, ceGnLoad 가
	-20004	0

ERROR CODE	VALUE	MEANING
	-20005	
	-20006	가
	-20007	가
	-20008	ID
	-20009	
	-50000	가
	-50001	가
	-50002	가
	-50003	, DIO, AD/DA
	-50004	가 0 255
	-51000	가 -50004
	-51001	
	-51002	
	-51003	가
	-51004	
	-61000	SxStop SxStopEmg
	-70000	가
	-81000	
	-81001	
	-81002	
	-100000	Default 가 0
	-100001	가 0
	-100002	
	-100003	가 0
	-100004	가 0
	-500000	

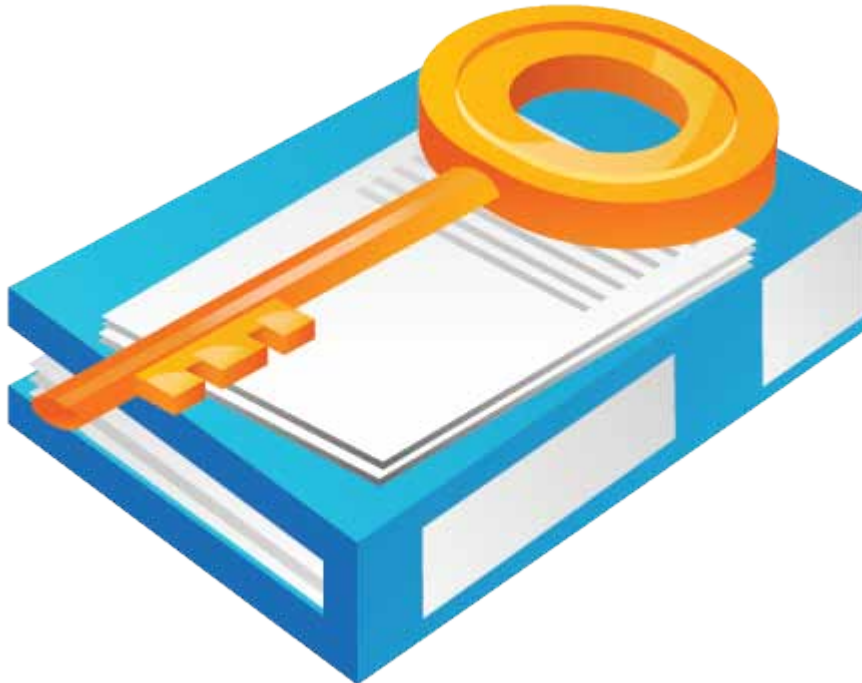
Index of ceSDK Functions

가

. ceSDK

. Adobe Acrobat Reader

(Viewer)



I Index of ceSDK Functions

I.1 Quick Reference to ceSDK Functions

General Functions

<i>ceLoadDll</i>	60
<i>ceUnloadDll</i>	62
<i>ceGnLoad</i>	63
<i>ceGnUnload</i>	66
<i>ceGnSearchDevice</i>	67
<i>ceGnUnSearchDevice</i>	72
<i>ceGnReSearchDevice</i>	75
<i>ceGnIsSearchedDevice</i>	77
<i>ceGnResetNode</i>	78
<i>ceGnCtrlBoost_Set / ceGnCtrlBoost_Get</i>	81
<i>ceGnNodeIsActive</i>	83
<i>ceGnDebugMode</i>	86
<i>ceGnTotalNode</i>	88
<i>ceGnTotalMotionChannel</i>	90
<i>ceGnTotalDIOChannel</i>	93
<i>ceGnTotalAIChannel</i>	94
<i>ceGnTotalAOChannel</i>	95
<i>ceGnTotalMDIOChannel</i>	96
<i>ceGnTotalCNTChannel</i>	97
<i>ceGnModuleCount_Motion</i>	99
<i>ceGnModuleCount_Dio</i>	102
<i>ceGnModuleCount_Ai</i>	103
<i>ceGnModuleCount_Ao</i>	104
<i>ceGnModuleCount_Mdio</i>	105
<i>ceGnModuleCount_Cnt</i>	106
<i>ceGnChannelCount_Motion</i>	108
<i>ceGnChannelCount_Dio</i>	112

<i>ceGnChannelCount_Ai</i> _____	113
<i>ceGnChannelCount_Ao</i> _____	114
<i>ceGnChannelCount_Mdio</i> _____	115
<i>ceGnChannelCount_Cnt</i> _____	116
<i>ceGnLocalAxis_Get</i> _____	118
<i>ceGnLocalDIO_Get</i> _____	122
<i>ceGnLocalAI_Get</i> _____	124
<i>ceGnLocalAO_Get</i> _____	126
<i>ceGnLocalMDIO_Get</i> _____	128
<i>ceGnLocalCNT_Get</i> _____	130
<i>ceGnGlobalAxis_Get</i> _____	134
<i>ceGnGlobalDIO_Get</i> _____	139
<i>ceGnGlobalAI_Get</i> _____	141
<i>ceGnGlobalAO_Get</i> _____	143
<i>ceGnGlobalMDIO_Get</i> _____	145
<i>ceGnGlobalCNT_Get</i> _____	147
<i>ceGnEmergency_Set / ceGnEmergency_Get</i> _____	151
<i>cemGnServoOn_Set / cemGnServoOn_Get</i> _____	156
<i>cemGnAlarmReset</i> _____	159
<i>cemCfgMioProperty_Set / cemCfgMioProperty_Get</i> _____	166
<i>cemCfgFilter_Set / cemCfgFilter_Get</i> _____	173
<i>cemCfgFilterAB_Set / cemCfgFilterAB_Get</i> _____	176
<i>cemCfgInMode_Set / cemCfgInMode_Get</i> _____	180
<i>cemCfgOutMode_Set / cemCfgOutMode_Get</i> _____	183
<i>cemCfgCtrlMode_Set / cemCfgCtrlMode_Get</i> _____	187
<i>cemCfgInOutRatio_Set / cemCfgInOutRatio_Get</i> _____	191
<i>cemCfgUnitDist_Set / cemCfgUnitDist_Get</i> _____	194
<i>cemCfgUnitSpeed_Set / cemCfgUnitSpeed_Get</i> _____	198
<i>cemCfgSpeedRange_Set / cemCfgSpeedRange_Get</i> _____	201
<i>cemCfgSpeedPattern_Set / cemCfgSpeedPattern_Get</i> _____	204
<i>cemCfgSoftLimit_Set / cemCfgSoftLimit_Get</i> _____	210
<i>cemCfgRingCntr_Set / cemCfgRingCntr_Get</i> _____	213
<i>cemCfgSeqMode_Set / cemCfgSeqMode_Get</i> _____	216
<i>cemSxSpeedRatio_Set / cemSxSpeedRatio_Get</i> _____	222

<i>cemSxMove / cemSxMoveStart</i> _____	225
<i>cemSxMoveTo / cemSxMoveToStart</i> _____	230
<i>cemSxVMoveStart</i> _____	233
<i>cemSxMoveStart2V</i> _____	236
<i>cemSxMoveToStart2V</i> _____	240
<i>cemSxStop/cemSxStopEmg</i> _____	242
<i>cemSxIsDone</i> _____	244
<i>cemSxWaitDone</i> _____	245
<i>cemSxTargetPos_Get</i> _____	246
<i>cemSxOptIniSpeed_Set / cemSxOptIniSpeed_Get</i> _____	248
<i>cemSxCorrection_Set / cemSxCorrection_Get</i> _____	250
<i>cemIxMapAxes</i> _____	257
<i>cemIxUnMap</i> _____	260
<i>cemIxSpeedPattern_Set / cemIxSpeedPattern_Get</i> _____	261
<i>cemIxVelCorrMode_Set / cemIxVelCorrMode_Get</i> _____	266
<i>cemIxLine / cemIxLineStart</i> _____	270
<i>cemIxLineTo / cemIxLineToStart</i> _____	274
<i>cemIxArcA / cemIxArcAStart</i> _____	276
<i>cemIxArcATo / cemIxArcAToStart</i> _____	283
<i>cemIxArcP / cemIxArcPStart</i> _____	290
<i>cemIxArcPTo / cemIxArcPToStart</i> _____	297
<i>cemIxArc3P / cemIxArc3PStart</i> _____	304
<i>cemIxArc3PTo / cemIxArc3PToStart</i> _____	309
<i>cemIxStop / cemIxStopEmg</i> _____	314
<i>cemIxIsDone</i> _____	317
<i>cemIxWaitDone</i> _____	320
<i>cemHomeConfig_Set / cemHomeConfig_Get</i> _____	332
<i>cemHomePosClrMode_Set / cemHomePosClrMode_Get</i> _____	336
<i>cemHomeSpeedPattern_Set / cemHomeSpeedPattern_Get</i> _____	340
<i>cemHomeMove / cemHomeMoveStart</i> _____	344
<i>cemHomeSuccess_Get / cemHomeSuccess_Set</i> _____	350
<i>cemHomeIsBusy</i> _____	352
<i>cemOverrideSpeedSet</i> _____	358
<i>cemOverrideMove</i> _____	362

<i>cemOverrideMoveTo</i> _____	366
<i>cemMsRegisterSlave / cemMsUnregisterSlave</i> _____	369
<i>cemMsCheckSlaveState</i> _____	374
<i>cemMsMasterAxis_Get</i> _____	375
<i>cemPlsrInMode_Set/ cemPlsrInMode_Get</i> _____	380
<i>cemPlsrGain_Set/ cemPlsrGain_Get</i> _____	384
<i>cemPlsrHomeMoveStart</i> _____	388
<i>cemPlsrMove/ cemPlsrMoveStart</i> _____	390
<i>cemPlsrMoveTo/ cemPlsrMoveToStart</i> _____	394
<i>cemPlsrVMoveStart</i> _____	396
<i>cemStCount_Set/ cemStCount_Get</i> _____	399
<i>cemStPosition_Set/ cemStPosition_Get</i> _____	402
<i>cemStSpeed_Get</i> _____	404
<i>cemStReadMotionState</i> _____	405
<i>cemStReadMioStatuses</i> _____	409
<i>cemStGetMstString</i> _____	412
<i>cemStReadIOMessageCount</i> _____	414
<i>cemLtcIsLatched</i> _____	416
<i>cemLtcReadLatch</i> _____	418
<i>cemDiOne_Get</i> _____	436
<i>cemDiMulti_Get</i> _____	439
<i>cemDoOne_Put/ cemDoOne_Get</i> _____	442
<i>cemDoMulti_Put/ cemDoMulti_Get</i> _____	443
<i>cedioMode_Set/ cedioMode_Get</i> _____	448
<i>cedioModeMulti_Set/ cedioModeMulti_Get</i> _____	450
<i>cedioLogicOne_Set/ cedioLogicOne_Get</i> _____	453
<i>cedioLogicMulti_Set/ cedioLogicMulti_Get</i> _____	455
<i>cedioOne_Get/ cedioOne_Put</i> _____	458
<i>cedioMulti_Get/ cedioMulti_Put</i> _____	461
<i>cedioOneF_Get</i> _____	464
<i>cedioMultiF_Get</i> _____	467
<i>cedioPulseOne</i> _____	471
<i>cedioPulseMulti</i> _____	473
<i>cecEdgeOne_Set/ cecEdgeOne_Get</i> _____	478

<i>cecEdgeMulti_Set/ cecEdgeMulti_Get</i>	481
<i>cecClearOne/ cecClearMulti/ cecClearAll</i>	484
<i>cec_Get</i>	487
<i>cecEnableOne_Set/ cecEnableOne_Get</i>	490
<i>cecEnableMulti_Set/ cecEnableMulti_Get</i>	492
<i>cecOverflowFlagGetOne/ cecOverflowFlagGetMulti</i>	495
<i>cecOverflowFlagClearOne/ cecOverflowFlagClearMulti/ cecOverflowFlagClearAll</i>	497
<i>cecFilterFreq_Set/ cecFilterFreq_Get</i>	499
<i>ceaiVoltRangeMode_Set/ ceaiVoltRangeMode_Get</i>	504
<i>ceaiRangeDigit_Get</i>	508
<i>ceaiDigit_Get</i>	509
<i>ceaiVolt_Get</i>	512
<i>ceaiCurrent_Get</i>	514
<i>ceaoDigit_Out</i>	518
<i>ceaoVolt_Out</i>	520
<i>ceaoCurrent_Out</i>	522
<i>cesOpenPort</i>	527
<i>cesClosePort</i>	530
<i>cesIsDataReady</i>	532
<i>cesSetTimeout / cesGetTimeout</i>	534
<i>cesRxReset / cesTxReset</i>	536
<i>cesGetUnreadDataSize</i>	538
<i>cesPeekByte / cesPeekByteEx</i>	540
<i>cesReadByte / cesWriteByte / cesPeekString</i>	543
<i>cesReadString / cesWriteString</i>	546
<i>cesReadDword / cesWriteDword</i>	550
<i>cesCommit</i>	553
<i>ceil_Set / ceil_Get</i>	559
<i>ceilDisconnectTimeout_Set / ceilDisconnectTimeout_Get</i>	561
<i>ceilActionModeOne_Set / ceilActionModeOne_Get</i>	563
<i>ceilActionModeMulti_Set / ceilActionModeMulti_Get</i>	566
<i>ceutlUserData_Set/ ceutlUserData_Get</i>	572
<i>ceutlUserVersion_Get/ ceutlUserVersion_Get</i>	573
<i>ceutlNodeVersion_Get</i>	574

<i>ceutLibVersion_Get</i>	575
<i>ceutPumpSingleMessage</i>	576
<i>ceutPumpMultiMessage</i>	577
<i>ceutSyncCount_Get</i>	578
<i>ceutIOSyncCount_Get</i>	579
<i>ceutSyncWait</i>	580
<i>cemAdvGetNodeInformation</i>	582
<i>cemAdvGetAllNodeInformation</i>	582
<i>cemAdvErcOut</i>	582
<i>cemAdvErcReset</i>	582
<i>cemAdvManualPacket</i>	582

TEST & MEASUREMENT & AUTOMATION / COMIZOA

ceSDK Manual

Copyright (c) by COMIZOA CO.,LTD. All right reserved.

2009 01 08 1
: 1.0.5



<http://www.comizoa.com>
Tel) +82 - 42 - 936 - 6500-6
Fax) +82 - 42 - 936 - 6507

